

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

a = en, iu, po-, po, po3, [nedifina artikolo]

aa lava = bloklafo

aalii = viskoza dodoneo

Aar = Aro, Aro1

aardvark = orikteropo

aardwolf = protelo

Aaron = Arono

abaca = manila fibrajho

aback = abeke, surprize

Abaco = Abako

abacus = abako, abako1

abalone = haliotiso

abandon = delasi, forlasi, malinhibicio, rezigni

abandoned = forlasita, malmorala, senhonta

abandonedly = malmorale, senhonte

abandonment = abandono, cedo, dezerteco, forlasiteco, forlaso, natureco, senafekteco, sengheneco

abandon oneself = fordoni sin

abase = humiligi, malrespektigi

abatement = humiligo, humiligho, malrespektigo, sinhumiligo

abase oneself = humilighi, malrespektigi sin

abash = embarasi, superblufi

abashed = singhena

abashment = embaraso

abatable = malpliigebla

abate = kvietighi, malfortighi, malkreski, malplifortighi, malpliigi, malpliighi

abatment = kvietigho, malfortigho, malkresko, malplifortigho, malpliigo, malpliigho, rabato

abattoir = komunuma buchejo

abbacy = abata jurisdikcio, abateco

abbatial = abata, abateja

abbess = abatino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

abbey = abatejo

abbot = abato, lamaestro

abbotcy = abateco

abbotship = abateco

abbreviate = kurtigi, mallongigi, malplilongigi

abbreviation = abreviacio, mallongigajho, mallongigo

ABC = aboco, aboco1, elementoj

ABC book = alfabetumo

abdicate = abdiki, abdiki1, deshovi

abdicate to = jheti sur

abdication = abdikado, abdiko

abdomen = abdomeno, subventro, ventro

abdominal = abdomena, subventra, ventra

abduct = homrabi

abduction = homrabo

abductor = abduktoro, homrabanto

abeam = transversashipe

abed = lite

abele = blanka poplo

Aberdeen = Aberdeno

Aberdour = Aberduro

Aberfeldy = Aberfeldo

Aberfoyle = Aberfojlo

Abergavenny = Abergaveno

aberrance = devio, devojigho

aberrant = devianta, devojighanta

aberration = aberacio, devio, eraro, erarpasho, mispasho

abet = agiti, asisti, inciti, subteni

abetment = kompliceo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

abetter = komplico, kunkulpulo

abhor = abomeni

abhorrence = abomenindajho, abomeno, teruregajho, terurego

abhorrent = abomeninda, nauza

abide = atendi, elporti, elteni, persisti, restadi, suferi, ghisatendi

abide by = direkta sin laŭ, konformighi al

abiding = daŭra, restanta

ability = kapableco, kapablo, kompetenteco, kvalifiko, povo, solventeco, taŭgeco

Abington = Abintono

abiogenesis = abiogenezo

abject = malestiminda, malnobla, mizera

abjection = humiligego, malestimeco, malnobleco

abjuration = abjhuro, jhura forlaso

abjure = abjhuri, forlasi jhure, nuligi, repreni

Abkhazia = Abhhazio, Abhhazujo

Abkhazian = abhhaza, abhhazo

ablative = ablativo

ablaze = arda, flamanta

able = kapabla, kompetenta, kvalifikita

-able = -ebla, -inda

able-bodied = sankorpa

abloom = floranta

ablution = rita sinlavo

ably = kapable

abnegate = abnegacii, abjhuri

abnegation = abnegacio, sinofero

abnormal = abnormalo, anormala, nenorma, nenormala, neregula

abnormality = abnormajho, abnormeco, nenormalajho, nenormaleco, nereguleco

abnormal psychology = psikopatologio

abnormity = abnormajho, abnormeco, anomalio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

aboard = enautobuse, enbuse, envagone, enshipe, enshipe de, enshipighinta

abode = domicilio, loghejo, loghloko, restadejo

abolish = aboli, abolicii, nuligi

abolition = abolicio, abolo, forigo, nuligo

abolitionism = kontrausklaveca movado

abolitionist = kontrausklavecisto

abominable = abomeninda, nauza

abominate = abomeni

abomination = abomenajho, abomenindajho, abomeno, teruregajho

aboriginal = aborigena, aborigeno, enlanda, indighena, indighena australiano, indighenaustralia, indighenaaustraliano, indigheno, origina

aborigine = indighena australiano, indighenaustralia

abort = aborti, abortigi, abortigi1, abortigi2, aborti1, aborti2, fiaski, fiaskigi, forvelki, malsukcesi, malsukcesigi

abortion = abortigo, aborto, aborto1, fiasko, malsukceso

abortionist = abortigisto

abortive = fiaska, malsukcesa, senutila, vana

abound = abundi, svarmi

abounding in water = akvoricha

about = cirkulanta, koncerne, pri, proksimume, chirkau

about-face = shangho

above = norde de, pli ol, super, supre, supren, suprestaranta, supre menciita, supre nomita, chisupre

above all = antaŭ ĉio, precipe, unualoke

above-board = honesta, malkasha, sincera

above-mentioned = supre menciita, supre nomita

abracadabra = delirajho, sorchvortoj

abrade = raboti, smirgi

Abraham = Abrahamo

abrasion = abrazio, raboto, skrapvundo

abrasive = akra, akratona, frotpuriga, frotpurigilo, smirga

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

abreact = forreagi

abreaction = forreagado

abreast = flankon che flanko, iranta sampashe

abridge = limigi, mallongigi, malpliigi, malplilongigi

abridgement = mallongigajho, resumo

abroad = alilande, cirkulanta, ekstere, eksterlande

abrogate = aboli, abolicii, nuligi

abrogation = abolicio, abolo, abrogacio, nuligo

abrupt = abrupta, bruska, kruta, neatendita, subita

abruptly = abrupte

abscess = abceso, absceso

abscissa = absciso

abscond = forkuri

abseil = absejli

absence = foresteco, foresto, manko

absence of mind = distriteco, distrighemo, distrigho

absent = distrighema, foresta, forestanta, mankanta

absentee = forestanto

absenteeism = forestanteco

absent-minded = distrita, distrighema, spiritforesta

absent oneself = forresti

absent onself = foriri

absinth = absintajho, absintlikvoro, absinto, artemizio

absolute = absoluta, absoluta1, absoluta2, absoluta3, absoluta4, kompleta, nelimigita, nepre, senlima

absolutely = absolute, efektive, nepre, vere

absolute power = autokratio

absolute rule = autokratio

absolute ruler = autokrato

absolution = absolvo, absolvo1, pardono, senpekigo

absolutism = absolutismo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

absolve = absolvi, absolvi1

absorb = absorbi, disponi, sorbi

absorbed in = absorbita de

absorbent = absorba, absorbilo, sorba

absorbing = fascina, interesege

absorption = absorbo

abstain = abstini, deteni sin, sindeteni

abstain from = deteni sin de

abstemious = sobra

abstention = sindeteno

abstinence = sindeteno

abstract = abstrakta, abstrakti, alproprigi al si, dedukti, deteni, forpreni, konkludi, resumi, resumo, teoria

abstracted = distrita, distriĝema

abstraction = abstraktado, abstraktajho, distriteco, distriĝemo, ekstraktado, forrabo, shtelo

abstruse = mistera, profundsenca

absurd = absurda, senseenca

absurdity = absurdajho, absurdeco, sensececo

Abuja = Abugho

abundance = abundeco, abundo, richeco, sufichego

abundant = abunda, abunda1, sufichega

abundantly = abunde

abuse = insultado, insulti, insulto, malbonajho, malbona traktado, misuzi, misuzo, ofendi, ofendo, trakti malbone, turmentado, turmenti

abuse of power = ofica krimo

abusive = ofenda

abut = limtushi

abutment = murapogilo, subtenajho

abut on to = esti preskau

abut to = esti preskau

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

abysmal = nesondebla, senespera, terura, vastega

abyss = abismo, profundegajho

Abyssinia = Abisenio, Abisenujo, Etiopio, Etiopujo

Abyssinian = abisena, abiseno

acacia = akacio

academic = akademia, studento, universitata, universitata diplomito, universitata profesoro

academician = akademiano

academy = akademio, altlernejo

academy of music = konservatorio

acanthus = akanto

accede = anighi, konsenti, membrighi

accelerate = akceli, akcelighi, plifruigi, plirapidigi, plirapidighi

acceleration = akceligho, akcelo, plirapidigo, plirapidigho

accelerative = akcelanta

accelerator = akcelilo, gaspedalo

accelerator pedal = akcelilo, gaspedalo

accent = akcenti, akcento, emfazi, emfazo, prononcmaniero

accent mark = supersigno

accentuate = akcenti, emfazi

accept = akcepti

acceptable = akceptebla, akceptinda

acceptance = akcepto

acceptation = norma vortsignifo

accepted = akceptita, generale akceptita

acceptor = akceptanto

access = alveturejo, atako, eniro, impulso

accessible = alirebla, atingebla, impresebla

accession = akirajho, akiro, aligho, enoficigho, plimultigo, surtronigho

accessorie = aksesorajho

accessories = akcesorajhoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

accessory = akcesora, akcesorajho, aneksa, flankafero, komplico, kunkulpa, kunkulpulo, negravajho

accessory matter = flankajho

access road = alirvojo, autostrada alveturejo

accidence = hazardo, morfologio

accident = akcidento

accidental = akcidenta, hazarda, kroma

accidentally = akcidente

accident-prone = akcidentema

accident risk = akcidentrisko

acclaim = aklami, aklamo, aplaudi, aplaudo, aprobo

acclamation = aklamado, aklamo, aplaudado, aplaudo

acclimate = alklimatighi

acclimatization = alklimatigho

acclimatize = aklimatizi, alklimatighi

acclivity = deklivo

acolade = respektatesto, vinkulo

accommodate = adapti

accommodate oneself = alkonformigho

accommodating = cedema, helpema, konsentema

accommodating ladder = shnurshtupetaro

accommodation = adaptigo, akomodigho, akomodo, alkonformigo, arango, cedemo, enloghigo, faciligajhoj, interkonsento, kompromiso, konsentemo, loghejo, loghigo, tranoktejo

accomodate = akomodi, doni loghejon, fari servon, fini, gastigi, helpi

accomodate oneself = adaptighi

accomodate with = provizi je, provizi per

accomodation = mezarango

accompaniment = akompanado, akompano

accompanist = akompananto

accompany = akompani, iri kun

accompanying = aldonita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

accomplice = komplico, kunkulpulo

accomplish = atingi, efektiviĝi, elfari, plenumi

accomplished = bone edukita, decidita, ellerninta, jama, kompetenta, sperta, talenta

accomplishment = faritajho, faro, finpretigo, plenumo

accord = akordi, akordo, akordo1, harmonii, interkonsento, permesi

accordance = akordo, akordo1

according as = laŭ

accordingly = do, konforme al tio, sekve

according to = depende de, laŭ

accordion = akordiono

accordionist = akordionisto

accord with = harmonii kun

accost = alparoli

account = ekspliko, fakturo, informo, kalkulo, kialo, klarigo, komuniko, konsideri, konto, kredi, kvitigho, motivo, opinii, priskribo

accountable = klarigebla, priresponda, prirespondeca, responda, respondeca

accountancy = kontoscienco

accountant = kontekspertizisto, kontrevizoro

account book = mastrumada kaslibro, registro

account for = akcepti la respondecon pri, doni klarigon, ekspliki, klarigi, konsistigi, prirespondi

accounting = kontoscienco, librotenado

account sales = vendokonto

accoutrement = ekipajho

accoutrements = ekipajho

Accra = Akro

accredit = akrediti, atribui, kredi

accretion = kresko, kresko per shlimo

accrue = deveni, kreski, plialtighi, pligrandighi

accrue from = deveni de

accrue to = trafi lote

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

accumulate = akumuli, akumulighi, amasigi, amasighi
accumulation = akumuligho, akumulo, amasigo, amasigho, amaso
accumulative = akumulighanta, amasighanta, pligrandighanta
accumulator = akumulatoro, akumulilo, kolektanto
accuracy = akurateco, ekzakteco, precizeco, skrupuleco
accurate = akurata, preciza, skrupula
accursed = damnita, malamata, malbenita
accurst = damnita, malamata, malbenita
accusal = akuzo, kulpigo
accusation = akuzado, akuzajho, akuzo, denunco, kulpigo
accusative = akuzativo
accusatory = akuza, kulpiga
accuse = akuzi, denunci, kulpigi, plendi kontraŭ
accused = akuzito, kulpigito
accuse of = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri
accuser = akuzanto, denuncianto, kulpiganto
accustom = kutimi, kutimigi
accustomed = kutima
accustom oneself = kutimighi
ace = aso, asulo, elstarulo
acephalans = acefaloj
acephalous = acefala
acerbic = acerba, adstringa, adstringa2, agaca, akra, akra5, amara, maldolcha
acerbity = adstringeco, agaceco, akreco, amareco, maldolcheco
acetate = acetato
acetic acid = aceto
acetone = acetono
acetous = acida
acetyl- = acetil-

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

acetylene = acetileno

Achaea = Ahhajo

Achaia = Ahhajo

ache = deziregi, dolori, dolorighi, doloro, sopiri, suferi doloron

ache for = sopiri al

Acheron = Akerono, Ahherono

achievable = efektivebla, farebla, realigebla

achieve = akiri, atingi, efektivi, elfari, fari, plenumi

achievement = ago, faritajho, farno, sukceso

Achilles = Akilo, Ahhilo

Achilles' heel = akilkalkano

Achilles' tendon = akiltendeno

Achnasheen = Ahhnashino

achromatic = senkolora

achrostic = akrostiko

acid = LDA, acerba, acida, acido, adstringa, adstringa2, akra, sarkasma

acid drop = acidsukerajho

acidify = acidigi, acidighi

acidity = acideco, acidgrado

acidness = acideco, sarkasmo

acid test = fajroprovo

ack-ack = aerdefenda artilerio

acknowledge = agnoski, danki pro, konfesi, konfesi1, konfirmi

acknowledgement = agnosko, dankesprimo, dankopravo, konfeso, konfeso1, rekono, ricevatesto

acme = apogeo, kulmino, plejalto

acne = akneo, dartro, komedono

acolyte = adepto, adepto1, akolito, ano

aconite = akonito

acorn = glano

acoustic = akustika

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

acoustics = akustiko

acquaint = informi, sciigi

acquaintance = interkonatigho, konateco, konatigho, konato, kono

acquaint oneself = konigi sin

acquaint oneself with = konigi sin pri

acquiesce = konsenti neesprimite, rezignacii

acquiescence = malprotesto, neesprimita konsento, rezignacio, rezignemo

acquire = akiri, aĉetakiri, aĉeti³, proprigi al si

acquired = lernita

acquirement = akirado, atingajho

acquisition = akirado, akirajho, akiro, aĉetado, aĉetajho, aĉeto, aĉeto³, aĉeto⁶

acquisitive = avida, havema

acquit = absolvi, absolvi², liberigi de respondeco

acquittal = absolvo, finpago, kvitigo, malshargho, plenumo

acre = akreo, akro

acreage = akreajho

acid = acerba, agaca, akra, akratona

acrimonious = akra, akratona

acrimony = akratoneco, akreco

acrobat = akrobato

acrobatic = akrobata

acrobatics = akrobatado

acronym = akronimo, siglo

Acropolis = Akropolo

across = horizontale, krucforme, krucighe, laularghe, rekte tra, trans, transe, transen

across from = kontrau

act = agi, ago, akto, aktori, akto¹, akto³, efiki, fari, fardo, influi, leghfarajho, prezenti, procedi

actable = prezentebila

act as = ludi la rolon de

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

act as agent = peri
act as a middleman = makleri
act as patron = patroni
act crazy = frenezi
act for = reprezenti
acting = aktorado, anstataua
actinium = aktinio, aktinio2
action = agado, ago, batalo, efikado, fardo, influo, mekanismo, proceso
actionable = procesebla
action committee = agitgrupo, agitkomisiono
action group = agitgrupo, agitkomisiono
action replay = konkursaga reprezento
Actium = Aktio
activate = aktivigi, kauzi, radioaktivigi
active = agema, aktiva, aktiva1, aktiva2, funkcia, laborema
active voice = aktiva vocho
activism = agitismo
activist = agitanto
activity = agado, agemo, aktiveco, laboremo, okupo, vigeleco
act of God = naturkatastrofo
act of grace = amnestio
act on = agi laŭ
actor = aktoro
act out = efektivi
actress = aktorino
actual = efektiva, fakta, hodiaŭa, reala
actuality = realeco
actually = efektive, fakte
actuarial table = vivtabelo
actuary = aktisto, aktuario, asekura statistikisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

actuate = movi, propulsi

act up = kaprici

act upon = agi laŭ

act wise = saghumi

acuity = akreco, atento, sagaceco

acumen = sagaceco

acupuncture = akupunkturo

acupuncturist = akupunkturisto

acute = akra, akuta, intensa, sagaca

ad = anonco, reklamo

adage = proverbo

adagio = adaghe, adagho

Adam = Adamo

adamant = durega, malindulga, malmolega, necedema, necedigebla

Adam's apple = gorghnodo

adapt = adapti, adapti1, adapti4, adaptighi, alaranghi

adaptability = adaptighemo, alkonformighemo

adaptable = adaptebla, alaranghebla

adaptation = adaptado, adaptigho, adapto

adapted = adaptita

adapt oneself = adaptighi, alkonformigho

adaptor = adaptinto

a day = en tago

add = adicii, adicii1, aldoni, alkonstrui, postmeti

addendum = aldonajho

adder = vipuro

addict = maniigi

addicted = sklavighinta

addiction = manio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

addictive = maniiga
Addis Ababa = Adisabebo
addition = adicio, aldonajho, aldono
additional = aldona, cetera, ekstra, kroma, plua
additionally = aldone
additive = aldonajho
addled = putra, stulta
address = adresi, adreso, alparoli
addressee = adresato, adresito
addressing machine = adresiga mashino, adresigilo
address list = adresaro
addressograph = adresiga mashino
add together = totaligi
add up = adicii, adicii1, sumigi
Adelaide = Adelaido
Aden = Adeno
adept = adepto, adepto2, majstro, sperta
adequacy = adekvateco
adequate = adekvata
adhere = konformighi
adherence = alligiteco, fideleco, lojaleco, sindoneco
adherent = adepto, adepto1
adherents = anaro, partianoj, sekvantaro
adhere to = esti adepto de
adhesion = adhero
adhesive = adhera, gluiilo
adhesive plaster = diakilo
adhesive tape = glubendo
ad hoc = specialcela
adiabatic = adiabata

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

adieu = adiaŭ

ad infinitum = senfine

ad interim = anstataŭa

adipose = adipozo

adjacent = apuda, limtushanta, najbara, tushanta

adjectival = adjektiva

adjective = adjektivo

adjoin = limtushi

adjoining = limtushanta, tushanta

adjourn = prokrasti

adjournment = prokrasto

adjudge = aljughi

adjudicate = verdikti

adjudication = aljugho, jughado, verdikto

adjunct = aldono, komplemento, suplemento

adjure = jhuratesti

adjust = adapti, adapti1, alaranghi, alghustigi, reghustigi, ghustigi

adjustable = alghustigebla, regulebla

adjustable wrench = ŝraŭbŝlosilo

adjusted = mezurita ghuste

adjustment = adaptiĝo, adapto, alghustigo, arango

adjutant = adjutanto

ad-lib = improvizi, improvizita, improvizo

adman = reklamisto

administer = administri, administri1, administri2

administer the last sacraments = sanktolei

administration = administracio, administracio1, administrado, administrantaro, administristaro, administristo, registaro

administration of the last sacraments = sanktoleado

administrative = administra, administracia

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

administrative expenses = administraj kostoj
administrator = administratoro, administristo
admirable = admirinda
admiral = admiralo, admiralshipo
admiralty = admiralitato
Admiralty Islands = Admiraltoj
admiralship = admiraleco
admiration = admiro
admire = admiri
admirer = admirantino, admiranto
admiring = admira
admissible = permesebla
admission = akcepto, allaso, eniro, enirpago, konfeso, konfeso 1
admission fee = enirpago
admission ticket = enirbileto
admit = allasi, koncedi, konfesi, konfesi 1, lasi eniri, permesi
admittance = admitanco, allaso, eniro
admittedly = estas vere ke, konfese
admixture = miksado, miksajho
admonish = admoni
admonition = admono
admonitory = admona
ado = bruo
adobe = adobo
adolescence = adoleskeco
adolescent = adoleska, adoleskanto, adoleskulino, adoleskulo
Adonis = Adono
adopt = adopti, adopti 1, adopti 2
adopted = adoptita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

adoption = adoptado, adopto, filigo
adoptive = adopta
adoptive child = adoptito, adoptulo
adorable = adorinda
adoration = adorado, adoro
adore = adori
adored one = adoratino
adorer = adorantino, adoranto, adoranto 1
adorn = dekori, ornamo
adorned = ornamita
adornment = ornamajho, ornamo
adrenal gland = surrena glando
adrenaline = adrenalino
Adrian = Adriano
Adrianople = Adrianopolo
Adriatic = Adriatika Maro, Adriatiko
Adriatic Sea = Adriatika Maro, Adriatiko
adroit = freshcerba, lerta, vigla
adspeak = reklama jhargono
adstringent = adstringilo, konstipilo, mallaksigilo
adulation = fiflatado
adulatory = fiflata
adult = adolto, plenagha, plenkreska, plenkreskulo
adult education = plenkreskula instruado
adulterate = dilui, falsigi
adulterer = adultulo
adulteress = adultulino
adulterous = adulta
adultery = adulto
adult film = pornografia filmo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

adulthood = plenkreskeco

adumbration = kruda skizo

ad valorem = lauvalore

advance = aliri, almarshi, almarsho, alproksimighi, antau-, antaueniri, atentigi pri, avancigi, plialtigi, plialtighi, plifruigi, pliproksimighi, plirapidigi, progresi

advancement = progresigo, progreso

advantage = avantaĝo, utilo

advantageous = avantaĝa, favora, utila

advent = advento

adventitious = akcesora, hazarda

adventure = aventuro

adventurer = aventuristino, aventuristo, aventurulo

adventurous = aventura, aventurema, aventurriĉa, riska

adverb = adverbo

adverbial = adverba

adversary = antagonisto, kontraŭulo, malamiko

adverse = kontraŭa, malamika, malavantaĝa, malutila

adversity = malprospero

advert = atenti, reklamo

advertence = atento

advertency = atento

advertise = anonci, propagandi, reklami

advertisement = anonco, reklamo

advertiser = anoncanto, poranonca gazeto

advertising = reklama

advertising pillar = afiŝkolono

advice = konsilo, sciigo

advisable = konsilinda

advise = avizi, konsili

advise against = dekonsili, malkonsili

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

advocate = advokato, advokato1, pledi por

adze = adzo

Adzharia = Aghario

Aegean = Egea Maro, egeja

Aegean Sea = Egea Maro

Aegir = Egiro

aegis = egido, egido1

Aeneas = Eneo

Aeolus = Eolo

aeon = eono

aerate = aerumi, ventumi

aerial = aera, anteno

aerobatics = aerobatiko, aerobiko

aerobic = aerobia

aerodrome = aerodromo

aerodynamic = aerodinamika

aerodynamics = aerodinamiko

aerogramme = aerogramo, aerposhta letero

aerolite = aershtono, meteorshtono

aeronaut = aeronauto

aeronautical = aviada

aeronautics = aernavigado, aeronautiko, aerveturado, aviado

aeroplane = aeroplano

aerosol = aerosolo, shprucajhujo

aesthete = estetikulo

aesthetic = estetika

aesthetics = estetiko

aetiology = etiologio

afar = malproksime

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

a few = iuj, kelkaj, kelke da
a few minutes = momenton
affable = afabla
affair = afero, kazo, kazo1
affect = afekcii, influi, kortushi
affectation = afektado, afektajho, afekto
affected = afekciita, afekta, afektema, shajnigita
affected with = suferanta pro
affecting = emocia, kortusha
affection = afekcio, amo, bonvolo, korinklino, sindoneco
affectionate = amanta, karesema, sindona
affidavit = afidavito
affiliate = anighi, filiigi, filiighi, filio
affiliation = filio, parenceco
affined = parenca
affinity = afineco, parenceco
affirm = certigi, jesi
affirmation = certigo, jesigo, promeso
affirmative = jesa
affix = afikso, alfiksi, fiksi, firmigi, postmeti
afflict = aflikti, malghojigi, plagi, tristigi
afflicted with = suferanta pro
affliction = afliktado, aflikto
affluence = richeco
affluent = branchrivero, richa
afford = permesi, produkti
afforest = arbarigi, forstumi
affray = homamasigho, interbatado, interbatalado, miksbatalo
affronted = ofendita
Afghan = afgana, afgano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Afghanistan = Afganio, Afganlando, Afganujo

Afghan woman = afganino

afire = arda, brulanta

aflame = arda

afoot = piede

aforementioned = antaumenciita

aforesaid = antaumenciita

afraid = malkuragha, tima, timema, timigita

afresh = denove, ree

Africa = Afriko

African = afrika, afrikano

African marigold = tageto

African woman = afrikanino

Afrikaans = afrikansa, afrikanso

Afrikaner = buro

Afro-American = aframerika, aframerikano

Afro-Asian = afrazia, afraziano, afrikazia

after = malantau, post, post kiam

afterbirth = placento, postnaskajho

afterburner = postbruligilo

after-care = postzorgo, reensocietigo

after-deck = malantaua ferdeko

after-effect = postefiko

afterglow = postbrilo, postghojo, vesperrugho

afterlife = postmorta vivo

aftermath = postsekvoj

afternoon = posttagmezo

aftershave = postraza shmirajho

aftertaste = postgusto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

afterthought = postpenso, postveninto
after-treatment = postoperacia kuracado
afterwards = poste
again = denove, ree
Again River = Agejno
against = kontrau
against one's will = kontrauvole
Agamemnon = Agamemno
agape = agapo
agar = agaragaro
agar-agar = agaragaro
agate = agata, agato
Agatha = Agato
agave = agavo
age = agho, epoko, maljunighi, malnovighi
age-bracket = samaghula grupo
aged = agha
age group = samaghula grupo
ageing = maljunigho, malnovigho
ageless = senagha
age limit = aghlimo
agency = agenteco, agentejo, agenturo
agenda = agendo, tagordo
agent = agente, ilo, intendanto, peranto, reprezentanto
age-old = multjarcenta
age range = samaghula grupo
agglomerate = aglomerajho, aglomeri
agglomeration = aglomerado, aglomerato, aglomerio
agglutinate = aglutini, kunglui
aggrandize = pligrandigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

aggrandizement = pligrandigo

aggravate = incitegi, indignigi, plimalbonigi, plipezigi

aggravating = indigniga, plipeziga

aggregate = agregato

aggression = agreso, atako

aggressive = agresiva, agresema, agresiva, ataka, atakema, ofensiva

aggressor = agresanto, agresinto, atakanto

aggrieved = ofendita

aggro = agreso

aghost = konsternita, terurita

agile = facilmovi, vigla

agility = movighemo

agitate = agiti, eksciti, kortushi, maltrankviligi, skui

agitated = ekscitita, maltrankvila, nerva, nervoza

agitation = agitacio, agitado, agitigho, agito, ekscititeco, ekscitigho, fikampanjo, malkvieteco, tumulto

agitator = agitanto, agitisto

aglow = arda

agnostic = agnostika, agnostikisto, agnostikulo

... ago = antaŭ ...

agog = sciavida, scivola, scivolema

agonize = agonii, torturi, turmenti

agonizing = terurega

agony = agonio, angoro, elprovo, sortbato

agoraphobia = agorafobio

Agram = Zagrebo

agrarian = agrara, agrikulturisto, agrokulturisto, terkultivisto, terkulturisto

agree = akordi, interkonsenti, konsenti

agreeable = agrabla, plezura

agreeably = agrable

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

agreed = konsentite, okej

agreement = agordo, akordo, akordo1, interkonsento, konsento

agree to = konsenti pri

agree with = samopinii kun

agricultural = agrara, agronomia

agricultural exhibition = agrikultura ekspozicio

agricultural instruction = agrikultura instruado

agricultural labourer = terlaboristo

agricultural product = agrikultura produktajho

agricultural school = agrikultura lernejo

agricultural worker = terlaboristo

agriculture = agrikulturo, agrokulturo, agronomio

agriculturist = agronomo

agrimony = agrimonio

Agrippa = Agripo

agronomics = agronomio

ague = febro

ah = ahh, ha

aha = aha, ehe, ha

ahead = antaue, antauen

ahoy = hoj

ai = akeo, trifingra bradipo

aid = asistanto, asisti, asisto, helpanto, helpi, helpistino, helpisto, helpo

aide-de-camp = adjutanto

AIDS = aideso, aidozo

ail = esti al

aileron = alerono

ailing = malsanema

ailment = malsano, malsano2

aim = alshultrighi, celi, celo, ekceli, klopodi, peni

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

aimless = sencela

Ainu = ajnuo

air = aero, ario

air-balloon = aerostato

air base = aerarmea bazo, flugarmea bazo

airbed = pneumatika matraco

air brake = aerprema bremsa

air bridge = aerponto

airbrush = farbopistolo

airbus = aerbuso

air conditioned = aerklimatizita, klimatizita

air conditioning = klimatizilo, klimatizo

air-cooled = aere malvarmigata

aircraft = aviadilo, flugmashino

aircraft-carrier = aviadilŝipo

air crash = flugkatastrofo

aircrew = aviadila homekipo

air cushion = aerkuseno, pneumata kuseno

air-defence = aerdefendo

Airdrie = Ardrio

airdrome = aerodromo

airfield = aerodromo

air-filter = aerfiltrilo

air-fleet = aerfloto

air force = aerarmeo, flugarmeo

air-freight = aershargho

air-grid = aeruma krado

airgun = pneumata fusilo

air gun = aerpafilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

air-gun = aerpafilo
air hostess = aerstevardino
airily = facilanime, malserioze, senzorge
airiness = fresheco
airing cupboard = sekigoshranko, sekigujo
airless = malfreshaera, senaera, senventa, sufoka
air letter = aerogramo, aerposhta letero
airlift = aerponto
airline = aerlinio
airline-pilot = aerlinia piloto
air liner = kursaviadilo
airlock = aerkluzo
airmail = aerposhto
air-mail stamp = aerposhtmarko
airman = aviadisto
air mattress = pneumatika matraco
air out = aerumi
airplane = aeroplano
air pocket = aerkavo, aertruo
air-pollution = aermalpurigo
airport = aerohaveno, flughaveno
airport tax = flughavenimposto
air-pressure = aerpremo
air pump = aerpumpilo
air raid = aeratako
air-resistance = aera rezisto
air rifle = pneumata fusilo
airs = imponeco
airscrew = aerhelico
airship = aerveturilo, aershipo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

airsick = aermalsana
airsickness = aermalsano
airspace = aerspaco
airspeed = aerrapido
air-squadron = aereskadro
airstrike = aeratako
airstrip = alterigha vojeto
air supremacy = aerregado
air terminal = flughavena busstacidomo
airthreads = autunaraneajho
air ticket = aviadilbileto
airtight = hermetika
air time = radia elsendotempo
air-traffic control = aviada regantaro
air-traffic controller = aviada reganto
air-valve = aerklapo
air view = aerfoto, aervido
airwaves = radiondoj
airway = aerlinio, aervojo, spirkanalo
airwoman = pilotino
airworthy = flugtauga
airy = aeruma, maldensa
airy-fairy = malserioza, petola
aisle = flanknavo, irpasejo
Aix-la-Chapelle = Akeno, Ahheno
ajar = malfermetita
Ajax = Ajaco
akin = parenca
Alabama = Alabamio, Alabamo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Alabama River = Alabamo

alabaster = alabastra, alabastro

alacrity = avideco, entuziasmo

alarm = alarmi, alarmilo, alarminstalajho, alarmo, alarmsignalo, ektimo, konsterni, konsternigho, konsterno, malkvieteco, maltrankviligi, teruro, timigi, vekhorlogho

alarmbell = alarmsonorilo

alarm-bell = tumultsonorilo

alarmclock = vekhorlogho

alarmed = konsterna

alarming = alarma, maltrankviliga

alarmist = panikiganto

alarm-signal = alarmsignalo

alas = bedaurinde, ho ve

Alaska = Alasko

alb = albo

Albania = Albanio, Albanujo

Albanian = albana, albana lingvo, albanino, albano

Albanian language = albana lingvo

Albanian woman = albanino

Albany = Albano

albatross = albatroso, diomedeo

Albert = Alberto, Albrehhto

Alberta = Albertio

albino = albino

Albion = Albiono

album = albumo

albumen = albumeno

albuminous = proteinhava

alburnum = alburno1

alchemist = alkemiisto, alhemiisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

alchemy = alkemio, alhhemio

alcohol = alkoholajho, alkoholo

alcoholic = alkohola, alkoholajhmaniulo, alkoholentenanta, alkoholisto, alkoholulo, drinkemulo, drinkulo

alcoholic content = alkoholtitro

alcoholic drinks = alkoholajhoj

alcoholism = alkoholismo, drinkemo

alcove = alkovo

aldehyde = aldehido

alder = alna, alno

alder- = alna

alderman = skabeno

Alderney = Aldernejo

ale = biero, ejlo

Aleppo = Alepo

alert = vigla

Aleutian Islands = Aleutoj

Alex = Alechjo

Alexander = Aleksandro

Alexandria = Aleksandrio

alexandrine = aleksandra verso, aleksandro

Alfred = Alfredo

alga = algo

algebra = algebro

algebraic = algebra

Algeria = Algherio

Algerian = algheria, algheriano

Algerian woman = algherianino

Algiers = Alghero

algorithm = algoritmo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

alias = alinome, alinomite

alibi = alibio

Alice = Alicao, Alico

alien = abomeninda, alilandano, eksterlanda, fremda, kontraua, nauza

alien to = kontraua al

alike = egale, simila, simile

alimony = alimento

a little = iom, iomete

alive = vivanta

alkali = alkalo

alkaline = alkala, alkaleca

all = la tutan, chia, chio, chiom, chiuĵ

all about = chie

Allah = Alaho

allegedly = laudire

Alleghanys = Aleganoj

allegoric = alegoria

allegory = alegorio

allergic = alergia

allergy = alergio

alley = strateto

All Hallows = Sanktulara Festo

alliance = alianco

alligator = aligatorio

alliteration = aliteracio

all-knowing = chioscia

all of a sudden = subite

all of it = chiom

allot = lotumi

all over again = denove

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

all over the = en la tuta, chie en la

allow = lasi, permesi

alloy = alojo, kunfandajho

all-powerful = chiopova

all-round = chiokapabla

All Saints' Day = Festo de Chiuĵ Sanktuloj, Sanktulara Festo

all sorts = chiuspeca

all sorts of = chiuspeca, chiuspecaj

All Souls' Day = Tago de la Mortintoj

all the = chiu, chiu1

all the more = des pli

all the same = egale

all the time = dume, senchese

all the while = intertempe

allude = aludi

Allumette Lake = Alumetlago

alluring = franda

allusion = aludo

alluvial = aluvia

alluvion = aluvio

alluvium = aluvio

almanac = almanako

almighty = chiopova

almond = amando, migdalo

almond-eyed = migdalokula

almond paste = franghipano

almoner = malrichulprizorgisto

almonership = malrichulprizorgado

almonry = malrichulejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

almost = preskau

almond pastry = migdalkukajho

alms = almozo

almshouse = almozulejo, malrichulejo

aloe = aloo

aloe juice = alosuko

aloe juice collector = alosukeltiristo

aloetic = alosimila

aloin = aloino

alone = sola, sole

along = laulonge de

alongside = flanke de

a long time = longe

Alost = Alosto 1

a lot = multe

a lot of = multa, multe da

alp = alpherbejo, alpo

alpaca = alpako

Alpenrose = rododendro

alpha = alfao

alphabet = aboco, aboco1, alfabeto

alphabetical = alfabeto

alpine = alpa

Alpine hut = montkabano

alpine pasture = alpherbejo

Alpinist = alpisto, montgrimanto

Alps = Alpoj

already = jam

Alsace = Alsaco, Elzaso

Alsace-Lorraine = Alsaco-Loreno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Alsatian = alsaca, alsacano, elzasano, ghermana shafhundo

also = ankau

alt = aldisto

altar = altaro

altarpiece = altartabulo, superaltara pentrajho

alter = aliigi, aliighi

alteration = aliigo, aliigho, shanghigho, shangho

alternate = alterna, alterni

alternately = alterne

alternating = alterna

alternation = alternado, alterno

alternative = alternativo

although = kvankam

altitude = alto

alto = aldokantistino, aldulino

altogether = entute, totale, chio

altruism = altruismo

altruist = altruisto

altruistic = altruisma, altruista

alum = aluno

alum earth = alumino

alumina = alumino

aluminium = aluminio

aluminum = aluminio

Alva = Alvo

always = chiam

always harp on one string = chiam batadi la saman amboson

always harp on the same string = chiam batadi la saman amboson

a.m. = antautagmeze

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Amadeus = Amadeo
amalgamate = amalgami
amaranthus = amaranto
amaryllis = amarilido
amass = amasigi
amateur = amatoro, nemetiisto, nemetiulo
amateurish = amatoracha, amatoreca, diletanteca
amaze = mirigi
amazing = miriga
Amazon = Amazona Riverego, Amazono, amazono
Amazon River = Amazona Riverego
ambassador = ambasadorino, ambasadoro, sendito
amber = ambro, sukceso
ambiguous = ambigua, dusenca, dusingnifa
ambition = ambicio, aspiro
ambitious = ambicia
ambivalence = ambivalenco
Amboina = Ambono
Amboinese = ambona, ambonano
ambrosia = ambrozio
ambulance = ambulanco, ambulanco1, ambulanco2, malsanulveturilo
ambush = embuski, embusko
amen = amen, tiel estu
amend = amendi
amendment = amendamento, amendo
America = Ameriko, Ameriko1
American = amerika, amerikano, usona, usonano
American football = usona futbalo
American Indian = indiano
Americanize = usonigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

American ostrich = nanduo, reao

American Samoa = Usona Samoo

American woman = amerikanino, usonanino

americium = americio

amethyst = ametisto

amidst = meze de

Amirants = Amirantoj

Amman = Amano

Ammanford = Ridamano

ammeter = ampermetro, amperometro

Ammon = Amono

ammonia = amoniako, amonio

ammunition = municio

amnesty = amnestii, amnestio

amoeba = amebo

a moment = momenton

among = inter, meze de

amorphous = amorfa

amortize = amortizi

amount = nombro, sumighi, sumo

amount to = sumighi je

ampère = ampero

amphetamine = amfetamino

amphibian = amfibio

amphibious vehicle = amfibia veturilo

amphitheatre = amfiteatro

amphora = amforo

ample = ampleksa

amplitude = amplitudo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

amputate = amputi
amputation = amputado, amputo
Amsterdam = Amsterdamo, amsterdama
amuck = amoko, furiozeco
Amudaryra = Amudarjo
amulet = amuleto
Amur = Amuro
amuse = amuzi
amusement = amuzado, amuzo
amusing = amuza, gajiga
an = [nedifina artikolo]
ana = sesdekona rupio
anabaptism = anabaptismo
anachronism = anakronismo
anaconda = anakondo
anaemia = anemio, sangomanko
anaemic = anemia, sangomanka
anaesthesia = anestezado, anestezo
anaesthetist = anestezisto
anagram = anagramo
anal = anusa
analogous = analoga, analogia
analogy = analogeco, analogio
anal sex = anala seksumo, bugro
analyse = analizi
analysis = analizo
analyst = analizisto
analytic = analitika
analytical = analitika
analytical chemist = analizisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

anapaest = anapesto

anarchic = anarkia, anarhhia

anarchical = anarkia, anarhhia

anarchism = anarkiismo, anarhiismo

anarchist = anarkia, anarkiisto, anarkiulo, anarhhia, anarhiisto, anarhiulo

anarchy = anarkio, anarhio

Anastasia = Anastazio

anathema = anatemo, ekskomuniko

a native of = devena de

Anatolia = Anatolio

anatomical = anatomia

anatomist = anatomiisto, anatomo

anatomy = anatomio

anchor = ankro, ankrumi

anchorage = ankrejo, rodo

anchovy = anchovo, engraulo

ancient = antikva

and = kaj

and also = kaj ankau, plie

Andalusia = Andaluzio, Andaluzujo

Andalusian = andaluza, andaluzo

Andalusian woman = andaluzino

Andaman Islands = Andamanoj

Andaman Sea = Andamanmaro

and ... as well = kaj ankau, plie

Andes = Andoj

Andorra = Andoro

Andorrian = andora, andorano

Andorrian woman = andoranino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Andromeda = Andromedo

and so on = kaj tiel plu

anecdotal = anekdota

anecdote = anekdoto

anemone = anemono

anew = denove

angel = anghelino, anghelo

angelic = anghela

angelica = angeliko

angelus = angheluso

anger = kolero

angina = angino

angina pectoris = Brustangoro

angle = angulo, angulo1

angler = hokfishkaptanto

Anglesey = Mono

Anglican = anglikana, anglikano

anglicism = anglismo

Anglo-Saxon = anglosaksa, anglosakso

Angola = Angolo

Angolan = angola

Angolese = angolano

Angolian woman = angolanino

Angora = Anguro

Angora cat = angura kato

angry = kolera

Anguilla = Angvilo

anguilliform = angilforma

anguish = angoro

angular = akraflanka, angulhava

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

an hour and a half = unu kaj duona horo

an hour's walk = unuhora marsho

aniline = anilino

animal = animala, animalo, besto

animal smell = animala odoro

animate = animi

anion = anjono

anise = anizo, anizujo

Ankara = Anguro

anker = anker

ankh = anhho

ankle = maleolo

Ann = Anao, Annao

anna = sesdekona rupio

annals = analoj

annex = aneksi

annexation = aneksado, anekso

anniversary = datreveno, memortago

annotate = prinoti

annotation = komentario, noto 1

announce = anonci

announcement = anoncado, sciigo

announcer = anoncistino, anoncisto

annoy = indignigi, chagreni

annoyance = chagreno

annual = chiuvara

annul = nuligi

Annunciation = Anunciacio

anode = anodo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

anoint = shmiri

anomaly = anomalia

anonymity = anonimeco, sennomeco

anonymous = anonima, sennoma

anonymous writer = anonimulo

another = alia, aliulo, plia, plua

another man = aliulo

another man's = alies, malpropra

another time = alitempe

answer = esti konforma al, respondi, respondi al, respondo

answering = respondado

answering machine = respondaparato

answer to = esti konforma al

ant = formiko

Antarctic = Antarktiko, Antarkto, antarkta, antarktika

Antarctic Ocean = Antarkta Oceano, Antarktika Oceano

Antares = Antareso

ant-eater = formikmanghulo, formikurso, mirmekofago

antecedent = antaŭajho, antecedento, rilatato

antecedents = antecedentoj

antedate = antaŭdati

antediluvian = antaŭdiluva

antelope = antilopo

antenna = anteno

anthem = himno

anthology = antologio

anthracite = antracito

anthropologist = antropologo

anthropology = antropologio

anti-aircraft defence = aerdefendo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

anti-aircraft defences = aerdefendo
anti-aircraft guns = aerdefenda artilerio
antibiotic = antibiotiko
antibody = antikorpo
Antichrist = Antikristo, antikristo
anticipate = anticipi
anticipation = anticipo
Anticosti Island = Antikostio
antidote = antidoto, kontrauveneno
antifreeze = kontraufrostajho
Antigua = Antigvo
Antigua and Barbuda = Antigvo kaj Barbudo
Antilles = Antiloj
Antillian = antila, antilano
antimony = antimono
Antioch = Antiohhio, Antiohhujo
antipathy = malsimpatio
antipode = antipodo
antique = antikva
antique dealer = antikvajhisto
antiquity = antikva tempo
anti-Semite = antisemito
anti-Semitic = antisemita
anti-Semitism = antisemitismo, kontrausemidismo, kontrausemitismo
antiseptic = antisepta, antiseptilo, kontrausepta
antisocial = kontrausocia
antitank = kontrautanka
antitank artillery = kontrautanka artilerio
anti-tank gun = bazuko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

antithesis = antagonismo, antitezo

Antony = Antonio

Antrim = Antrimo

Antwerp = Antverpeno, antverpena

Anubis = Anubo

anus = anuso

anvil = amboso, amboso1, amboso2, auda osteto, inkuso

anxiety = anksieco

anxious = maltrankvila, plenzorga, sopiranta, zorgplena

anxiously = maltrankvile, plenzorge, zorgplene

any = iu, iu ajn, kelkaj, kiu ajn

anybody = iu

anything = io

any time = chiumomente

anyway = iel

anywhere = ie

aorta = aorto

apache = apacho

apart = aparta, aparte

apart from = aparte de, escepte, krom, ne atentante

apartheid = segregacio

apartment = apartamento

apartment building = apartamentaro

apathetic = apatia

apathy = apatio

ape = simio

ape-like = simieca, simiosimila

Apennines = Apeninoj

aperture = aperturo

aphasia = afazio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

aphorism = aforismo
aphrodisiac = afrodiziigajho
Aphrodite = Afrodito
apiarist = abelisto
apiary = abelejo
apish = simieca, simiosimila
aplomb = aplombo
apocalypse = apokalipso
apocalyptic = apokalipsa
apocryphal = apokrifa
apodeictic = apodikta
Apollo = Apolo
apologize = ekskuzi sin, senkulpigi sin
apology = apologio, ekskuzo, pardonpeto
apoplectic fit = apopleksio
apostasy = malfideligho
apostate = apostata, apostato
apostatize = apostatighi, malfidelighi
apostle = apostolo
apostleship = apostoleco
apostolate = apostoleco
apostolic = apostola
apostrophe = apostrofo
apotheosis = apoteozo
appal = konsterni
Appalachian Mountains = Apalachoj
apparatus = aparato
apparent = montrebla
apparently = evidente, shajne

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

appeal = apelacii, apelacio, apelo, petego

appeal to = alvoki, apelacii al

appear = aperi, aspekti, shajni

appearance = apero, aspekto, shajno

appear to be = shajni

appease = trankviligi

appellant = apelacianto

appellation = nomo

appendicitis = apendicito

appendix = apendico

appetite = apetito

appetizing = apetita, apetitiga

applaud = aklami, aplaudi

applause = manplata frapado

apple = pomo

apple fritter = pomfritpastajho

apple juice = pomsuko

apple-sauce = pomkacho, pomkompoto

apple-tart = pomtorto

apple-tree = pomarbo, pomujo

apple turnover = pompastecho

applicant = mendanto, petanto, petskribinto

application = aplikado, aplikajho, apliko

application form = alighformularo, alighilo, mendoformularo, petformularo, petilo

apply = apliki

apply to = turni sin al

appoint = enoficigi, nomumi

appointment = enoficigo, nomumo, oficdono, rendevuo

appointment book = agendo

appointment to office = enoficigo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

appraise = taksi

appraiser = taksisto

appreciate = aprecii, aprezi, shati

appreciation = apreco, aprezo

apprehension = arestado, aresto

approach = alflugi, aliri, alpashi, alpashi al, alpasho, alproksimigho, alveturejo, apudighi, proksimighi, proksimigho

approachable = alparolebla

approach path = alflugdirekto

approach route = alflugdirekto

appropriate = konvena

appropriately = konvene

approval = aklamo, aplaudo, aprobo

approve = aprobi

approved = elprovita

approximate = kalkuli proksimume, proksimuma

approximately = proksimume

approximation = proksimuma kalkulado

apricot = abrikoto

apricot-tree = abrikotarbo, abrikotujo

April = aprilo

apron = antautuko

apsis = absido

aptitude = naturdoto, talento, talento2

Apulia = Apulio

aquamarine = akvamarino

aquarium = akvario

Aquarius = Amforo

aquatic = akva, akvo-

aqueduct = akvedukto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

aquiline nose = agla nazo, agleca nazo

Aquitaine = Akvitanio, Akvitanujo

aquittal = absolvo2

Arab = arabo

arabesque = arabesko

Arabia = Arabio, Arabujo

Arabian = araba

Arabian Sea = Araba Maro

Arabian woman = arabino

Arabic = araba

arable = plugebla

Arachne = Arakno

Ararat = Ararato

araucaria = araukario

arbiter = arbitracianto, arbitro

arbitrarily = arbitre

arbitrary = arbitra

arbitration = arbitracio

arbitrator = arbitracianto, arbitro

arbor = laubo, shafto

arboreal = arba

Arbroath = Arboto

arbutus = arbutujo

arbutus fruit = arbuto

arc = arko

Arcadia = Arkadio, Arkadujo

arch = arkajho

arch- = chef-

archaeological = arkeologia

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

archaeologist = arkeologiisto, arkeologo, arhheologo

archaeology = arkeologio, arhheologio

Archaeozoic = Arhheozoiko

Archaeozoic era = Arhheozoiko

archaic = arkaika, arhhaika

archaism = arkaismo, arhhaismo

archangel = chefanghelo

archbishop = metropolito, chefepiskopo

archbishopric = chefepiskoplando

archduchy = arkiduklando, chefduklando

archduke = arkiduko, chefduko

arch-enemy = morta malamiko

archeopteryx = arkeopterigo

archimandrite = monahhestro

Archimedes = Arkimedo, Arhhimedo

archipelago = arkipelago, arhipelago, insularo

architect = arkitekto, arhitekto

architectonic = arkitektura, arhitektura

architectural = arkitektura, arhitektura

architecture = arkitekturo, arhitekturo

architrave = arkitravo, arhitravo

archive = arkivo, arhhivo, enarkivigi, enarhhivigi

archives = arhhivo

archivist = arkivisto, arhhivisto

Arctic = Arktiko, Arkto, arka

Arctic Ocean = Arkta Oceano, Arktika Oceano

Arcturus = Arkturo

Ardennes = Ardenoj

ardent = arda

Ardgay = Ardgajo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Ardrossan = Ardrosano

are = aro, aro2

area = areo

arena = areno

Areopagus = Areopago

Ares = Areso

Argentina = Argentino

Argentine = argentina, argentinano

Argentinean = argentina

Argentinian woman = argentinanino

argon = argono

argue = disputi, rezoni pri

argument = argumento

argumentation = argumentado

Argus = Argo, Argolando, Arguso

aria = ario

Ariadne = Ariadno

Aries = Arieso

arise = ekesti, estighi, levighi, naskighi

aristocracy = aristokrataro, aristokratio

aristocrat = aristokrato

aristocratic = aristokrata

Aristotle = Aristotelo, Aristoto

arithmetic = aritmetiko

Arizona = Arizono

ark = arkeo

Arklow = Arklovo

Ark of the Covenant = Kesto de Interligo

arm = armi, braka, brakapogilo, brako, brako1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

arm- = braka

Armadale = Armadalo

armadillo = dazipo

Armagh = Armahho

armature = armaturo

armchair = apogsegho, braksegho

Armenia = Armenio, Armenujo

Armenian = armena, armeno

Armenian woman = armenino

armful = plenbrako

arm of the sea = marbrancho

Armorica = Armoriko

armour = kirasi, kiraso

armoury = armilejo, arsenalo

armpit = akselo

arm-rest = brakapogilo

Armstrong Creek = Armstrongo

army = armeo, militistaro

army chaplain = armea pastro, militpastro

Arnhem = Arnhejm

arnica = arniko

aroma = aromo

aromatic = aroma

around = chirkau

arouse = vek

arrack = arako

Arran = Arano

arrange = aranghi, ordigi

arrange flowers = aranghi florojn

arrangement = arangho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Arras = Atrehhto

arrears = postresta pozicio

arrest = arestado, aresti, aresto

arrested person = arestito

arrival = alportado, alveno, provizado

arrivals = alportado, provizado

arrive = alveni, alveni l

arrive afterwards = veni poste

arrogance = aroganteco, malmodesteco

arrogant = aroga, aroganta, malmodesta, pretendema

arrow = sago

arrowroot = aroruto

arse = anuso

arsehole = viracho

arsenal = armilejo, arsenalo

arsenic = arseniko, arsenoksido

art = arto

Artemis = Artemiso, Artemo

arteriosclerosis = arteriosklerozo

artery = arterio

artesian = arteza

art gallery = artgalerio

arthritis = artrito

Arthur = Arturo

artichoke = artishoko

article = artiklo, artikolo1, artikolo2, objekto

article of clothing = vesto

article of dress = vestajho

articulate = artiki, artikigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

artificial = afekta, arta, artefarita, nenatura

artificial respiration = respiriga kuracado

artillery = artilerio

artilleryman = artileriano, artileriisto

artisan = metiisto

artist = artisto

artistic = arta, artista

Aruba = Arubo

Aruban = aruba, arubano

Aruban woman = arubanino

arum = arumo

Aryan = arja, arjo

as = kiam, kiel, kiel3, kiel6, lau, tiel2, char

as a consequence = sekve de tio

asafoetida = asafetido

as a gift = donace

as a matter of fact = fakte

as a result of = sekve de

as ... as = same ... kiel, tiel ... kiel

as a whole = entute

asbestos = asbesto

as bold as brass = malghentilega

ascend = levighi, plialtighi, supreniri, surgrimpi

Ascension = Chieliro

Ascension Day = Chielirtago

ascent = surgrimpado

ascertain = konstati

ascetic = asketa

ascorbic acid = askorbata acido

aseptic = asepsa

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

as far as I am concerned = koncerne min
as for the rest = cetere
ash = cindro, frakseno
ashamed = honta, hontigita
ash-blond = cindroblonda
ashen = cindrogriza
Ashington = Ashintono
ashtray = cindrujo
Ash Wednesday = Cindra Merkredo, Cindromerkredo
Asia = Azio
Asia Minor = Anatolio, Malgranda Azio
Asian = azia, aziano
Asian woman = azianino
Asiatic = azia
as if = kvazau
as is being said = laudire
ask = demandi, peti
ask for = peti
ask for alms = peti almozon
ask for an alms = peti almozon
ask for charity = peti almozon
ask forgiveness = pardonpeti
ask oneself = demandi al si
as one pleases = lauplache
asparagus = asparago
aspect = aspekto
aspen = tremolo
asphalt = asfalti, asfalto, terpeko
asphodel = asfodelo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

aspidistra = aspidistro

aspirate = aspiracii

aspiration = aspiro

aspire = aspiro

aspire to = aspiro

aspirin = aspirino

as regards = rilate

ass = azeno

assailant = agresanto, agresinto, atakanto, atencanto, atencinto, atenculo

assault = ataki, atenci, atenco, kurataki, kuratako, sturmi, sturmo

assaulter = atencanto, atencinto, atenculo

assemblage = kunveno, muntado

assemble = kunmunti, kunveni, munti

assembler = asemblero, muntisto

assembly = amasigho, asembleo, kunsidantaro, muntado

assembly hall = muntadohalo

assembly room = muntejo

assembly shop = muntadohalo

assent = jesi, jeso

assert = aserti

assertion = aserto

assessment = impostkvoto

asset = akiro

assets = aktivo, aktivoj

assign = asigni, taski

assign a number = numeri

assigned job = tasko

assimilate = asimili

assimilation = asimilado, asimilo, ensorbado

Assisi = Asizo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

assist = asisti, helpi
assistance = asistado
assistant = adjunkto, asistantino, asistanto, helpantino
assistent = helpanto
associate = kunighi, unuighi
associate with = interrilati kun
association = asocio
as soon as = tuj kiam
assortment = sortimento
ass's = azena
as stupid as an ass = stultega
assumingness = aroganteco, malmodesteco, pretendemo
assure = certigi
Assyria = Asirio, Asirujo
Assyrian = asira, asiro
astatine = astateno
aster = astero
asterisk = asterisko, steleto
asteroid = asteroido
asthma = astmeco, astmo
asthmatic = astma, astmulo
asthmatic patient = astmulo
as though = kvazau
as to = rilate
astonishing = miriga
astonishment = miro
Astraea = Astreo
astringent = adstringa, adstringa l
astrologer = astrologiisto, astrologo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

astrology = astrologio
astronaut = astronauto
astronomer = astronomiisto, astronomo
astronomic = astronomia
astronomical = astronomia
astronomy = astronomio
Asturias = Asturio, Asturujo
astute = sagaca
as well as = kaj ankau, plie
asylum = azilo
asymmetric = malsimetria, nesimetria
asymmetrical = malsimetria, nesimetria
as you wish = lauvole
at = al, apud, je, po, po2, che
Atalanta = Atalanto
at all = ajn, tute
at a stretch = senhalte, seninterrompe
atavism = atavismo
at choice = lau deziro
at ... each = po ... por unu
atelier = ateliero
at first = en la komenco, komence
at first glance = je la unua rigardo
at first sight = je la unua rigardo
at great length = longetempe
Athabasca = Atabasko, Atabaskorivero
atheism = ateismo
atheist = ateisto
Athena = Ateno, Ateno1
Athene = Ateno, Ateno1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Athenian = atena, atenano

Athens = Ateno, Ateno2

a thing that needs to be done = farendajho

athlete = atleto

athletic = atleta

athletics = atletiko, atletismo

Athlone = Atlono

at home = hejme

Atilla = Atilo

Atlantean = atlanta, atlanto

Atlantean woman = atlantino

Atlantic = Atlantiko, atlantika

Atlantic Ocean = Atlantiko

Atlantis = Atlantido, Atlantio, Atlantujo

atlas = atlaso1, atlazo, maparo

at last = fine, finfine

at least = almenaŭ, minimume

at long last = finfine

atmosphere = atmosfero, etoso

atmospheric = atmosfera, etosplena

atmospheric phenomenon = meteo, meteoro

at most = maksimume, pleje

at night = dumnokte, nokte

atoll = atolo, koralinsulo

atom = atomo

atom bomb = atombombo

atomic = atoma

atomic energy = atomenergio

atomic fusion = atomfuzio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

atomic powerstation = atomcentralo
atomic theory = atomteorio
atomic weight = atompezo
atonal = atonala
at once = senprokraste, tuj
at par = alpara, launominala, nominalvalora
at pleasure = lau deziro
at present = nun
atrocitj = abomenindajho
atrophy = atrofii, atrofigi, atrofighi, atrofio
at some time = iam
attach = alfiksi, almeti, fiksi
attaché = atasheo
attachement = sindonemo
attachment = alfikso, alligiteco, jugha preno, sindoneco, sindono
attack = ataketo, ataki, atako
attacker = agresanto, agresinto, atakanto, avanularo, insidanto
attain = akiri, atingi
attempt = klopodi, klopodo, peni, provi, provo
attend = flegi, viziti, cheesti
attend a congress = kongresi
attendance = servado
attendance register = forestantlisto, mankantlisto
attendant = stevardo
attention = atento
attentive = atenta, atentema
attentively = atente
attest = atesti
at that place = tie, tie3
at the back = dorse, je la fino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

at the instance of = lau insisto de
at the outset = en la komenco, komence
at the rate of = po
at the right time = ghustatempe
at the same time = samtempe
at this moment = chimomente
attic = mansardo, subtegmento
Attica = Atiko
attitude = sinteno
attitudinize = afekti
attitudinizer = afektulo
attract = allogi, altiri, logi
attraction = allogajho, allogeco, altira forto
attractive = alloga, franda
attractiveness = allogeco
attribute = atributo
attune = adapti, adapti3
at variance = malsamopinia
at will = lauvole, lau deziro
aubade = aubado, matenkoncerto
aubergine = melongeno, melongeno2
aubretia = aubrieto
Auckland = Auklando
auction = aukcio
auctioneer = aukciisto
audacious = audaca
audacity = audaco
audience = audantaro, audienco, auskultantaro
audio tape = sonbendo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

audio-visual = audavida, audvida

audit = kontroli

audition = audicio

auditor = revizoro

auditorium = aulo

auditory = auditorio, auskultantaro

Augean stable = augia stalo

Augeas = Augio

augment = pligrandigi, pliighi

August = agosto

Augustus = Augusto

aum = amao

aunt = onklino, patrinflanka onklino, patroflanka onklino

aura = auro

aureole = aureolo

Aurignacian Period = Aurignacio

aurochs = uro

aurora = auroro

auspices = auspicio

Australia = Australio

Australian = australia, australiano

Australian aboriginal = indighenaustaliano

Australian woman = australianino

Austria = Austrio, Austrujo

Austrian = austra, austro

autarky = autarkio

authentic = autentata, autentika

authenticity = autentikeco

author = auroro, verkinto, verkisto

authoritative = auroitata

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

authoress = autorino
authoritative source = instanco
authority = autoritateco, autoritato, autoritatulo, estreco
authorization = rajtigo
authorize = rajtigi
autism = autismo
autistic = autisma
autobiographical = autobiografia
autobiography = autobiografio
autobus = autobuso
autocracy = autokratio, autokratismo
autocrat = autokrato
autocratic = autokrata
autodidact = autodidakto, meminstruito, memlerninto
autogenous = autogena
automate = automatigi, automatizi
automatic = automata
automatically = automate
automation = automacio, automatigo
automobile = automobilo
automobile tyre = autopneumatiko, autopneumo
automoton = automato
autonomic = autonoma
autonomous = autonoma
autonomy = autonomeco, autonomio
autopsy = autopsio, sekcado
autumn = autuna, autuno
autumnal = autuneca
auxiliary = helpa

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

avail = utili

available = disponebla, havebla

avalanche = lavango

avant-garde = avangarda, avangardo

avarice = avareco

avaricious = avara

avenge = venghi

avenge oneself = venghi

avens = geumo

Aventine = Aventino

avenue = aleo, avenuo

average = averagha, averagho, meza, meznombra, meznombro, mezo

Avernus = Averno

averse = malinklina

aversion = antipatio

aviary = birdejo

aviate = aviadi

aviation = aernavigado, aerveturado, aviado

aviator = aviadisto

avidity = avideco, avido

Aviemore = Avimoro

avoid = eviti

avowedly = memkonfese

await = atendi, ghisatendi

awake = maldorma

awaken = vekti

award a prize = premii

aware = konscia

awareness = konscio

away = for

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

away we go = ek

awful = abomeninda

awfully = terure

a while = mallongan tempon

awkward = malgracia, mallerta

axe = hakilo

axiom = aksiomo

axis = akso

axis of the earth = tera akso

axle = akso

Ayr = Ajro

azalea = azaleo

Azerbaijan = Azerio, Azerujo, azera

Azerbaijani = azero

Azerbaijan woman = azerino

azimuth = azimuto

Azoic = Azoiko

Azoic era = Azoiko

Azores = Acoroj

Aztec = asteka

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Baal = Baalo

Babel = Babelo, Babilono

baboon = paviano

baby = bebo, infaneto

baby intercom = bebofono

Babylon = Babelo, Babilono

Babylonia = Babilonio

Babylonian = babilona, babilonano

baby phone = bebofono

baby's bottle = suchbotelo

baby's comforter = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1

babysitter = vespera vartantino, vespera vartanto

baby-sitter = bebovartantino, bebovartanto

Bacchus = Bakhho

bachelor = fraulo1

back = dorsflanko, dorso, malantaua flanko, malantaua parto, nepagita, reen, returne, veturi malantaŭen

back and forth = tien kaj reen

back axle = malantaua akso

backbiting = kalumnio

back-door = malantaua pordo

back down = malfierighi, senpretendighi

background = fono, malantauplano

back of the head = okcipito

back of the neck = nuko

backpack = tornistro

back part = fina parto

back seat = malantaua benko

backside = postajho

backspace = retropasho

back street = kvartalacho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

back to front = antaŭo posten

backup = bakupi, bakupo, sekurkopii, sekurkopio

back up = veturigi malantaŭen, veturigi posten

backward = dorsen, malantaŭen, mense postrestanta, retroira

backwardness = mensa postrestanteco

backwards = malantaŭen, posten, reen

back wheel = malantaŭa rado

bacon = lardo

bacterium = bakterio

bad = malbona, mava, putra

badge = insigno

badger = melo

bad job = malagrablaĵo, malagrabla laboreto

bad luck = malbonŝanco

badly = malbone

bad-smelling = fetora, fetoranta

Baffin Bay = Bafina Golfo, Bafingolfo

Baffin Island = Bafinlando

bag = sako, sako1, sako2, sendaĵhero

bagasse = bagaso

baggage = pakajho

Baghdad = Bagdado

bags = sendaĵheroj

bah = ba

Bahama Islands = Bahamoj

Bahamas = Bahamoj

Bahamian = bahama, bahamano

Bahamian woman = bahamanino

Bahraini = bahrajna, bahrajnano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bahraini woman = bahhrajnanino

Bahrein = Bahhrajno

baht = bado

Baikal = Bajkalo

bairn = infano, infano1

bait = logajho, logilo

baize = krudlanshtofa, krudlanshtofa

bake = baki

baked goods = bakajho

bakelite = bakelito

baker = bakisto, panisto

baker's shop = panbutikio

bakery = bakejo

baking oven = bakforno

Baku = Bakuo

balalaika = balalajko

balance = balanciero, balancighi, banksaldo, saldo

balance sheet = bilanco

balance with a bank = banksaldo

balata = balato

balcony = balkono

bald = kalva

baldachin = baldakeno

baldness = kalveco

bale = pakego, sendajhero

Balearic Islands = Balearoj

baleen = balenlameno, balenosto

bales = sendajheroj

Bali = Balio

Balinese = balia, baliano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Balkans = Balkanoj

ball = balo, globo, pilko, sfero, tenaro

Ballachulish = Balahhulisho

ballad = balado

ballade = balado

ballast = balasto

Ballater = Balatero

ball-bearing = globo

ballerina = baletistino

ballet = baledo, baletto

ballet dancer = baletistino, baletisto

ballet girl = baletistino

ballet master = baledestro

ball-frame = abako, abako2

ballgame = pilkoludo

ball game = manpilkludo

Ballina = Balino

Ballingry = Balingrio

Ballintrae = Balintreo

ballistics = balistiko

Balloch = Balohho

ball of the thumb = tenaro

balloon = aerostato, balono

ballot = balotado

balloting = balotado

ballpoint = globskribilo

ball-point pen = globskribilo

ballpoint pen = globkrajono

ball-room = balsalono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Ballymena = Balimeno
Ballymoney = Balimonio
Ballyshannon = Balishanono
Ballyvaghan = Balivagano
balm = balzama, balzamo
balminess = mildeco
Balquhiddel = Bohidro
balsam = balzama, balzamino, balzamo
Baltic = Balto, balta
Baltic Sea = Balta Maro
balustrade = balustrado
bamboo = bambuo
bamboo shoots = bambushosoj
ban = anatemo, ekskomuniko
banality = banalajho, banaleco
banana = banano, pizango
banana leaf = bananfolio
banana-plant = bananujo
banana plant = bananujo
band = bando, hordo, muzikistaro
bandage = bandagho, pansajho, pansbendo, vindi
Banda Sea = Bandamaro
bandit = bandito
bandoleer = shultrozono
bands = pendkolumo
bandstand = muzikkiosko
Banff = Banvo
bang = klakfermi
Bangkok = Bankoko
Bangladesh = Bangladesho, bangladesha

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bangladeshi = bangladeshano, bangladeshano

Bangladeshi woman = bangladeshano

Bangor = Bangoro, Bangoro1, Bangoro2, Bangoro3

Bangor Erris = Bangoro, Bangoro3

banisters = balustrado

banjo = bangho

Banjul = Banghulo

bank = banko, bordo, sablobenko

bank account = bankokonto

bank clerk = bankisto

bank discount = bankdiskonto

banker = bankestro, bankiero

banking = bankismo

banking account = bankokonto

banking secret = banksekreto

bank manager = bankestro

bank messenger = enkasigisto

banknote = bankbileto

bank-note = banka bileto, monbileto

bank note = bankbileto

bank official = bankisto

bank rate = bankdiskonto

bankrupt = bankrota, bankrotinto, bankrotulo

bankruptcy = bankroto

banner = flago

banquet = bankedi, bankedo, festeno

banquet-room = bankedchambro

banquet room = bankedchambro

banshee = banshio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bantry = Bantrio

Bantu = bantua, bantuo

banyan = banjano

baobab = baobabo

baptism = bapto

baptismal font = baptujo

baptist = baptisto

baptistery = baptejo

baptize = bapti

baptizer = baptanto

bar = bari, baro, briketo, drinkejo, kun rezervo pri, malebligi, malhelpi, trinkejo

Barbadian = barbadosa, barbadosano

Barbadian woman = barbadosanino

Barbados = Barbadoso

barbarian = barbaro

barbaric = barbara, barbara1

barbarism = barbarismo

barbarity = barbarajho, barbareco

barbarousness = barbareco

Barbary = Berberio

barbecue = kradrostado, kradrosti, kradrostilo, plenaera kradrostado

barbed-wire = pikdrato

barbed wire = pikdrato

barbel = barbfisho, barbio

barber = barbiro, barbisto, frizisto, razisto

barberry = berberiso

Barbery = Berberujo

barbiturate = barbiturato

Barcelona = Barcelono

bard = bardo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bare = nuda

barefoot = nudpieda

barely = apenau

Barentsz Sea = Barenca Maro, Barenmaro

bargain = favora achetpropono, marchandi

barge = bargho, rejnshipo

bargemaster = barghestro

baritone = baritono, baritonulo

barium = bario, bario

bark = arboshelo, barko, bojegi, boji, ekboji, shelo

bark at = alboji, bojminaci

barking deer = muntiako

barley = hordeo

barman = trinkeja servisto

Barmouth = Abermauo

barn = barako, budo

Barnabas = Barnabaso, Barnabo

bar of chocolate = chokoladbriketo

barometer = barometro

barometer reading = barometra alto

baron = barono

baroness = baronino

barony = baronlando

baroque = baroka, baroko

barque = barko

Barra = Baro

barrack = barako

barracks = kazerno, soldatejo

barrel = barelo, sendajhero, tubo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

barrel-organ = gurdo
barrels = sendajheroj
barren = malfekunda, nefruktodona, senfrukta
barricade = barikadi, barikado
barrier = bariero, barilo, baro
barring = kun rezervo pri
barrister = advokato, advokato2
barrister-at-law = advokato2
barrow = tombomonteto
Barry = Bario
bar stool = trinkeja tabureto
bartender = trinkeja servisto
Bartolomew = Bartolomeo
basalt = bazalto
base = bazi, bazo, malnobla, surbazigi
baseball = basbalo, bazopilkludo
Basel = Bazelo
basement = kelo
bashfulness = singheno
basic = baza
basic wage = baza salajro
basil = bazilio
basilica = baziliko
basin = baseno, pelvo
basis = bazo
basket = korbo
basketball = basketbalo, korbopilko
Basle = Bazelo
Basque = vaska, vaska lingvo, vasko
Basque Country = Vaskio, Vaskujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Basque language = vaska lingvo
bas-relief = bareliefo, malaltreliefo
bass = baso, basulo, perko
bass player = basludanto
bass-viol = basviolono
bass voice = baso
bast = basto
bastard = bastarda, bastardo, viracho
bastardy = bastardeco
baste = gutmalsekigi
bastion = bastiono
bat = vesperto
Batavia = Batavio
Batavian = batava, batavo
Batavian Republic = Batava Respubliko
bath = bankuvo, bano
bathe = bani, bani sin
bathing box = banbudo, bankajuto
bathing-sponge = banspongo
bathing-suit = bankostumo
bathing suit = bankostumo
bathroom = banejo, banejo1, banchambro
baths superintendant = banejgardisto
bath superintendant = banejgardisto
batik = batiki
batiste = batisto
baton = bastono
battalion = bataliono
battery = akumulato, akumulilo, baterio, pilaro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

battle = batala, batalo

battle- = batala

battlefront = fronto

baud = baudo

bauxite = bauksito

Bavaria = Bavario, Bavarujo

Bavarian = bavara, bavaro

bawdy = prostituejo

bay = bojegi, golfeto

bay at = alboji, bojminaci

Bay of Bengal = Bengala Golfo

Bay of Biscay = Gaskona Golfo

bayonet = bajoneto

bayonet catch = bajoneta fermilo

bayonet joint = bajoneta fermilo

bazaar = bazaro, bonfara vendo, chiovendejo

bazooka = bazuko

be = esti, esti3

be able = kapabli

be able to = kapabli, povi

be able to cope with = povi fari, povi tutfari

be able to do = povi fari

be able to handle = povi tutfari

be able to match with = esti pli forta ol

be about = cirkuli

be absent = foresti

be accepted = akceptighi

beach = plagho, strando

beachcomber = strandshtelisto

be acid = acidi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

beacon = gvidmarki, gvidmarkilo, signostango
be acquainted with = koni
bead = bido
be addicted = esti maniulo, esti sklavighinta
be adrift = drivi
be advised = informighi
be afraid of = timi
be a guest of = gastigi
be a hit = furori
be ailing = malsani
be ajar = esti malfermetita
beak = beko
be alive = vivi
be allowed to = havi permeson
beam = radio, radio1, trabo
bean = fabo
be angry = koleri
be answerable = prirespondi
be appropriate = konveni
bear = basiero, basigisto, elporti, naski, produkti, suferi, urso
beard = barbo
bearded = barba, barbhava
beardless = senbarba
bear down = direkti sin
bearer share = sennoma akcio
bear fruit = frukti
bearing = lagro
Bear Island = Ursinsulo
bear's-ear = aurikulo1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bearskin = kalpako, peltochapo
bearskin cap = kalpako, peltochapo
bear the cost of = pagi la kostojn de
bear witness of = atesti
be ashamed = honti, gheni sin
be asleep = dormi
be as slippery as an eel = esti angilglata
beast = bestio, besto
beastly = besta, besteca, bestia
beast of prey = rabbesto
beat = bastonadi, bati
be at loggerheads = interbatali, interkvereli
beat off = debati, forbati
beat up = bastonadi
Beaufort Sea = Boformaro
Beaulieu = Vanahhino
beautiful = bela
beautifully = bele
beautiful woman = belulino
beauty = beleco, belo, belo1, belulino
beaver = kastora, kastoro
be aware of = konscii, konscii pri
be balding = kalvighi
be bankrupt = bankroti
be beaten = venkighi
be bold = kuraghi
be bored = enui
be born = naskighi
be burnt down = forbruli
be called = nomighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

be careful = singardi
because = pro tio ke, tial ke, char
because of = kauze de, pro
Bechuanaland = Bocvano
be closed = fermighi
become = aspektigi bona, farighi, ighi
become abusive = ekinsulti
become accustomed = alkutimighi
become a Christian = kristanighi
become bitter = amarighi
become complete = kompletighi
become disillusioned = seniluziighi
become dull = brutighi
become engaged = fianchinighi, fianchighi, gefianchighi
become engaged with = ighi la fianchino de, ighi la fiancho de
become full = plenighi
become holy = sanktighi
become steamy = nebulighi, vaporkovrighi
become the fiancée of = ighi la fianchino de
become the fiancé of = ighi la fiancho de
become the husband of = ighi la edzo de
become the wife of = ighi la edzino de
becoming = konvena
be conscious of = konscii
be considered = esti konsiderata
be correct = esti konforma
becquerel = bekerelo
bed = bedo, fluejo, lito
bedbug = cimo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bed-clothes = litajho
bedding = litajho
be defeated = venkighi
be delirious = deliri
be dependent on = dependi de
be deposited = esti deponita
be detained = postresti
be detrimental to = malservi
be different = diferenci
be disappointed = elrevighi
be discharged gradually = esti maldungata iom post iom
be discouraged = malkuraghighi
Bedouin = bedueno
bedridden = litmalsana
bedroom = dormchambro
bedspread = lita superkovrilo
bedstead = litkadro
bedstraw = galio
bedtime = enlitightempo
bed-wetting = enurezo, liturinado
bee = abelo
beech = fago
be educated = edukighi
beef = bovajho
be effective = efiki
beefsteak = bifsteko
beehive = abelujo
bee-keeper = abelisto
bee-keeping = abelkulturo
bee-master = abelisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

be encamped = kampadi

beer = biero

beeswax = abelvakso

beet = beta, beto

beet- = beta

beetle = koleoptero, skarabo

beetroot sugar = betsukero

beet sugar = betsukero

befit = deci

be fitting = deci

befog = nebuligi

be foiled by = malsukcesi pro

be fond of = shategi

before = antau, antau ol

be found = trovighi, trovi sin

be frustrated by = malsukcesi pro

be full = sati

beg = almozpeti, peti

beget = generi

beggar = almozpetanto, almozulo

beggar-woman = almozulino

begging = almozpetado

begin = eki, komenci, komencighi

beginner = komencanto

beginning = eko, komencigho, komenco

be glad = ghoji

begonia = begonio

be grieved = malghoji

begrudge = domaghi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

beguinage = beginejo

beguine = begino

behave = konduti

behavior = konduto

behaviour = konduto

behead = senkapigi

be heard = audighi

behind = je la fino, malantau, malantaue, post, pugo

behind one's back = kashite

behind the scenes = post la kulisoj

behold = jen

be horrified = horori

be hungry = malsati

beige = flavgriza

be in = furori

be inclined = inklini

be in command = komandi

be indignant = indigni

be indignant with = indigni pro

be in easy circumstances = esti bonhava

be in labour = akushi

be in opposition = opozicii

be interested = interesighi

be interested in = havi intereson pri, interesighi pri

be in the habit of = kutimi

be in the keeping = esti deponita

be jealous = jhaluzi

be kept in = postresti

bel = belo, belo2

be lacking = manki

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

be late = malfrui

belch = rukti

be lenient with = indulgi

Belfast = Belfasto

belfry = belfrido

Belgian = belga, belgino, belgo

Belgian woman = belgino

Belgium = Belgio, Belgujo

Belgrade = Beogrado

be liable = prirespondi

belief = konvinko, kredo

believe = kredi

believe in = kredi je

Belize = Belizo

Belizian = beliza, belizanino, belizano

Belizian lady = belizanino

Belizian woman = belizanino

bell = sonorilego, sonorileto, sonorilo, tintilo

belladonna = beladono

bell-button = sonorilbutono

belles-lettres = beletristiko, beletro

bellflower = kampanolo, kampanulo

Bellona = Belono

bellow = bleki

bellows = balgo

bell-push = sonorilbutono

bell tower = belfrido

bell-wether = kondukanta virshafo

belly = abdomeno, abdomeno2, ventro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Belmopan = Belmopano
Belmullet = Belmuleto
be located = troviĝi, trovi sin
belong to = aparteni, esti unu el
be lost = perdighi
beloved = amata, amatino, amato
below = malsupre, malsupre de, sub, sube
belt = zono, zono l
be lucky = esti bonshanca
be married = edzinighi, edzighi, geedzighi
be master of = povosci
be master over = mastri
be missing = foresti, manki
Ben = Benedikto
be nauseated = senti nauzon
Benbecula = Benbekulo
bench = benko, stablo
benchhand = stablolarbisto
bend = fleksi, fleksighi, klini, klini sin, kurbigi, kurbigi, kurbo
bend over = klinighi antaŭen
be near death = agonii
beneath = malsupre de, sub
Benedict = Benedikto
Benedictine = benediktano, benediktanto
Benedictine monk = benediktano
benefice = predikofico
benefit = avantaĝo, gajno, utilo
benefit performance = benefico
Benelux = Benelukso
be next to = limtushi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bengal = Bengalia, Bengalujo, bengala

bengal-light = bengala fajro

bengal-lights = bengala fajro

benign = benigna

Beninese = benina, beninano

Beninese woman = beninanino

Benjamin = Benjameno

bent = fleksita, kurba

benzene = benzeno

be obstinate = obstini

be on a visit = gastloghi

be on duty = dejhori, posteni

be one of = esti unu el

be on the decline = kadukighi

be on top of = kushi supre sur

Beotia = Beotio, Beotujo

be painful = dolori

be patient = pacienci

be possible = ebla, esti ebla

be present = alesti, apudesti, cheesti

be proud = fieri

be proud of = fieri pri

bequeath = heredigi, testamenti

be quiet = silenti

Berber = berbero

be related to = esti parenco de

be released = malmobilizighi

be responsible = prirespondi

beret = bireto, vaska chapo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bergamot = bergamoto, bergamotoleo

be right = esti konforma, pravi

Bering Sea = Beringa Maro, Beringomaro

Bering Strait = Beringa Markolo

berkelium = berkelio

Berlin = Berlino, berlina

Berliner = berlinanino, berlinano

Berlin lady = berlinanino

Berlin woman = berlinanino

Bermuda = Bermudo

Bermudas = Bermudoj

Berne = Berno

Berneray = Bernerajo

Bernese = berna, bernano

berry = bero

Berwick = Berviko

Berwick upon Tweed = Berviko che la Tvido

beryl = berilo, berilshtono

beryllium = berilio

be sad = malghoji

beseech = petegi

beset = insidi kontraŭ

beside = apud, flanke de, che

besides = cetere, krom, krome, krom tio, plue

besiege = sieghi

besieger = sieghanto

be similar = simili

be situated = situi

be sorrowful = malghoji

be sorry about = bedaŭri

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

be sour = acidi

bespatter = surshprucigi

Bessarabia = Besarabio, Besarabujo

best = plej bona

bestial = besta, besteca, bestia

best of all = plej bonega

be stronger than = esti pli forta ol

best-seller = furorlibro

be stubborn = obstini

be succesful = prosperi

be suitable = konveni, taugi

bet = veti, veto

beta = betao

be taken ill = malsanighi

be thirsty = soifi

Bethlehem = Betlehemo

be tired of something = enui

betony = betoniko

betray = perfidi

betrayal = perfido

be treated as = esti traktata kiel

betrothal = fianchinigho, fianchigho, gefianchigho

better = pli bona

Bettyhill = Betihilo

between = inter

be unable = ne kapabli

be unfaithful = kokri

be unfaithful to = kokri

be used = uzighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

be vacant = vaki

be valid = validi

bevel = reliefighi

beverage = trinkajho

bevy = aro, aro1, bando

be washed ashore = alnaghi, surbordighi

be well = bonfarti, sani

be well off = esti bonhava

be well-to-do = esti bonhava

be willing to = voli

bewitch = ensorchi, sorchi

be worth = indi, valori

be worthy of = indi, meriti

be wrong = malpravi

beyond = pli malproksime, pli malproksime ol, post tio, preter, trans

Beyrouth = Bajruto

Bhutan = Butano

Bhutanese = butana, butanano

Bhutanese woman = butananino

biased = partia, tendenca

bib = salivtuketo

bible = biblio

bibliography = bibliografio

bicarbonate of soda = natria bikarbonato

bicolour = dukolora

bicoloured = dukolora

bicuit = biskoto

bicycle = biciklo, ciklo2

bid = oferti, peti

bide = ghisatendi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

biennial = dujara

big = granda

bike = biciklo, ciklo2

bikini = bikino

bile = galo

bilk = charlatani

bill = beko, bileto, branchotranchilo, fakturo, kalkulo

bill and coo = kolombumi

bill-board = afishtabulo

billiards = bilardo

bill of exchange =ambio

billow = ondego

binary = binara, duuma

bind = bindi, ligi

binding = bendo, bindajho, bindo

bindweed = kalistegio, konvolvulo

binocular = lorno

binoculars = binoklo, lorno

biodegradable = diserigebla

biodestructible = diserigebla

biographer = biografo

biologist = biologo

biosphere = biosfero

biped = dupiedulo

birch = betulo

bird = ava, birdo

bird- = ava

birds = birdaro

bird's = ava

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Birkenhead = Birkenhead, Birkenhedo

Birmingham = Birminghamo, Birminhamo

Birr = Biro

birth = naskigho

birthday = naskightago, naskotago

birth pains = naskdoloroj

Biscay = Biskajio, Biskajujo

biscuit = biskvito

biscuit tin = kuketujo

bisexual = ambauseksema

bishop = episkopo

bismuth = bismuto

bison = bizono

Bissau = Bisauo

bit = bito, bloketo, peco, pinchpreno

bitchy = megera

bite = almordi, bushpreno, mordi, mordo

bite off = demordi

bitmap = bitmatrico

bit-player = statisto

bitter = amara, maldolcha

bitterness = amareco, maldolcheco

bittersweet = dolchacida

bitumen = terpeko

bizarre = bizara

black = nigra, nigro

blackberry = rubusbero, rubuso

blackberry bush = rubuso

blackbird = merlo

black currant gin = ribghino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Black Forest = Nigra Arbaro

Black Isle = Nigrinsulo

blackness = nigreco

Blackpool = Blakpulo

black radish = rafano

Black Sea = Nigra Maro

Black Volta = Nigra Voltao

bladder = veziko

blade = klingo, kulmo, padelo, trunketo

Blair Atholl = Blaratolo

blame = imputi, kulpigi, kulpo, riprochi

blameworthy = malaprobinda

blanch = blankigi

bland = afekte milda

blank = blanka, blanka3, formularo

blank cheque = blanketo

blanket = litkovrilo

blaspheme = blasfemi

blasphemer = blasfemanto

blasphemy = blasfemo

bleak = malagraba, malgaja, malhela, malmilda, malvarma, melankolia, neshirmata, senkreskajha, senshirma

bleat = bleki, shafbleki

bleed = sangellasi, sangi

bleeding = sangellaso

blend = miksi, miksighi

bless = beni

blessing = beno

blind = blinda, blindulo, fenestrokovrilo

blind alley = sakvojo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

blindness = blindeco
blindworm = angviso
blink = palpebrumi
blister = blazo, hautveziketo, veziketo
block = bloki, bloko, shtipo, shtopi
blockade = blokado, bloki
block lava = bloklafo
block of flats = apartamentaro
Bloemfontein = Florfontano
blond = blonda
blood = sango
bloodless = sensanga
blood-letting = sangellaso
blood-red = sangorugha
blood red = sangorugha
blood-relationship = parenceco
bloodshed = sangoversho
blood-stained = sangokovrita, sangomakulita
bloodthirstiness = murdemo
bloodthirsty = murdema
bloody = sanga
bloom = floro
bloom later = reflori
blossom = florajho
blot = makulo
blotter = sorba papero
blotting paper = sorba papero
blouse = bluzo
blow = bato, bloveksiti, blovi, venti

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

blow one's nose = purigi la nazon
blow over = malproksimighi
blow up = eksplodigi, pligravigi
blue = blua, bluo
Bluebeard = Blubarbulo
blueberry = mirtelo
bluebottle = kadavromusho
Blue Nile = Blua Nilo
blunt = malakra, malakrigi, senpinta
blur = malklarighi
blush = rughighi
blushing = rugha2
boa = boao, boao1, boao2
boar = virporko
board = alkrochighi al, lignogarni, tabulo
boarding house = pensiono
boarding school = pensiono
board of directors = estraro
boardroom = konsilantara salono, konsilejo
boast = fanfaroni
boat = boato, shalupo
bobbin = bobeno
bodily = korpa
body = karoserio, korpa, korpo
body- = korpa
body hair = korphararo
body language = korplingvo
body smell = korpodoro
Boer = buro
Bohemia = Bohemio, Bohemujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bohemian = bohema, bohemo
boil = boli, boligi, dekokti
boiled egg = fritita ovo
boiler = kaldronego, kaldrono
Bois-le-Duc = Dukbosko
bold = audaca, dika, sentima
boldness = audaco
Bolivia = Bolivio
Bolivian = bolivia, boliviano
Bolivian woman = bolivianino
Bolshevik = bolsheviko, bolshevisto
bolt = rigli, riglilo
bomb = bombi, bombo
bombard = bombardi
Bombay = Bombejo
bonbon = bombono
bon-bon = bombono
bond = ligilo, obligacio
bondwoman = sklavino
bone = osto
bone-dust = ostpulvoro
bonnet = kapoto, kufo
bonus = bonifiko, eksterordinara dividendo
bony = osteca
boo = hu
book = libro, mendi, rezervigi
bookcase = libroshranko
book collection = libraro
booking = antaumendo, rezervigo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

booking-office = biletgicheto
book-keeper = librotenisto
book-keeping = librotenado
booklet = libreto
bookmark = paghosigni, paghosigno
bookseller = librovendisto
bookshop = librotutiko
bookstore = librotutiko
boon = beno
boor = impertinentulo
boot = boto
booty = rabajho
booze = alkoholajho, drinkajho
boozer = drinkemulo, drinkulo
borax = borakso
Bordeaux = Burdegalo
border = bordero, bordo, landlimo, rando, rando l
bore = boratingi, bori, borilo, enuigi, tedi
boring = enua, enuiga, teda
Borneo = Borneo
boron = boro
Boroughbridge = Burgoponto
borrow = pruntepreni, prunti
borrow from = pruntepreni de, prunti de
borrow money on = lombardi
borscht = barcho
borstch = barcho
Bosnia = Bosnio, Bosnujo
Bosnia-Herzegovina = Bosnio-Herzegovino
Bosnian = bosna, bosno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bosnian woman = bosnino

bosom = brusto, sino

Bosporus = Bosporo

boss = estro, mastro, chefo

bossa nova = bosanovo

bossy = estrema

Boston = Bostono, Bostono1, Bostono2

botany = botaniko

botch = fushi

both = ambau

both ... and = kaj ... kaj

bother = gheni

Botswana = Bocvano

Botswanan = botsvana, botsvanano

Botswanan woman = botsvananino

bottle = botelo, enboteligi, spili

bottle opener = botelmalfermilo

bottom = fundo, malsupra flanko, pugo

bottom of the sea = marfundo

bough = brancho

bouillon = buljono

boulder = shtonego

boulevard = bulvardo

bound = limi

boundary = limo

bouquet = bukedo

Bourdeaux = Bordozo

bourgeois = burgha

bourgeoisie = burgharo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

boutique = butiko

bovine = bova, bovo

bovine animal = bovo

bow = arko, pruo, riverenci, riverenco

bowdlerize = chastigi

bowl = pelvo

bowling = globludado, globludo

box = boksi, kesto, skatoletto, skatolo, ujo

boxer = boksisto, pugnobatalanto

boxing = bokso

box-room = konservejo

box-tree = bukso

boy = knabo, servisto

boyish = knaba, knabeca

boyscout = skolto

boy scout = skolto

bra = mamzono

Brabant = Brabanto

Brabantine = brabanta, brabantano

brace = armaturo, krampo, kuniga krampo, murkrampo, stajo

bracelet = braceleto, brakringo, chirkaubrako, chirkaumano

braces = shelkoj

bracket = krampo, rekta krampo

brackets = krampoj

Braemar = Bremara Distrikto, Bremaro

brag = fanfaroni

braid = ligajho, plekti

braille = brajlo

brain = cerbo

brake = bremsi, bremso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

brakedown = paneo

Bramaputra = Bramaputro

bramble = rubuso

branch = brancho, disbranchigi, fako, filio

branching = disbranchigo

branch off = disbranchighi

brand = brulstampi, brulstampo

branding iron = brulstampilo

brandish = svingi

brand of Cain = kainsigno

brandy = brando, konjako

brass = flava kupro, latuna, latuno

brat = bubo l

brave = brava, kuragha

bray = azenbleki, iai

Brazil = Brazilo

Brazilian = brazila, brazilano

Brazilian woman = brazilanino

breach = brechi, brecho

bread = pano

bread and butter = buterpano

breadwinner = panakiranto

break = derompi, derompighi, dividstreko, haltostreko, haltstreko, obeigi, pauzo, rompi, rompighi

breakable = rompighema

breakaway = secesio

break-down = panei

break down = averii, difektighi, malkonstrui, ne efektiviĝi

breakdown product = reziduo

break down upon = direkti sin al

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

breakfast = matenmangho

break into = depreni de, ekkonsumi

break of a habit = dekutimigi

break off = derompi, derompighi

break oneself of a habit = dekutimighi, malkutimighi

break up = disiri

bream = bramo1

breast = brusto, mam0

breath = spiro

breathe = spiri

breather = spirpauzo

breathing space = spirpauzo

breathless = senspira

breath-taking = senspiriga

breath test = elspirtesto

breed = bredi, eduki, raso

breeze = brizo, venteto

Bretagne = Bretonio, Bretonujo

Breton = bretono

brevity = koncizeco

brew = fari bieron

bribe = korupti, koruptilo, subacheti

brick = brika, briko

bride = fianchino, novedzino

bridegroom = novedzo

bridge = komandejo, ponto

Bridgend = Penibonto

Bridge of Allan = Alanponto

Bridge of Dee = Gheponto

Bridge of Orchy = Urhiponto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Bridgetown = Ponturbo

bridle = bridi, brido

Bridlington = Bridlintono

brief = mallonga

briefcase = teko

brief case = aktujo

briefness = koncizeco

briefs = kalsoneto

brigade = brigado

bright = brila, hela, luma

bright blue = helblua

brilliant = brila

brim = rando, rando1

brimming = plenplena

brimstone = sulfuro

bring = alporti, alveturigi

bring about = rezultigi

bring along = kunporti

bring away = forporti

bring before = pritraktigi

bring close together = alproksimigi

bring into agreement = akordigi

bring near to = proksimigi

bring to the attention of = rimarkigi al

bring up = eduki, ekdiskuti pri, ekparoli pri

brinjal = melongeno, melongeno1, melongeno2

brink = rando, rando1

Brisbane = Brisbejno

brisk = vigla

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bristle = hirti

bristly = hirta

Bristol = Bristolo

Bristol Channel = Bristola Markolo

Britain = Britio, Britujo

British = brita

British Columbia = Brita Kolombio

British Isles = Britaj Insuloj

British Virgin Islands = Britaj Virgulinaj Insuloj

Briton = brito

Brittany = Bretonio, Bretonujo

brittle = kraketa, rompihema

broach = boratingi, ekkonsumi

broad = largha

broadcast = disaŭdigi, elsendi

broccoli = brokolo

Brodick = Brodiko

broken = difekta, difektita, difektighinta, rompita, rompihinta

broken down = difektighinta

broken stones = shtonetaro

broker = makleristo, maklero

brokerage = maklerajho

bronze = bronza, bronzo

brooch = brocho

brook = rojo

brooklet = rojeto

broom = balailo

Brora = Broro

brothel = bordelo, prostituejo

brother = frato

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

brother-in-law = bofrato

brothers and sisters = gefratoj

brow = brovo

brown = bruna, bruno

browneyed = brunokula

brownie = gnomo

browse = senherbigi pashtighe

Bruges = Brugho

bruise = kontuzajho, kontuzi

Brunei = Brunajo, Brunejo

Bruneian = bruneja, brunejano

Bruneian woman = brunejanino

brunette = brunhara

Brunhild = Brunhildo

Brunswick = Brunsviko

brush = brosi, broso, polvobroso

Brussels = Bruselo, brusela

Brussels-sprouts = brusela brasiko

brutal = bestia, malafabla

brute = bestio, bruta

brutish = bestia

bubble = bobeli, bobelo, veziko

buccaneer = bukanisto

Bucharest = Bukureshto

buck = virkuniklo, virleporo

bucket = sitelo

buck-hare = virleporo

buckle = buki, buko

buck-rabbit = virkuniklo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bud = burghoni, burghono, elburghonighi

Budapest = Budapeshto

Buddha = Budao, Buddo

Buddhism = budaismo

Buddhist = budaisto

buddy = kamarado

budget = budgheto, bugheto, prezkonjekto

budgetary deficit = bugheta deficito

buffalo = bizono, bubalo

buffer = bufro

buffet = bufedo

buffoon = arlekeno

bug = cimo, insekto, kashauskulti

bugger = bugri

build = konstrui, masoni, charpenti

builder = konstruentreprenisto, konstruisto

build from wood = charpenti

building = konstruado, konstruajho

building contractor = konstruentreprenisto

building-plot = konstruareo, konstruterenio

building-site = konstruareo, konstruterenio

built-up area = surkonstruita areo

bulb = ampolo, bulbo

Bulgar = bulgaro

Bulgaria = Bulgario, Bulgarujo

Bulgarian = bulgara, bulgaro

Bulgarian woman = bulgarino

bulk = amplekso

bulky = ampleksa

bull = tauro, virbovo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

bulldozer = buldozo

bullet = kuglo

bulletin = bulteno

bullring = taurobatala areno, taurobatalejo

bumblebee = burdo

bump = malebenajho, ghibo

bumper = bufro

bumpy = malebena

bunch = fasko

bundle = fasko

bungalow = bangalo

bungle = fini fushrapide, fushi

bunker = bunkro

buoy = buo, naghbarelo

burble = lirli, plaudeti

burden = sharghi, shargho

burdensome = peza, prema

bureau = oficejo

bureaucracy = burokrataro

Burghead = Burghedo

burglar = rompshtelisto

burgomaster = vilaghestro

Burgundian = burgunda, burgundo

burgundy = burgunda vino

burial = enterigo, entombigo

burial mound = tombomonteto

Burma = Birmo

Burmese = birma, birmano

Burmese woman = birmanino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

burn = bruli, bruligi, brulvundi, ekbruli

burn down = forbruligi

burning = brulanta

burnt = brulgusta

burp = rukti

burr = lapo

burst = fendighi, krevajho, krevi, krevo

burst into flames = ekflagri

Burundi = Burundio

Burundian = burundia, burundiano

Burundian woman = burundianino

bury = enfosi, enterigi, entombigi

bus = autobuso, buso

bush = arbeto, arbusto

bushbody = enmiksighemulo, kibico

bushbuck = tragelafo

Bushman = bushmano

business = afero, komerco, negoco

business deal = afero

business friend = komerca amiko

businessman = aferisto, negocisto

business relation = komerca konato

busk = barto

bus station = busstacidomo

busstop = bushaltejo

bus stop = autobushaltejo, bushaltejo

busy = multokupita, okupata, okupita

busy oneself = esti ...anta

but = escepte, sed, tamen

butcher = buchi, buchisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

butcher's shop = buchejo, buchistbutiko

Bute = Buto

butter = butero

buttercup = ranunkolo

butterfly = papilio

buttock = gluteo, postvango, sidvango

buttocks = pugo

button = butoni, butono, butono1, butono2, butonumi

buy = achetakiri, acheti, acheti1, acheti2, acheti3, acheti4, acheti5, acheti6, acheto, acheto1, havigi al si, provizi sin per

buy at a public sale = acheti aukcie

buyer = achetanto

buzz = zumi

buzzer = zumilo

by = apud, de, de2, je, lau, per, preter

by accident = senintence

by accident = hazarde

by acclamation = aklame

by all accounts = aserte

by analogy with = analoge

by chance = hazarde, okaze

by day = dumtage, tage

bye = adiaŭ, ghis revido

by force = perforte

by fours = kvarope

by heart = parkere

by his own account = lau li mem

by-laws = statuto

by marriage = bo-, proedzigha

by means of = per

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

by mistake = erare

byname = kromnomo

by night = nokte

by no means = neniel

by now = jam

byre = bovejo

by ship = shipe

by sight = lauvide

byte = bajto, bitoko

by tender = adjudike

by tens = deko

by the way = parenteze

by twos = duope

by-way = branchvojo, flankvojo

Byzantine = bizanca, bizancano

Byzantine Empire = Bizanca Imperio

Byzantium = Bizanco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cab = fiakro

cabaret = kabaredo, kabareto

cabbage = brasiko

cabin = kabano, kajuto

cabinet = bretaro, kabineto, tirkestshranko, shranko

cable = kablo

cablegram = kablogramo

cab-stand = taksistacio

cachalot = kachaloto, makrocefalo

cactus = kakto

cadaver = kadavro

cadger = parazito, parazito3

cadmium = kadmio

cadre = kadro

Caenozoic = Kenozoiko

Caernarvon = Karnarvono

Caesar = Cezaro

caesium = cezio

café = kafejo

cafeteria = kafeterio

caftan = kaftano

cage = kagho

Caher = Kahero

Cahersiveen = Kahersiveno

Cain = Kaino

Cairo = Kairo

cake = kuko

calabash = kalabaso

Calabria = Kalabrio, Kalabrujo

calamity = plago

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

calamus = akoro

calcium = kalcio

calculate = kalkuli

calculation = kalkulado, kalkulo, komputo

calculator = kalkulilo

Caledonia = Kaledonio, Kaledonujo

Caledonian = kaledona, kaledono

calendar = kalendaro

calf = bovido, suro

calibre = kalibro

California = Kalifornio

Californian = kalifornia, kaliforniano

calk = kalfatri

call = nomi, voki

Callander = Kalandro

call at = halti en

call at ...'s house = eniri che

call box = telefonbudo

caller = vizitanto

Callisto = Kalisto

call on = eniri che, viziti

call out = ekkrii

call over = anonci lautvoche, vicvoki

call to account = postuli klarigon de, respondi pri

calm = kvieta, kvieto, trankvila, trankviligi

calm down = trankvilighi

calmness = kvieteco, trankvileco

calorie = kalorio

Calvary = Golgoto, Kalvario

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Calvin = Kalvino

Calypso = Kalipso

Cambodia = Kambogho, Kampucho

Cambodian = kambogha, kamboghano, kampuchea, kampucheano

Cambodian woman = kamboghanino

cambric = batisto

Cambridge = Kambrigho

Cambuslang = Kambuslango

camel = kamelo

Camelot = Kameloto

camera = fotilo, kamerao

Cameroon = Kameruno, kameruna

camp = kampadi, tendi, tendumi

campaign = kampanjo

Campbelltown = Kambeltauno

camphor = kamforo

camping ground = kampadejo

camping site = kampadejo

champion = sileno

camp of tents = tendaro

camp out = kampadi, kampi, kamploghi, kampumi

campshedding = ligna tegajho, tabula bordkovrajho

campsheeting = ligna tegajho, tabula bordkovrajho

campshot = ligna tegajho, tabula bordkovrajho

can = enladigi, ladskatolo

Canaan = Kanaanio, Kanaanujo

Canada = Kanadio, Kanado

Canadian = kanada, kanadano, kanadia, kanadiano

Canadian woman = kanadanino, kanadianino

canal = kanalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

canary = kanario

Canary Islands = Kanariaj Insuloj, Kanaria Insularo

cancel = kontraumendi, malmendi, nuligi

cancel by telephone = nuligi telefone

cancer = kancero, karcinomo

candidate = kandidato

candle = kandelo

Candlemas = Kandelfesto

candlestick = kandelingo

candy = dolchajho

candy coated aniseed = anizosukerajho

cane = bastono, kana, kano

cane- = kana

cane-field = kanejo

canine = hunda

canker = kancero

cannibal = kanibalo

cannon = kanono

canoe = kanoto

canon = eklezia regulo

cañon = kanjono

canonization = kanonigo

can opener = skatolmalfermilo

canopy = baldakeno

Cantabrian = kantabra

canteen = soldata botelo

Canterbury = Kanterburgo

Canterbury bell = kampanolo

cantharides = kantarido

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Canticles = Alta Kanto

canvas = kanvaso

cap = kaskedo, kufo, chapo

capability = taugeco

capable = kapabla

cape = kabo

Cape of Good Hope = Bonespera Kabo, Kabo de Bona Espero

Cape Province = Kaboprovenco

caper = kaprioli

Capetonian = kaburbano

Cape Town = Kaburbo

Cape Verde Islands = Kapverdaj Insuloj

capital = kapitalo, chefurbo

capital city = chefurbo

capitalist = kapitalisto

capital letter = majusklo

capitol = kapitolo

capitulate = kapitulaci

caprice = kaprico

capricious = kaprica

Capricorn = Kaprikorno

capsule = kapsulo

captain = kapitano, shipestro

capture = kapti

car = auto, automobilo

carafe = karafo

carambola = karambolfrukto

carapace = karapaco

caravan = karavano

carbon = karbono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Carboniferous = Karbonifero

carbon paper = karbopapero

carburettor = karburilo

card = kardi, karto

cardboard = kartona, kartono

cardiac = kor-, kora, kora2

Cardiff = Kardifo

Cardigan = Kardigano

care = prizorgo, zorgi, zorgo

care about = zorgi pri

career = kariero

care for = kuraci, zorgi por

careful = singarda, singardema, zorga

carefully = singarde, zorgeme

careless = malzorga, neatenta, neglektema, preterlasema, senatenta

carelessness = malzorgeco, neglektemo, senatenteco

caress = karesi, karesi1, kareso, kareso1

caressing = karesema

cargo = kargo

car hire = autoluigado

Caribbean = karaiba

Caribbean Sea = Karaiba Maro

carillon = kariljono, sonorilaro

carillonneur = kariljonisto, sonorilaristo

Carlisle = Karlajlo

Carlow = Karlovo

Carmarthen = Kajrvirdino

Carmelite = karmelanino, karmelano

carnal = karna

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

carnation = dianto
carnival = karnavalo
carnivorous = karnomangha, karnovora
carousel = karuselo
carp = karp
car park = parkejo
carp at = chikani
Carpathian mountains = Karpatoj
Carpathians = Karpatoj
carpenter = charpentisto
carpenter's square = ortilo
carpet = tapisho
car radio = autoradio
carriage = afusto, kalesho, vagono, chareto
Carrickfergus = Karikfergo
Carrick-on-Shannon = Karadromo
carrier = transportisto
carrier cycle = transportbiciklo, sharghbiciklo
carrier tricycle = transportbiciklo, sharghbiciklo
carrion = kadavrajho, mortajho
carrot = karoto
carrousel = karuselo
carry = porti
carry away = forporti
carrying = sharghanta
carrying off = forkondukado, forkonduko
carry out = elporti
car sleep train = autolitotrajno, autolitvagonaro
cart = charo
carte blanche = blanketo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Carthage = Kartago

Carthaginian = kartaga, kartagano

cartridge = kartocho

carve = skulpti, chizi

car wreck = autovrako

case = afero, kazo, kazo1, kazo2

cash = kontanta

cash flow = spezado

cashier = kasisto

cashier's stand = kaso

cash money = kontanto

casino = kazino

Caspian Sea = Kaspia Maro

Cassandra = Kasandro

cassava = kasavo, manioko

casserole = kaserolo

cassette = kasedo, kaseto

Cassiopeia = Kasiopeo

cast = elseligi, muldajho, muldi

cast a shadow = ombri

caster sugar = nekristalizita sukero

castigate = punbati

castigation = punbatado

Castile = Kastilio, Kastilujo

Castilian = kastilo

Castillian = kastila

castle = aroki, kastelo, turo

Castlebar = Kaslobaro

Castlebay = Kaslebajo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Castlebury = Kastelburgo
cast-off = finuzitajho
cast off = detriki, dejheti
Castor = Kastoro
castor sugar = nekrystalizita sukero
castrate = kastro
cat = akrulino, kato
catalogue = katalogi, katalogo
cataract = katarakto
catarrh = kataro
catastrophe = katastrofo
catastrophic = katastrofa
catch = ekbruli, kapti, kapto, trafi
catching = infekta, kontagha
catechism = katehismo
category = kategorio
catering = proviantado, provizumado
caterpillar = raupo
cathedral = katedralo
cathode tube = bildotubo, bildtubo, bildvalvo
catholic = katoliko
Catholicism = katolikismo
Cato = Kato
cattle-lifter = bovorabanto, bovorabisto
cattle-stealer = bovorabanto, bovorabisto
Caucasus = Kaukazoj
cauldron = kaldrono
cauliflower = florbrasiko
caulk = kalfatri
cause = igi, kauzi, kauzo, okazigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cause pain = malghojigi

cause pain to = malghojigi

cause to take place = okazigi

caution = averti, singardeco, singardo

cautious = singarda, singardema

cavalier = kavaliro1

cavalry = kavalerio

Cavan = Kavano

cave = groto, kaverno, kavo

cave in = abraziighi

cavern = kaverno

caviar = kaviaro

cavity = kavajho, kavo

caw = graki

cease = chesi

ceaselessly = senchese

cedar = cedra, cedro

cede = cedi

ceiling = plafono

Celebes = Celebeso

Celebes Sea = Celebesmaro

celebrate = celebri, festi, soleni

celebrating one's birthday = festi sian naskightagon

celebration = celebrado, festado, festo, solenado

celebrity = famulo, stelulino, stelulo

celery = apio, celerio

celestial = chiel

cell = karcero, chelo

cellar = kelo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cello = violonchelo
cellulite = celulito
Celsius = Celsiuso
Celt = kelto
Celtic = kelta
Celtic Sea = Kelta Maro
cement = cemento
cemetery = tombejo
Cenozoic = Kenozoiko
censer = incensujo
censor = cenzuri, cenzuro
censorious = chikanema
censoriousness = chikanemo
censurable = malaprobinda
censure = kritiki, malaprobo
cent = cendo
centaur = centauro
centavo = centavo
centennial = jarcento
centimetre = centimetro
centipede = miriapodo, skolopendro
central = centra
Central African Republic = Centrafriko, Mezafrika Respubliko
Central America = Mezameriko
Central Asia = Mezasio
Central Europe = Mezeuropo
central heating = centra hejtado
centre = centro
century = centjaro, jarcento
cerastes = cerasto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Cerberus = Cerbero, Kerbero

ceremonious = solena

ceremony = ceremonieco, ceremonio, solenajho, soleneco, soleno

Ceres = Cereso

cerium = cerio

certain = certa

certainly = certe, ja

certainty = certeco

certificate = akto, akto2, atesto

certificated = diplomita

cession = rezigno

cesspit = fekajhputo

cesspool = fekajhputo

Ceylon = Cejlono

Ceylonese = cejlona, cejlonano

Chad = Chadio, Chado

Chagos Islands = Chagosinsuloj

chain = cheno

chain of mountains = montocheno

chair = segho

chairman = prezidanto

Chaldea = Hhaldeo

Chaldean = hhaldeano

chalice = kaliko

chalk = kreto

challenge = defii, defio, kontesti

chamber = chambro

chamber pot = noktovazo, noktvazo, pispoto, urinujo

chameleon = kameleono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

chamois = chamo, shamo

chamois leather = shamo

champagne = champanjo, champano

champion = championo

chance = hazarda, hazardo, okazo, shanco

chandelier = lustro

change = aliigi, aliigo, aliighi, aliigho, monereta mono, variado, shanghi, shanghighi, shanghigho, shanghmono, shangho

change of address = adresshangho

channel = kanalo, tubo

Channel Islands = Manikaj Insuloj

chanson = kanzono

chaos = kaoso, hhaoso

chaotic = kaosa, hhaosa

chap = ulo

chapel = kapelo

chaperon = akompanantino, akompani varte

chaplain = arma pastro, militpastro

chapter = chapitro

character = karaktero, naturo, naturo2, rolanto, signo

characteristic = karakteriza, karakterizajho

characterization = karakterizado

characterize = karakterizi

character set = signaro

charcoal = bragho, lignokarbo

charge = akuzajho, kostoj, kulpigo, pagigi, shargi, shargho

charge with = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

chariot = charo

charitable = karitata, kompatema, korfavora

charity = almozo, homamo, karitado, karitato, karito, kompatemo, korfavoro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

charlatan = charlatano

Charlestown = Karlourbo

Charlotte Amalie = Charlotamalia

charm = allogeco, amindo, amuleto, charmi, charmo

charming = charma

Charon = Karono

charter = charto

Charybdis = Karibdo

chase = alceli, peli, persekuti, postkuri, chasi, chaskuri

chase away = forpeli

chasm = abismo, montfendo

chaste = chasta

chaste behaviour = pudoro

chasten = chastigi

chastise = punbati, puni trafe

chastisement = punbatado

chastity = chasteco

chat = babilado, babili

Chatham Islands = Rekohoj

chatri = chatrio

chatter = babili

chatterbox = babilemulo, babilulo

chauffeur = shoforo

chauvinism = shovinismo

chauvinist = shovinisto

cheap = malkara, malmultekosta, chipa

cheaply = malkare, malmultekoste, chipe

cheat = friponi, fripono, mensogisto, mistifikachi, trompanto, trompi, charlatani

cheated = trompita

Chechen = chechena, checheno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Chechenia = Chechenio, Chechenujo

check = bridi, brido, kontroli, cheko, shak, shaki

checked = kvadratita

checker = kontrolisto

checkers = damludo, damoj

check off = krucmarki, strekmarki

check out = prezentighi forire

checksum = kontrolsumo

check up on = kontroli

check = vango

cheer = hurai, hurao, plifervorigi

cheerful = gaja, gajhumora

cheers = je via sano

cheese = fromagho

chef = chefkuiristo

chemist = apotekisto, farmaciisto, kemiisto, hhemiiisto

chemistry = kemio, hhemio

chemist's shop = apoteko

cheque = cheko

cheque-book = chekaro

chequered = kvadratita

cherry = cherizo

cherry-tree = cherizarbo, cherizujo

chess = shako

chessboard = shaktabulo

chess-board = shaktabulo

chest = brusto, kesto, komodo, torako

Chester = Chestro

chestnut = kashtano, marono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

chestnut-tree = kashtanarbo, kashtanujo, kashtanurbo, maronarbo, maronujo

Cheviot Hills = Cheviota Montaro

chew = machi

chewing-gum = machgumo

chew the cud = remachi

chi = hchio

chic = shika

Chicagan = chikagano

Chicago = Chikago

Chicagoan = chikagano

chick = kokido

chicken = kokajho, kokido, kokino, koko

chicken pox = varioleto

chicory = cikorio

chief = estro, superulo, chefa, chefo

chief- = chef-

chiefly = precipe, chefe

chief of police = policestro

child = ido, infano, infano1, infano2

childbed = akushlito

child-birth = nasko

childish = infana, infaneca

childless = seninfana

child prodigy = mirinfano

child prostitution = infanprostituado

child's bed = infanlito

Chile = Chilio

Chilean = chilia, chiliano

Chilean woman = chilianino

chilli = kapsiko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

chilly = malvarma

chimera = hhimero

chimerical = hhimera

chimes = kariljono, sonorilaro

chimney = fumtubo, kamentubo

chimpanzee = chimpanzo

chin = mentono

China = Chinio, Chinujo, Hhinio, Hhinujo

Chinaman = chino, hhino

Chinese = china, china lingvo, chino, hhina, hhina lingvo, hhinino, hhino

Chinese lady = hhinino

Chinese language = china lingvo, hhina lingvo

Chinese New Year = China Novjaro, Hhina Novjaro

Chinese woman = hhinino

chip = senmorterigi, chirkauchizi

chip off = senmorterigi, chirkauchizi

chippings = shtonetaro

chirp = pepi

chisel = skulptilo, chizi, chizilo

chive = shenoprazo

chlorine = kloro

chocolate = chokolado

chocolate éclair = chokoladkovrita pufkuko

choice = elekto

choke = strangoli, sufoki, sufokighi

cholera = hholero

choose = elekti

chop = dishaki, haketi, haki

chopsticks = manghobastonetoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

chop up = dishaki
chord = akordo2, konsonanco
chorus = hhor
chrestomathy = krestomatia
chrisom = baptovesto
Christ = Kristo
Christchurch = Otautaho
christen = bapti
christening = bapto
christening robe = baptovesto
Christian = kristana, kristano
Christian Era = kristana erao
Christianity = kristaneco, kristanismo
Christian name = baptonomo
Christmas = Kristnaska Festo, Kristnasko
Christmas feast = Kristnaska Festo
Christmas Island = Kristnaska Insulo
Christmas rose = nigra heleboro
Christmas tree = kristnaskarbo
chromium = kromo
chronicle = kroniko
chronicler = kronikisto
chuck = karesi, karesi2, kareso, kareso2
chum up = serchi kontakton
chunk = bulo
chunk of wood = shtipo
church = eklezio, kirko, kirko1, preghejo
church-building = kirko, kirko1, preghejo
church-father = apostola patro
churn = buterigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Cicero = Cicero

cider = cidro

cigar = cigaro

cigar-end = cigarstumpo

cigarette = cigaredo

cigarette-end = cigaredstumpo

cigarillo = cigareto

cigar-stub = cigarstumpo

cinder = cindro, karboskorio

Cinderella = Cindrulino

cinema = kinejo, kino

cinnamon = cinamo

cinquefoil = potentilo

cipher = cifero

Circassia = Cherkesio, Cherkesujo

Circe = Kirko

circle = cirklo, rondo, societo

circuit = cirkvito

circular = cirkulero

circulate = cirkuli

circulation = cirkulado

circumcise = cirkumcidi

circumcision = cirkumcido

circumference = cirkonferenco, perimetro

circumflex = cirkumflekso

circumstance = cirkonstanco

circumstances = situacio

circumvent = chirkauiri

circus = cirko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cistern = cisterno

citadel = citadelo

citation = citado, citajho

cite = citi

citizen = civitano

city = urbego, urbo

city hall = urbdomo

city state = civito, urbshtato

civic = civita

civil = civila

civilian = civila

civilization = civilizacio, civilizado, civilizo

civilize = civilizi

civilized = civilizita

civil status = civila stato

claim = pretendi, pretendo

clairvoyant = klarvida

clamp = krampo

clan = gento, klano

clandestinely = kashe

clap = aplaudi, gonoreo, klaki

clapper = sonormartelo

clarify = klarigi

clarion = klariono

clasp = agrafi, agraf

class = klaso, kurso

classic = klasika

classical = klasika

classify = enklasigi

clatter = batadi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

clause = klauzo

claw = krifo, ungego

clay = argila, argilo

clean = pura, pura2, purigi

cleanliness = pureco

cleanly cut = neta, neta1

cleanser = purigi

clear = hela, helighi, klara, klarighi, prezentata klare

clear away = forigi la manghilaron

clearly = klare

clef = kleo

cleft = montfendo

Cleopatra = Kleopatro

clergyman = ekleziulo, pastro

clerk = komizo, skribisto

clever = lerta, ruza

cliché = klishajho, klisho

click = klaki

client = achetanto, kliento

clientèle = klientaro

Clifden = Klifdeno

cliff = klifo

climate = klimato

climatic = klimata

climb = grimpi, supreniri, surgrimpi

climb down = malfierighi, senpretendighi

climber = alpisto, montgrimpanto

climber's hut = montkabano

climbing = surgrimpado

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cling to = alkrochighi

clinic = kliniko

clip = tondi

clippings = defalajho

clique = kliko

cloak = mantelo

cloakroom = vestejo

clock = horlogho

clockwise = dekstrume

clod = bulo

clod of earth = terbulo

clog = shtopi

Clonmel = Klonmelo

close = fermi, fermighi, intima, korligita, malfreshaera, malvasta, proksima, proksime

closed = fermita

closet = shranko

close to = proksime al, proksime de

close-up = unua plano

cloth = drapo, tuko, shtofa

clothe = vesti

clothes = vestoj

clothespeg = lavajhpinchilo

clothespin = lavajhpinchilo

clothes-press = vestoshranko

clothing = vestoj

cloud = nebuligi, nubo

cloudy = nuba

Clough = Klohho

clove-cheese = kariofila fromagho

clover = trifolio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

clown = klauno

club = klubo, societo

club member = klubano

clubs = trefo

cluster = fasko, grapolo

clutch = ekkapti, ekteni, kluchilo

co- = kun-

coach = guvernio, kalesho, trejni, vagono

coach-work = karoserio

coal = karbo

coal-scuttle = karbujo

coarse = maldelikata, maleleganta, malglata

coast = marborda, marbordo

coast- = marborda

coastal = marborda

coat = palto, provizi per tavolo, surtuto

coaxer = frazisto

coaxingly = flate

cobalt = kobalto

cobra = kobro

cocaine = kokaino

cock = kaco, virkoko

Cockenzie = Kokenzo

cockfight = kokbatalo

cock-pigeon = virkolombo

cockroach = blato

cocktail = koktelo

cocoa = kakao

coconut = kokoso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

coconut palm = kokosujo
coco-nut pulp = kokospulpo
coconut pulp = kokospulpo
cocoon = kokono
Cocos Islands = Kokosinsuloj
cod = moruo
coddle = dorloti
code = kodo, chifro
codfish = moruo
codfish-oil = moruoleo
coffee = kafo
coffee-house = kafejo
coffee-pot = kafkrucho, kafujo
coffin = cherko
cognac = konjako
cogwheel = dentrado
cohabit = kunloghi
coherent = kohera
coil = bobeno
coin = monero, monfari, stampi monerojn
coincide = kongrui
coir = hgoro
coir loft = hgorejo
coition = koito
colander = elgutigilo, travershilo
cold = frida, malvarma, malvarmo, malvarmumo, nazkatara
Coldstream = Malvarma Rojo
cold sweat = angorshvito
Coleraine = Kolerajno
Coll = Kolo, Kolo1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

collapse = disfali

collar = kolumo, chirkaukolo

collateral branch = flanka brancho

colleague = kolego, samprofesiano

collect = kolekti

collection = aro, aro1, kolektado, kolekto

collective = kolektiva, kolektivo

college = kolegio

collide = alveturi, kolizii

collide with = kolizii kontraŭ, kolizii kun, pushighi kun

collision = kolizio

Cologne = Kolonjo

Cologne pot = grejsa poto

Colombia = Kolombio

Colombian = kolombia, kolombiano

Colombian woman = kolombianino

Colombo = Kolombo

colon = dupunkto

colonel = kolonelo

colonial = kolonia

colonize = koloniigi

Colonsay = Kolonsajo

colony = kolonio

colossal = kolosa

colossus = koloso

colour = kolorigi, koloro

colour-blind = akromatopsia

coltsfoot = tusilago, chevalpiedo

columbine = akvilegio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Columbus = Kolumbo, Kolumbo1, Kolumbo2
column = kolono, kolumno, rubriko
Colwyn Bay = Kolvinbajo
comb = kombi, kombilo
combat = kontraubatali
combination = kombinajho, unuigo
combine = kombini, kombinighi
combustion = bruligho
come = deveni, veni
come about = farighi, okazi
come across = renkonti, renkonti hazarde
come afterwards = veni poste
come back = reveni
come close = alproksimighi, proksimighi
come closer = alproksimighi, apudighi, proksimighi
comedy = komedio
come flocking in = alflui
come into = enveni
come into bloom = ekflori
come later = veni poste
come on = aliri, alproksimighi, eki, pliproksimighi, proksimighi
come out = elveni
come over = shtelrampi al
comet = kometo
come to a halt = halti
come to an agreement = akordighi
come to an end = finighi
come together = kunighi
come to nothing = neefektivighi, ne efektivighi
come to pass = efektighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

come true = efektighi, realighi
come up to = esti konforma al
comfort = komforto, konsoli
comfortable = komforta
comfortably = agrable
comforter = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1
comfrey = simfito
comic = komika
comical = komika
Comine = Komino
coming = devena
coming from = devena de
comma = komo
command = komandi, komando, ordoni, ordono, pafatingi
commander = komandanto
commence = komenci, komencighi
commencement = eko, komencigho, komenco
commencing salary = komenca salajro
commend = glori, laudi, rekomendi, rekomendi1
commendable = laudinda
comment = komenti, komento
commentary = posta meditado
comment on = komentarii
commerce = komerco
commissar = komisaro
commission = komisio, komisiono, maklerajho, procentajho
commissioner = komisiito
commit adultery = adulti
commit aggression = agresii

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

commit suicide = mortigi sin

committee = komitato

commodity = artiklo, varo

commodore = komodoro

common = komuna, ordinara, vulgara

common oak = somera kverko

commonplace = banala, triviala

commotion = agitado, agitigho, agito, skandalo

communicate = komuniki, kontaghi

communication = komunikajho, komuniko, sciigo

communication-cord = alarmbremso

communicative = alparolebla

communion = komunio

communism = komunismo

communist = komunisto

community = komunumo

community of interests = intereskomunumo

commute = komuti

Comoro Islands = Komoroj

compact = kompakta

companion = akompananto

companion = kamarado, kunulo

company = firmao, firmo, kompanio, kunularo, nepublika kompanio

comparatively = kompare

compare = kompari

comparison = komparo

compartment = fako, kompartimento, kupeo

compass = kompaso

compassion = kompato

compatible = kongrua

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

compatriot = landano, samlandano
compel = devigi
compensate = kompensi, rekompenci
compensation = rekompenco
compete = konkuri
competent = kompetenta
competition = konkurado, konkurenco, konkuro, konkurso
compilation = kompilajho, kompilo
compile = kompili
compiler = kompilero, kompililo
complain = plendi
complaint = akuzajho, kulpigo, plendo
complementary = kompletiga
complete = kompleta, kompletigi, plena
completed = efektivigita, elfarita, finita, plenumita
completely = complete, plene
complex = kompleksa, komplekso, malsimpla
complexion = vizaghkoloro
complicate = kompliki
complicated = komplika, malsimpla
compliment = komplimenti, komplimento
component = ingredienco, konsistigajho
compose = findecidi, komponi, verki
composed = sinrega
composer = komponisto
composing = muntado
composition = komponajho
composure = trankvileco
comprehensibility = komprenebleco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

comprehensive = multampleksa
comprehensive insurance = chiuriska asekuro
comprehensively = amplekse, multamplekse
compress = kompaktigi
comprise = ampleksi, enhavi
compulsory = deviga
compunction = kontricio
computation = kalkulado, komputo
compute = komputi
computer = komputero, komputilo2
comrade = kamarado
concave = kava
conceal = kashi
concede = koncedi
conceited = vanta
conceive = gravedighi, koncipi
concentrated = densa, koncentrita
concept = koncepto
conception = komprenajho
concern = graveco, koncerni, koncerno, rilati, zorgo
concerned = koncerna
concerning = koncerne, pri, rilate
concert = koncerto
concerto = koncherto
concert-room = koncertejo
concise = konciza
conciseness = koncizeco
conclude = finaranghi, findecidi
conclusion = konkludo, rezultato
conclusive = konkludiga

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

concord = akordo3
concrete = betono, konkreta
concubine = kromvirino
concurrence = akordo, akordo1
condemn = deklari netauga, kondamni, malaprobi
condemnable = malaprobinda
condemnation = malaprobo
condition = kondicho, situacio, stato
condolences = kondolenco
condom = kondomo
conduct = gvidi, konduki, konduto
conduct oneself = konduti
conductor = kondukisto
cone = konuso, vafleto
confectioner = kukbakisto
confectioner's = kukejo
confectioner's shop = kukejo
confectionery = kukbakejo
confederation = konfederacio
conference = konferenco
confess = konfesi, konfesi1, konfesi2
confession = konfesio, konfeso, konfeso1, konfeso2
confide = konfidi
confidence = fido, konfidenco, konfido, naiveco
confident = memfida
confidential = konfidenca
confine = limigi, restrikti
confined = limigita
confined to one's bed = litmalsana

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

confirm = konfirmacii, konfirmi
confirmation = konfirmacio, konfirmo
confiscate = konfiski
conflagration = incendio
conflict = konflikto
conform = konformi, konformighi
conforming = konforma
confront = alfronti, fronti, kontraustari, malcedi
Confucius = Konfuceo
confuse = konfuzi
confusing = implikanta, konfuzanta
confusion = konfuzo, malordo
confusion of ideas = idekonfuzo
congenital = denaska
congenital = kunnaskita
congestion = kongesto, sangalfluo
Congo = Kongo, Kongolando
Congolese = kongano
congratulate = gratuli
congratulation = gratulo
congregate = kunveni
congress = kongreso
congruent = kongrua
conifer = pingloarbo
conifer forest = koniferaro
conjecture = konjekti, konjekto
conjugate = konjugacii
conjunction = konjunkcio
connect = interligi, konekti, kunligi, ligi
connected = kohera

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

connection = interligiteco, konekto, kunligo, kunrespondo, ligo

connect up = konekti

conquer = konkeri

conscience = konscienco

conscientious = konsciencia

conscious = konscia

consciousness = konscio

consecutively = sinsekve

consent = konsenti, konsento

consequence = konsekvenco, sekvo

consequently = sekve, sekve de tio

conservation = konservado, konservo

conservative = konservativa, konservema, konservemulo, konservulo

conserve = konservi

consider = konsideri, konsideri kiel, kontempli, rigardi, rigardi2, rigardi kiel

considerable = konsiderinda

considerably = konsiderinde

consideration = konsidero, konsiligho

consignee = ricevanto

consist = konsisti

consistency = konsekvenco, konsisto

consistent = kohera, konsekvenca

consist of = konsisti el

consolation = konsolo

console = konsoli

consonant = konsonanto

conspiracy = komploto, konspiro

conspire = konspiri

constant = konstanta, neshanghighema, senchesa

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

constantly = daure, konstante
consternation = konsternigho, konsterno
constipate = konstipi
constipated = konstipita, mallaksa
constipation = konstipo, mallakso
constitute = konsistigi
constitution = konstitucio
constitutional = konstitucia
constringent = adstringa, adstringal
construct = konstrui
consul = konsulo
consulate = konsulejo
consul general = chefkonsulo
consult = konsulti
consultation = interkonsiligho, konsulto
consume = konsumi
consumer = konsumanto
consumption = ftizo
consumptive = ftizulo
contact = kontakti, kontakto
contagion = infektado, kontagho
contagious = infekta, kontagha
contain = enhavi
container = ujo
contaminated = infektita
contamination = infektado, kontagho
contemplate = kontempli
contemplative = kontempla
contempt = malestimo
contend with = kontraubatali

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

contented = kontenta
contention = aserto
contentment = kontento
contents = enhavo, entenajho
contest = konkurso
continent = kontinento
contingency = eventualo
contingent = eventuala
continual = konstanta, neshanghighema
continually = daure
continuance = kontinuiĝo
continuation = daurigo
continue = dauradi, dauri, daurigi, kontinui
continue in office = resti en sia funkcio
continuous = senhalta, seninterrompa
continuously = daure, kontinue
contort = tordi
contour = konturo
contraband = kontrabando
contraceptive = antikoncipa, kontraukoncipa
contract = kontrakto
contract a loan = kontrakti prunton
contractor = konstruentreprenisto
contradict = kontraudiri
contradistinction = antagonismo
contralto = aldo, aldokantistino, aldulino, kontralto
contralto voice = aldo
contrary = kontraua, mala
contrast = antagonismo, kontrasti, kontrasto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

contribute = kontribui

contribution = kontribuajho, kontribuo

contrite = pentanta

contrition = kontricio

contrived = artifika

control = funkciigi, regado, regi

controller = kontrolisto, regilo

control oneself = regi sin

controversy = polemiko

convalesce = refortighi

convenient = oportuna

convention = kongreso, konvencio

converge = konverghi

conversance = konateco

conversation = interparolado, konversacio

converse = interparoli, konversacii

conversion = aliigo, aliigho, konvertigho, konverto, shanghigho, shangho

convert = konverti, konvertito, prozelito

convey = alveturigi, transdoni

convey as passenger = pasagherigi

convict = konvikti

conviction = konvinko

convince = konvinki

convoke = kunvoki

convulsion = konvulsio

Conway = Konvejo

co-occupant = kunloghanto

cook = kuiri, kuiristino, kuiristo, kuirighi

cooked = kuirita

cookie = biskvito

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cooking pot = kuirpoto

Cook Strait = Kuirista Markolo

cool = malplivarmigi, malvarmeta, malvarmetighi

cool down = malplivarmigi, malvarmetighi

cooling = malplivarmigho

cool season = malvarmeta sezono

coop = kokejo

cooperate = kunlabori

co-operate = kunlabori

coordinate = kunordigi

co-ordinate = kunordigi

Copenhagen = Kopenhago

coping = firsto

copious = abunda, abunda1

copper = kupra, kupro

copulation = sekskunigho

copy = ekzemplero, kopiajho, kopii, kopio

copyright = autora rajto, kopirajto

coquetry = koketeco

coquettish = koketa

Corantin = Korantino

cord = kordo, shnuro

cordial = elkora, kora, kora1, kore afabla, tutkora

cordón = kordono

core = kerno

coriander = koriandro

Corinth = Korinto

Corinthian = korinta, korintika, korinto

cork = korko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

corkscrew = korktirilo
cormorant = kormorano
corn = kalo, maizo
corn chamomile = antemo
corn cockle = agrostemo
cornel = kornuso
corner = akapari, angulo, angulo2, stratangulo
cornflower = cejano
corona = korono
coronation = kronado
corporal = kaporalo, korpa
corporation = korporacio
corporeal = korpa
corps = korpuso
corpse = kadavro
corpulent = dika
Corpus Christi = Sakramenta Tago
corpuscle = globeto
corral = chevalejo, chirkaubarejo
correct = korekta, korekti, puni trafe, ghusta
correspond = korespondi, kunrespondi
correspond to = esti konforma lau, esti lau
corridor = koridoro
corridor train = D-trajno
corroborate = konfirmi
corrode = korodi
corrosive sublimate = sublimato
corrugate = ondumi
corruption = korupteco, malbonigho
Corsica = Korsikio, Korsiko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Corsican = korsika, korsikano, korsikia, korsikiano
Corsican woman = korsikanino, korsikianino
Corwen = Korveno
cosmetic case = tualetujo
cosmetic powder = pudro
cosmos = kosmo
cost = kosti, kosto, kostoj
Costa Brava = Kostabravo
Costa Rica = Kostariko
Costa Rican = kostarika, kostarikano
costly = grandvalora, multekosta
costume = kostumo
cot = infanlito
coterie = kliko
cottage = dometo
cotton = katuno, kotono
cotton-wool = vato
couch = divano, kanapo
couch-grass = agropiro
cougar = pumo
cough = tusi, tuso
council = konsilantaro
counsel = advokato, advokato2, avizi, konsili, konsilo
counsellor = konsilanto
count = esti konsiderata, grafo, kalkuli, nombri
count down = dekalkuli
counter = vendotablo
counterfeit = falsajho, imitita
countermand = kontraumendi, malmendi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

countermand by telephone = nuligi telefone

counterpane = lita superkovrilo

countertenor = aldisto

count in = adicii, adicii2

counting-frame = abako, abako2

countless = nenombrebla, sennombra

country = kamparo, lando

countryman = kamparano

countryside = kamparo

county = graflando

county court = distrikta tribunalo

coupé = kupeo

couple = geedzoj, kupli, parigi

coupon = kupono

courage = kuragho

courageous = kuragha, sentima

courgette = kalabaseto

courier = kuriero

course = kurejo, kurso, plado, plado2, triviala

court = amindumi, instanco, jughejo, korto, kortumo

courteous = bonmaniera, ghentila

courtesy = ghentilajho

Courtrai = Kortrajo

courtroom = jughejo

courtyard = korto

cousin = kuzino, kuzo

cover = bindajho, bindo, kovrajho, kovri, kovrilo, kovro, pafatingi, radringo, tegi, tegilo, tegumento, trairi

covered = kovrita, surkreskata

covered with blood = sangokovrita, sangomakulita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

coverlet = lita superkovrilo
cover with dust = polvokovri
covet = avidi
covetousness = avideco, avido
cow = bova, bovino
cow- = bova
Cowal = Kovalo
coward = malkuraghulo, timemulo
cowardice = malkuragheco, malkuragho
cowboy = vakero
cower = kauri, kuntirighi
cowhouse = bovejo
cowl = kapucho
cow parsnip = herakleo
cowshed = bovejo
cow-wheat = melampiro
coyote = kojoto
coypu = kojpo
crab = krabo
crack = fendajho, fendo, kraki, krako, krevajho, krevo
crack-brained = frenezeta
cracked = fendighinta, krevinta
crackle = kraketi
Cracow = Krakovo
cradle = lulilo, naskighejo
craft = malico
craftiness = malico
Crail = Karaljo
cramped = malvasta
cramp-iron = armaturo, murkrampo, stajo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

crane = argano, gruo1, gruo2

crane's-bill = geranio

crank = kranko

crash into = kolizii kun

crawl = rampi

crayfish = kankro

craze = furoro

craziness = frenezeco, frenezo

crazy = freneza

creak = grinci, knari

cream = kremajho, kremo, senkremigi

crease = chifi

create = krei, verki

create a scandal = kauzi skandalon

creature = estulo, kreitajho, kreito

credential = akreditajho

credit = kredito, profita

credit card = kreditkarto

credulous = kredema

creep = rampi

cremate = kremacii

cremation = kremacio

Creole = kreola

Cretaceous = Kretaceo

Cretan = kretano

Crete = Kreto

crevice = fendajho, fendo

crew = homekipo, shipanaro

Crianlarich = Krianlariko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

crib = fikopii, shtelrigardi
cricket = grilo
crime = krimo
Crimea = Krimeo
criminal = krima, krimulo
criminal law = kriminala legho
crimson = karmezina, karmezino
crippled = kripla
crisis = krizo
crisp = kraketa
critical = kriza
criticism = kritiko
criticize = kritiki
croak = graki, ranbleki
Croat = kroato
Croatia = Kroatio, Kroatujo
Croatian = kroata
crockery = argilajho, fajenco
crockery set = servico
crocodile = krokodili, krokodilo
crocus = krokuso
Cromer = Kromero
Cronus = Krono
crook = fripono
cross = kolera, kruci, kruco, malbonhumora, transi, transiri
cross-cut Maryland = fumtabako
cross out = forstreki, trastreki
cross roads = vojkrucigho
crossways = laularghe
crosswise = transverse

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

crossword puzzle = krucvortenigmo

crouch = kauri

crow = korniko, korvo

crowbar = levilo, levstango

crowd = amaso, homamaso

crown = florkrono, kroni, krono

crucifix = krucifikso

crucify = krucumi

crude = kruda, maldelikata, maleleganta

crude oil = kruda petrolo, nafto

cruel = kruela

cruise = krozi

crumb = panero

crumble = pecetighi, chifi

crumble away = pecetighi

crumble off = pecetighi

crunchy = kraketa

crush = alkuro, frakasi, pisti

crust of the earth = terkrusto

crutch = lambastono

cruzeiro = kruzero

cry = krio, plori

cry down = diskreditigi

cry of distress = timkrio

cry out = krii

crystal = kristala, kristalo

Cuba = Kubo

Cuban = kuba, kubano, kuba³

cube = kubo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

cubic = kuba, kuba1
cubic metre = kubika metro
cuckoo = kukolo
cucumber = kukumo
cuddle = karespremi
cuddlesome = karesema
cuddly = karesema
cuff = manumo
cul-de-sac = sakvojo
culprit = kulpulo
Culross = Kulroso
cult = kulto
cultivate = kultivi, kulturi
cultivation = kultivado
culture = kulturo
cultured = klera
Cumbernauld = Kumbernauldo
Cumbrae = Kumarado
cunning = malico, ruza, ruzeco
cunt = picho
cup = taso
Cupar = Kuparo
cupboard = shranko
cupboardbed = litshranko, shranklito
cupcake = kuketo
Cupid = Amoro
cupola = kupolo
Curaçao = Kuraso
curate = helpredikisto
cure = kuraci, resanigi, sanigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

curfew = malpermesita elirtempo

curiosity = sciavido, scivolemo, scivolo

curious = kurioza, scivola

curl = bukli, buklo, frizi, kirli

currant = ribesbero, ribo, ribujo, rugha ribo

currant bush = ribeso, ribujo

currant custard = ribokremajho, ribokustardo

currant-jam = ribmarmelado

currant jelly = rugha-ribgelatenajho

currant juice = ribsuko

currant-leaf = ribofolio

currency = valuto

currency unit = monunuo

current = aktuala, fluo, hodiaua, kurento, nuna, nuntempa

currently = nuntempe

curry = kareo, strigli

curse = blasfemi, malbeni, sakri

cursor = skribmarko

curtail = malplilongigi

curtailment = malpliigo

curtain = kurteno

curtsy = riverenci, riverenco

curve = kurbo

curved = kurba

cushion = kuseno

cuspidor = krachujo

cuss = blasfemi, sakri

custom = kutimo, moro

customary = kutima

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

customer = kliento

custom-house = doganejo

customs = dogano

cut = falchi, fasoni, haki, klisho, malkonekti, tajli, tondi, tranchi, tranchvundo

cut a connection = malkonekti

cuticle = ungozono

cut into = ekkonsumi, ektranchi

cutlass = chastranchilego

cutlet = kotleto

cut off = dehaki, detondi, detranchi, fortranchi

cut the throat of = gorghotranchi

cuttings = defalajho

cut up = diskreditigi

Cybele = Cibelo

cybernetics = cibernetiko

Cyclades = Cikladoj

cyclamen = ciklameno

cycle = bicikli, biciklo, ciklo 1

cycle-bag = biciklosako

cyclone = ciklono

cylinder = cilindro

cylinder phonograph = fonografo

cymbal = cimbalo

cymbalist = cimbalisti

cynical = cinika

cypres = cipreso

Cyprian woman = cipranino

Cypriot = cipra, ciprano

Cypriote = cipra

Cyprus = Cipro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

czar = caro

czarina = carino

Czech = chehha, chehha lingvo, chehho

Czechoslovak = chehhoslovaka, chehhoslovako

Czechoslovakia = Chehhoslovakio, Chehhoslovakujo

Czechoslovakian = chehhoslovaka, chehhoslovako

Czech Republic = Chehhio, Chehhujo

Czech woman = chehhino, chehhoslovakino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

dabbler = diletanto
Dacca = Dako
dad = pachjo
daddy = pachjo
daffodil = narciso
daft = frenezeta
Dagestan = dagestana
dagger = ponardo
Daghestan = Dagestano, dagestana
Dagon = Dagono
dahlia = dalio
Dahomey = Dahomeo
daily = chiutaga, chiutage
daily paper = jhurnalo
dainty = amabla, delikata
dairy = laktajhfabriko
daisy = lekanteto, margarito
Dakar = Dakaro
Dalecarlia = Dalekarlio
Dalkeith = Dalketo
Dalmally = Dalmalo
Dalmatia = Dalmatio, Dalmatujo
Dalmatian = dalmato
Dalwhinnie = Dalvino
dam = barajho, barila digo, fermdigo
damage = averio, damaghi, damagho, difekti, difekto
damaged = difektita
Damascus = Damasko
dame = damol
dam in = interdigigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

damn = damne, damni

Damocles = Damokleso

damp = humida, humideco, malsekajho, malsekeco

dampen = malseketigi

dam up = digi, interdigigi

dance = balo, danci, danco

dancer = dancistino, dancisto

dandelion = leontodo

dandruff = kaphauteroj

dandy = dando

Dane = dano

danger = danghereco, danghero

danger of skidding = jordanghero

dangerous = danghera

Danish = dana, dana lingvo

Danish language = dana lingvo

Danish woman = danino

Danube = Danubo

daphne = dafno

Dardanelles = Helesponto

dare = audaci, kuraghi, kuraghi entrepreni

dare to fight = kuraghi batali kontraŭ

daring = audaca, audaco, multimema

dark = malhela, malluma

dark blue = malhelblua, malhele blua

darken = malhelighi

darkness = mallumo, tenebro

dark-room = kamero

darling = karulino, karulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Darlington = Darlintono

darn = diable

dart = sageto

dash-board = panelo

data = materialo

date = daktilo, daktilo1, dati, dato, rendezuo

date-palm = daktilujo

date palm = daktilujo

daughter = filino

daughter-in-law = bofilino

David = Davido

davy = minlampo

dawn = auroro, tagigho

Dawson Creek = Dostonkriko

day = tago

daybreak = tagigho

daydream = revi, revo

day-dreamer = revulo

daylight = taglumo

Day of Atonement = Tago de Pekliberigo

day-ticket = tagbileto

dazed = konfuzita

dazzle = blindigi, blindumi, lumgheni

D-chord = D-kordo

deacon = diakono

dead = morta, mortinta

deaden = amortizi

dead-end street = sakstrato

deadly = mortiga

dead-nettle = lamio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Dead Sea = Morta Maro

deaf = surda

deaf and dumb = surdmuta

deal = disdoni

deal in secondhand goods = brokanti

deal with = alpashi, trakti

dean = dekanı

dear = estimata, kara, kara1, kara2, kosta, multekosta

dear to the heart = korligita

death = morto

death throes = agonio

debatable = kontestebla

debate = debato

debauch = dibochi

debauchery = dibocho

debit = debeto

debris = rubo

debt = shuldo

debugger = erarserchilo

decade = jardeko

decametre = dekametro

decant = dekanti

decanter = karafi, karafo

decapitate = senkapigi

decay = kadukigho, malbonigho, malprospero, putrigho, ruinigho

decayed = kaduka

Deccan = Dekkano

deceitful = trompa

deceive = trompi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

deceived = trompita

deceived one = trompito

deceived person = trompito

deceiver = mensogisto, trompanto

December = decembro

decent = deca

decently = dece

deceptive = erariga

decide = decidi

decider = decida konkurso, finalo

decimetre = decimetro

decipher = dechifri

decision = decideco, decido, jugha decido

decision-making = decidigho

decisive = decida, decidiga

deck = ferdeko

declaim = deklami

declaration = deklaracio, deklaro

declaration of policy = programo, programo2

declare = deklari

declare unfit for use = deklari netauga

decline = malgrandighi, malplibonighi, malprogresi, malprosperi, regreso

decoction = dekokto

decode = dekodigi

décor = dekoracio, dekoro

decorate = dekori, ornami

decoration = dekoracio, dekoro, ornamajho

decoy = logi

decrease = malaltigi, malaltigo, malgrandighi, malkreski, malkresko, malplialtigi, malpliigi, malpliighi, plietighi, plimalgrandigi, plimalgrandighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

decree = dekreti, dekreto

decrepit = kaduka

dedicate = dedichi

deduce = dedukti

deduct = depreni

deductible = dekalkulebla, subtrahebla

deem = kredi, opinii, rigardi, rigardi2, rigardi kiel

deep = basa, profunda

deer = cerva, cervo

deer- = cerva

deer-park = cervoparko

defeat = malvenko, venki

defecate = feki

defection = malfideligho

defence = defendo, postgvardio, sindefendo

defend = defendi

defendant = akuzito, kulpigito

defense = defendo, sindefendo

deference = respektindeco

defiance = spito

defiantly = spite

deficit = deficino

defile = intermonto, profani

define = difini

defining = difina

definite = definitiva, difinita

definite article = difina artikolo

definitely = definitive, nepre

definitely not = nepre ne

definition = difino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

definitive = definitiva

deflect = flankenighi

deflection = deklinigho

deformed = misformita

defraud = fraudi, mistifikachi

defray the cost of = pagi la kostojn de

defy = defii, provoki

degenerate = degeneri, degenerita

degrade = degradi

degree = grado, titolo

dejected = korpremita

dejection = deprimiteco, korpremiteco

Delaware = Delavario, Delavaro

delay = malfruigho, prokrasti, prokrasto

delegate = delagato, delegi, delegito, deputato, deputito

delegation = delegacio, delegado, delegitaro, deputado, deutilaro

delete = forvishi, vishi

Delft = Delfto, delfta

Delhi = Delhio

deliberate = interkonsilighi, konsilighi

deliberately = intence

deliberation = interkonsiligho, konsidero, konsiligho

delicacy = frandajho

delicate = delikata

delicious = bongustega

delight = ravi, ravo

delighted = ravighinta

delightful = rava

delight in = ghui

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

delineate = konturi

delirious = delira

delirium = deliro

deliver = liveri

delivery = livero, nasko, transdono

delivery van = liverauto, liverautomobilo

Delphi = Delfio

delta = delto

delude = ensorchi, iluzii

deluge = diluvo

delusion = ensorcho

delusive = erariga

deluxe = luksa

de luxe = luksa

demand = debito, depreno, postuli

demand an account = postuli kontentigon de

Demeter = Demetro

demigod = duondio

demigodess = duondiino

demob = malmobilizighi

democracy = demokratio

democrat = demokrato

democratic = demokrata

demolish = diskreditigi, malkonstrui

demolition = malkonstruado, malkonstruo

demon = demono

demonic = demona

demonstrate = demonstracii, demonstri, eksponi, eksponi1, eksponi2, manifestacii, manifesti

demonstration = demonstracio, demonstro, manifestacio

demonstrative = demonstrativo, montra pronomo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

demonstrative pronoun = demonstrativo, montra pronomo

demure = kvazaudecmora, kvazaupruda, kvazauchasta

den = domacho, kaverno, nesto

Denbigh = Dinbihho

Denmark = Danio, Danlando, Danujo

Denmark Strait = Dana Markolo

denounce = denunci

dense = densa

dental = denta, dento-

dentist = dentisto

deny = negi, nei

deny oneself = abnegacii

depart = ekveturi, ekvojaghi, foriri, forvojaghi

department = departemento, fako

departure = foriro, forveturo

depend = dependi, malsuprenpendi

dependant on = dependa de

dependence = dependeco

dependent = dependa

depend on/depend upon = dependi de

depict = figuri

deplorable = chagrena

deport = deporti

deportment = konduto

depose = detronigi

deposit = alfundigi, deponi

depository = deponejo, tenejo

depravation = malbonigho

depress = deprimi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

depressed = deprimita, korpremita
depression = deprimateco, deprimio, korpremiteco, krizo
deprive = elirigi, senhavigi, senigi, senposedigi
deprive ... of = senhavigi, senigi, senposedigi
deprive of = senigi de
depth = profundajho, profundeco, profundo
deputation = delegado, delegitaro, deputado, deputilaro
depute = deputi
deputy = anstataua, delagato, deputato, deputito
Derby = Derbyo
deride = moki pri, primoki
derision = mokado
derivation = derivajho
derive = derivi, deveni
Derry = Derio
descend = descendi, mallevighi, malsupreniri
descent = descendo, malsupreniro
describe = priskribi
description = priskribo
descriptive = priskriba
descry = ekaudi, ekrimarki, ekvidi
desert = dezerto, forlasi, malfidelighi
deserter = malfidelulo, renegato
deserve = meriti
deserving = inda
design = desegnajho, desegni, desegno, plano, skizo
desirable = dezirinda
desire = deziri, deziro
desk = pupitro, skribtablo
desolate = morna, senkonsola

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

despair = malesperi, malespero
despairingly = malespere, senespere
desperate = malespera, senespera
despise = malestimi
despite = malgrau, spite
despot = despoto
despotic = despota
dessert = deserto, postmanghajho
destine = destini
destine for = destini por
destiny = destino, sorto
destitution = senhaveco
destroy = detruo, pereigi
destructible = malkonstruigebla
destruction = detruado, detruo, pereigo
detachable = forprenebla
detached = izolite staranta, neintima, sinretenema
detached house = izolite staranta domo
detachment = tachmento
detail = detalo
detailed = detala
detain = reteno
détante = malstrecho
detective = detektivo
detention = arestado, aresto
deter = fortimigi
detergent = manghilara lavilo
determine = determini, difini, fiksi
determining = difina

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

deterrence = fortimigo
deterrent = fortimiga
detract from = malservi
detrimental = malavantagha
detrimentally = malavantaghe, malutile
Deuteronomy = Readmono
develop = estigi, evolui, riveli
developing country = evolulando
development = evoluado, evoluo
development plan = destinprojekto
deviate = aberacii, deklinighi
deviating = anomalia
deviation = deklinigho, deviacio, ekarto
device = aparato
device driver = aparatadaptilo
devil = diablo
devilish = diabla
Devil's Island = Diabla Insulo
Devon = Devono
Devonian period = Devono
devote = dedichi
devoted = sindona, sindonema
devotedly = sindone
devotion = respektindeco
dew = roso
dexterous = lerta
dharma = darmo
diabetes = diabeto
diabolical = diabla
diagonal = suprenstreko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

diagram = figuro, plano

dial = ciferplato, diski, disko

dialect = dialekto

dialogue = dialogo

diameter = diametro

diamond = diamanto

Diana = Diano

diarrhoea = diareo, lakso

diary = taglibro

dice = hakeri

dictate = dikti

dictator = diktatoro

dictatorship = diktaturo

dictionary = vortaro

die = morti, patrico, jhetkubo

die away = formorti

diehard = ghisosta

diesel = dizelo

diet = dieto

dietary = dieta

differ = diferenci

difference = diferenco

different = diferenca, malegala, malsama, malsimila

differentiate = diferencigi

differently = alie, alimaniere, en alia maniero, laŭ alia maniero

differently named = alinomita

difficult = malfacila

difficulty = malfacilajho

dig = elterigi, fosi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

digest = digesti

digestion = digestado, digesto, ensorbado

digit = cifero

dignified = digna

dignity = digno

dig off = forfosi

digression = detemigho

dig up = elfosi, elterigi

dike = digo

dilapidated = kaduka

dilemma = dilemo

dilettante = diletanto

diligent = diligenta

dill = aneto

dilute = adulteri, aldoni akvon al, malkoncentri

Diluvium = Diluvio

dim = duonluma, kondenskovriĝi, krepuska, malluma, nebrila, nebuligi

dimension = amplekso, dimensio

diminish = malkreski, malpliighi, plietighi, plimalgrandighi

diminution = malkresko

diminutive = malgranda

din = bruo

Dingle = Dinglo

Dingwall = Dingvalo

dining-room = manghejo, manghochambro

dinner = tagmangho

Diogenes = Diogeno

dip = trempi

diploma = akto, akto2, diplomo

diplomat = diplomato

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

direct = direkti, gvidi, rekta

direction = direkto

directions = instrukcio

directly = rekte, senpere

director = direktoro

directory = adreslibro, katalogo

dirtiness = malpureco

dirty = malpura, sordida

dirty story = firakonto

dis- = ne-

disabled = invalida, labormaltauga, labornekapabla

disabled person = invalido

disadvantage = malavantaĝo

disadvantageously = malavantaĝe, malutile

disagreeing = malsamopinia

disagreement = malkonkordo, malkonsento

disappear = malaperi

disappearance = malapero

disappoint = elrevigi, senluziigi

disappointment = elrevigo, senluziigho, chagreno

disapprobation = malaprobo

disapproval = malaprobo

disapprove = malaprobi

disapprove of = malaprobi

disarm = senarmigi

disc = disko, jhetdisko

discard = uzofini

disc drive = diskilo

discharge = ekpafi, eksigi, forkondukado, forkonduko, maldungi, maldungo, malshargi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

discharge pus = pusi
disciple = dischippo
disciples = anaro, partianoj, sekvantaro
discipline = disciplino
discomfort = malkomforto
discontent = malkontenteco
discontented = malkontenta
discontentedness = malkontenteco
discord = malkonkordo, malkonsento
discount = diskonto, rabati, rabato
discourage = fortimigi
discover = malkovri
discovery = malkovro
discrete = diskreta
discretion = singardemo
discrimination = diskriminacio
discus = jhetdisko
discuss = diskuti, priparoli, rezoni pri
discussion = diskutado, diskuto, priparolado
disease = malsano, malsano2
disembark = elshipighi
disgust = nauzo
disgusting = nauza
dish = plado, plado1, plado2
dish cloth = vishtuko
dishevel = tauzi
dish-mop = shvabrileto
dish up = kulercherpi
dishwasher = pormanghilara lavmashino
dishwashing brush = telerlavilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

disinfect = desinfekti

disintegrate = disigi

disinterested = neprofitema

disk drive = diskilo

diskette = disketo

dislike = antipatio, malshati

dislocate = elartikigi

dismal = abomena, banala, kompatinda, malagrabla, malbelega, malgaja, malhela, malserena, malghoja, malghojiga, melankolia, mizera, morna, pauta

dismantle = malrigi

dismay = konsterni

dismayed = konsterna

dismiss = eksigi, elirigi, forsendi, maldungi

dismount = dechevalighi

disobedient = malobeaa, malobeema

disorder = malordo

dispassionately = senpasia

dispatch = depeshi, ekspedi, finaranghi, findecidi

dispatch note = adreskarto

dispensing chemist = farmaciisto

disperse = dispeli, malkoncentri

display = danci nupte, nupta danco, paradi, parado

displeased = malkontenta

displeasure = malkontenteco

disposal = inklino

dispose of = vendi

disposition = dispono, naturdoto, talento, talento2

dispute = disputi, disputo

disquiet = perturbi, perturbo

dissatisfaction = malkontenteco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

dissatisfied = malkontenta
dissect = sekci
dissemble = hipokriti
disseminate = dissemi, dissemiĝi
dissension = malkonkordo, malkonsento
dissenting = malsamkreda
dissipation = diboĉo
dissolve = solvi1, solvighi
dissuade = malinstigi
dissuade from = dekonsili, malkonsili
dissymmetric = malsimetria, nesimetria
distance = distanco, malproksimeco
distant = fora, malproksima
distil = distili
distinct = klara
distinction = distingo
distinctive = distinga, distingigha
distinguish = distingi
distract = distri
distracted = distrita
distracton = distrado, distraĵo, distro
distress = malghojigi, senhaveco, tristigi
distress prize = malaltega prezo
distribute = disdoni, distribui
distribution = disdono, distribuo
distributor = distribuilo
district = arondismento, distrikto, kvartalo
distrust = malfidi
disturb = gheni

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

disturbance = agito, perturbo

ditch = fosajho

divan = divano

dive = plonghi, subakvighi

diver = plonghisto

diverge = flankenighi

divergent = anomalia

diverse = diversa

diversion = deturna manovro, distrado, distraĵo, distro

divert = distri, forkonduki

divide = apartigi, disigi, dividi

divine = dia

diving-bell = akvokloŝo

division = divizio

division of labor = labordivido

division of labour = labordivido

divorce = eksedzigho

divorced = eksedzinighinta, eksedzighinta

dizziness = vertigho

dizzy = kapturna

dizzying = kapturniga

Djibouti = Ghibutio

DNA = DNA

do = fari, frizi

do a favor = komplezi

do a favour = komplezi

do away with = forigi

do business = komerci

dock = doko, garaghi, rumekso

doctor = doktoro, kuracisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

document = akto, akto2, dokumento

do down = malaprobegi

doe = cervino

dog = hundo

dogberry = kornuso

dog-fish = skilio

Dogger Bank = Morua Benko

dog-kennel = hundejo

dogma = dogmo

dogmatic = dogma

do harm to = malservi

doll = pupo

dollar = dolaro

Dolomites = Dolomitoj

dolphin = delfeno

dome = kupolo, volbo

domestic = enlanda, familia, hejma

domestic animal = dombesto

domesticated = dom-

dominate = mastri

Dominica = Dominikio, Dominiko

Dominican = dominikia, dominikiano

Dominican Republic = Dominikanio, Dominika Respubliko

dominion = dominio

Don = Danuo

donate = donaci

Doncaster = Donkastro

done = finita

Donegal = Donegalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Don Juan = donjhuano

donkey = azena, azeno

donkey- = azena

donkey-driver = azenisto

Don Quixote = donkihoto

don't ... = ne ...-u

don't mention it = nedankinde, tio ne gravas1

door = pordo

doorway = pordaperturo

doorwoman = pordistino

do penance = pentofari

Dorian = dorika

Doric = dorika

Dornoch = Dornohho

dose = dozo

do something crooked = friponi

dossier = dosiero

dot = punkto

do the honours = akcepti oficiale

double = duobla, duobligi

double bed = dupersona lito

double lock = noktseruro

doubt = dubi, dubo

doubtful = duba, dubinda

dough = pasto

Douglas = Duglaso

dove = kolombino, kolombo

Dover = Dovero

down = lanugo, malsupren, suben

downhill = montsuben

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

download = subensharghi

down payment = ekpago, unua partpago

downstairs = malsupre, subshtupare

down the slope = montsuben

dowry = doto

doze = dormeti

dozen = dekduo

Dr. = d-ro

draft = kambio, malneto, trato

drag = tiri, treni

dragon = drako

dragonfly = libelo

drain = deguti, dreni, drenighi

drain-cock = drenkrano

drainer = telerrako

draining = drenado

draining board = telerrako

drain-pipe = defluiga tubo

drake = viranaso

Drakensberg Mountains = Drakmontaro

dram = aperitivo

drama = dramo

drape = drapiri

drastic = drasta

draw = allogi, desegni, egaleco, entiri, konturi, streki, tiri, cherpi

draw attention = atentigi

draw back = retiri

drawer = tirkesto

drawers = kalsono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

drawing = desegnajho, desegno

drawing-paper = desegnopapero

draw lots = loti

draw out = eligi

draw tighter = plistrechi

draw up to the table = alshovighi, chetabligi

dreadful = terura

dream = revi, revo, songhi, songho

dreamer = revulo

dreamland = revolando

dreary = abomena, dezerta, malagraba, malbelega, malgaja, malhela, malserena, melankolia, morna, nekulturita, senkultura, trista

dress = pansi, robo, vesti, vestighi, vesti sin

dress-coat = frako

dresser = komodo, kuirejstablo

dressing = sterkado

dressing-gown = hejmvesto, negligha robo

drift = drivi

drill = bori

drink = drinki, trinkajho, trinki

drinkable = trinkebla

drinking-water = trinkebla akvo

drink to excess = drinki

drip = guti, guto

drip down = deguti

drive = alveturejo, peli, propulsi, propulso, veturigi

drive away = forpeli, forveturi

drivel = paroli sensece

drive off = forveturi

drive on = peli

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

drive out = eligi, elpeli

drive over = priveturi

driver = direktilisto, kondukisto, stiranto, stiristo, veturigisto, shoforo

drive shaft = propulsakso

drive through = akceptigi obstine

driving axle = propulsakso

driving-licence = kondukpermesilo

driving mirror = retrospegulo

driving-school = autostirlernejo, konduklernejo

drizzle = pluveti, pluveto

drizzling rain = pluveto

Drogheda = Drogedo

dromedary = dromedaro

droop = pendi

drop = akvero, fali, faligi, guto, malpliighi, mankiĝi

drop in = viziteti

droplet = guteto

drop of water = akvero

drop out = eliminighi

dropsy = hidropso

drown = droni, dronigi

drowsy = dormetema, dorminklina

drug = drogo, kuracilo, medicinajho, medikamento, narkotajho, narkoti, svenigi

drug addict = narkotiulo

drugstore = apoteko

drum = tamburo

drummer = tamburisto

Drumnadrochit = Drumnadrohhito

drunk = ebria, ebrulo

drunkenness = ebrico, ebrio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

dry = seka, sekigi, sekighi
dry cleaner's = vaporpurigejo
dry in the sun = sunsekigi
dryness = sekeco
dry-nurse = vindistino
dual = duobla
Dublin = Dublino
duchess = dukino
duchy = duklando
duck = anasa, anasajho, anaso
duck- = anasa
duck egg = anasa ovo
duck meat = anasajho
duck's = anasa
dude = dando
duenna = akompanantino
dues = kotizo
duke = duko
dull = brutigi, malsprita, obtuza, senverva
dumb = muta
Dumbarton = Dumbartono
dumbfounded = konsterna
Dumfries = Dumfriso
dummy = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1
dump = defalajhejo, restajhejo, shuti
dun = pagadmoni
Dunblane = Dunblano
Dundalk = Dundalko
Dundee = Dundio, Dundio1, Dundio2

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Dunedin = Dundino
Dunfermline = Dunfarlino
dun for payment = pagadmoni
dung = fekajho, feko
Dungarvan = Dungarvano
Dunkeld = Dunkeldo
Dunkirk = Dunkirko
dunning-letter = admonletero
Dunoon = Dunono
duplicate = multoblighi
Durham = Durhamo
during = dum
during the day = dumtage, tage
during the night = dumnokte, nokte
dusk = duonlumo, krepusko
dust = polvo, senpolvighi
dust rag = vishtuko
dust-sheet = shirmtegajho
dusty = polva
Dutch = holanda, nederlanda, nederlanda lingvo
Dutch East Indies = Nederlandaj Indioj
Dutch Flanders = Zelanda Flandrio, Zelanda Flandrujo
Dutch language = nederlanda lingvo
Dutchman = holandano, nederlandano
Dutch nationality = nederlandaneco
Dutch woman = nederlandanino
duty = devo
duty-free = senimposta
dwarf = nana, nano, vireto
dwell = loghi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

dwelling = loghejo

dwelling-place = domicilio

dwelling-place-residence = loghloko

dye = farbo, kolornuanco, koloro, tinkturi, tinkturo

dynamite = dinamito

dyspepsia = dispepsio, indigestio, misdigesto

dyspnea = spirmanko

dyspnoea = spirmanko

dysprosium = disprozio

Dzungaria = Ghungario

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

each = po1, chiu, chiu2

each other = unu la alian

each time = chiufoje

eager = avida

eagerness = avideco, avido

eagle = aglo

eagle owl = gufo

eaglet = aglido

eaglewood = aloligno

ear = orelo, spiko

ear-drop = orependajho

earl = grafo

earlobe = orela lobo

early = frua, frue

early in the morning = frumatene

earmark = destini

earn = gajni, perlabori

earn back = regajni

earnest = serioza

earphone = auskultilo

earring = orependajho, orelingo

ear shell = haliotiso

earth = buti, tergrundo, terkonekti, tero, jhosi

earth connection = terkonekto

earthen = argila, tera

earthenware = argilajho, fajenco

earthing = terkonekto

earthly = tera

earthquake = tertremo

earthquake shock = terskuo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

earth satellite = artefarita satelito

earth's axis = tera akso

earth's crust = terkrusto

earth up = buti, jhosi

earth wire = terkonekto

earthworm = lumbriko, tervermo

easel = stablo

easily = facile

east = orienten, oriento

East Asia = Orientazio

East China Sea = Orientchina Maro

Easter = Pasko

eastern = orienta

East Flanders = Orienta Flandrio, Orienta Flandrujo

East Friesland = Orienta Frislando, Orienta Frizonio, Orienta Frizonujo

East German = orientgermana

East Germany = Germana Demokratia Respubliko

East-Indian = orienthinda

east of = oriente de

eastward = orienten

eastward of = oriente de

eastwards = orienten

easy = facila

eat = lekumi, manghi

eat cunt = lekumi

eat up = formanghi

eavesdrop = kashauskulti, subauskulti

ebb = malflua, malfluo, reflui

ebony tree = ebonarbo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Ebro = Ebro

ecclesiastic = eklezia

echo = ehhi, ehho, mokimiti, postsono, resoni, resono

E-chord = E-kordo

economical = ekonomika

economics = ekonomiko

economy = ekonomio, shparado, shparo

ecstasy = ekstazo

ecstatic = ekstaza

Ecuador = Ekvadoro

Ecuadorian = ekvadora

edelweiss = edelvejso

Eden = Edeno

edge = bordo, rando, rando1

edging = rando, rando1

edible = manghebla

edify = edifi

Edinburgh = Edinburgo

edit = redakti

edition = eldono

editor = redaktilo, redaktisto, redaktoro, tekstprilabora programeto

editorial office = redakcio

educate = eduki

educated = klera

education = edukado, eduko, instruado

eel = angilo

eel-fishing = angilkaptado

eel-like = angilsimila

eelmonger = angilvendisto

eel-pie = angilpastecho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

eel-pot = angilnaso
eel-shaped = angilforma
eelskin = angilhauto
eelspear = angilforkego
eel-trap = angilnaso
eelworm = angilulo
eerie = harstariga, tremiga
effect = efekto, efiko, rezultato
effective = efika
effectual = efika
effervescent = shauma
efficacious = efika
effigy = monerfiguro
effluent = uzita akvo
effort = klopodo, peno
efforts = penado
egg = ovo
eggfruit = melongeno, melongeno2
egg nog = ovobrando
eggplant = melongeno, melongeno1
Egypt = Egiptio, Egiptujo
Egyptian = egipta, egipto
Eiffel Tower = Ejfelturo
eight = ok
eighteen = dek ok
eighteenth = dek-oka
eightfold = okobla
eighth = oka, okono
eighth part = okono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

eight hundred = okcent

eighty = okdek

einsteinium = ejnstejnio

either = chu

either ... or = au ... au

eland = alkantilopo

elastic = elasta

Elba = Elbo2

Elbe = Elbo1

elbow = kubuto

elbow-room = aglibero, kubutlibereco, movlibero

elder = pli agha, sambuko

elder brother = pli maljuna frato, pli maljuna gefrato

elderly = grandagha

elder sibling = pli maljuna gefrato

elder sister = pli maljuna fratino, pli maljuna gefrato

elect = elekti

elected = elektita

election = elekto

electric = elektra

electric fan = ventolilo

electricity = elektro

electric plug = shtopilo

electric socket = shtopilingo

electric torch = poshlanterno

electron = elektrono

electronic = elektronika

electronics = elektroniko

elegant = eleganta

elegy = elegio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

element = elemento, ero, fundamento, ingredienco, konsistigajho

elemental = elementa

elementary = elementa

elementary education = elementa instruado

elements = aboco, aboco2

elephant = elefanta, elefanto

elephant- = elefanta

elephantine = elefanta

elephant's = elefanta

elevator = lifto

eleven = dek unu

eleventh = dek-unua

elf = elfo

Elgin = Elgino

elide = elizii

eliminate = elimini

elision = elizio

elk = alko, kanada cervo

Ellice Islands = Elicinsuloj

elm = ulmo

eloquent = elokventa

El Salvador = Elsalvadoro

Elsass = Alsaco, Elzaso

else = alia, alie, plu

elsewhere = aliloke, aliloken

elver = juna angilo

Elysium = Elizeo

embalm = balzami, balzamizi, enbalzamigi

embank = interdigigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

embankment = digo
embark = enshipighi
embarrass = embarasi
embarrassment = embaraso
embassy = ambasadejo, ambasado, ambasadorejo
embassy building = ambasadorejo
embellish = plibeligi
emblem = emblemo
embodiment = enkarnigo, enkorpigo
embody = enkarnigi, enkorpigi, korpigi
embrace = brakumi, chirkaubraki, chirkaupreni
embroider = brodi
emerald = smeraldo
emerge = aperri, elmergighi, superakvighi
emergency = krizo
emigrate = elmigri
eminent = eminenta
emissary = sendito
emit = disradii
emmet = formiko
emotion = eksento, emocio
emperor = imperiestro
emphasis = emfazo
emphasize = emfazi, substreki
emphatic = emfaza, insista
empire = imperio
employ = dungigi, uzi
employee = dungito
employer = dunganto, dunginto
employment = aplikado, apliko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

employment exchange = dungperejo, laborborso

empress = imperiestrino

emptiness = malpleneco

empty = malplena, malplenigi

enamel = adamantino, emajli, emajlo

enchanter = sorchisto

enchancing = ensorchiga

enchantment = sorchado

encipher = enchifri

enclose = chirkaufirmi

enclosure = chirkaubarejo

encode = enkodigi, kodigo

encore = bis

encounter = renkonti, renkonto

encourage = instigi, kuraghigi, vigligi

encouragement = kuraghigo

encyclopaedia = enciklopedio

end = ekstremajho, fini, finighi, finigho, fino

endanger = endangherigi

endeavour = klopodi, peni

ending = finajho, finighanta, fino

endive = endivio

endlessly = senfine

end-of-the-line = finstacio

endorse = ghiri

endorsee = ghirato

endorsement = ghiro

endorser = ghiranto

endow = doti

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

end up = alveni, alveni2, finighi, finveni
endure = dauri, elporti, elteni, suferi, toleri
enemy = insidanto, malamiko
energetic = energia
energy = energio
engaged = fianchinighinta, fianchighinta
engage in a controversy = polemiki
engagement = fianchinigho, fianchigho, gefianchigho
engine = lokomotivo, mashino, motoro
engineer = ingheniero
England = Anglio, Angllando, Anglujo
English = angla, angla lingvo, anglino
English Channel = Maniko
English language = angla lingvo
Englishman = anglo
Englishwoman = anglino
engrave = gravuri
engraving = gravurajho
engulf = engluti
enhance = plimultigi
enigma = enigmo
enigmatic character = enigmeco
enjoy = ghoji, ghui
enjoyable = agrabla
enjoy oneself = amuzighi
enlarge = pligrandigi
enlargement = pligrandigo, pligrandigho
enlighten = ilumini
enlist = varbigghi
enmity = malamikeco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Ennis = Iniso

Ennistimon = Enistimo

enumeration = denombrado

enormous = enorma, grandega

enormously = enorme, grandege, treege

enough = suficha, sufiche, sufiche da

entangle = impliki

entangled hair = tauzita hararo

enter = enigi, eniri, enskribi, enveni

enterprise = entrepreno

enterprising = entreprenema

entertain = akcepti vizitantojn, distri, gastigi, regali

entertaining = amuza

entertainment = amuzajho

enthusiasm = entuziasmo

enthusiastic = entuziasma

entice = delogi, tenti

enticing = franda

entire = tuta

entirely = komplete, tute

entirety = tutajho

entomb = entombigi

entrance = enirejo

entreaty = petego

entrée = antaumanghajho

entrust = komisii, konfidi

entry = enskribigo

enuresis = enurezo, liturinado

envelop = envolvi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

envelope = koverta

envious = envia, enviema

environment = medio, chirkauajho

environs = chirkauajho

envisage = kontempli

envoy = sendito

envy = envii, envio

Eocene = Eoceno

Eos = Eoso

epaulet = epoleto

epic = epopea

epic poem = epopeo

epilepsy = epilepsio

Epiphany = Epifanio

epiphyte = epifito

episcopal = episkopa

episode = epizodo

epistle = epistolo

epoch = epoko

epsilon = epsilono

equal = egala, egali

equality = egaleco

equally = egale, same

equator = ekvatoro

Equatorial Guinea = Ekvatora Gvineo

equestrian = chevala

equilibrium = egalpezo, ekvilibro

equinox = ekvinokso

equip = ekipi

equipment = aparataro, ekipajho, ekipo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

equivalent = ekvivalenta, ekvivalento

-er = -isto, -ulo

era = epoko, erao

eradicate = elradikigi

erase = gumi

eraser = gumo

erbium = erbio

erect = establi, fondi

erecting = muntado

Erin = Erino

Eris = Eriso

Eriskay = Eriskajo

Eritrea = Eritreo

erotic = erotika

err = erari

errand = komisio, mesagho

errand-boy = komisiknabo

erroneous = erara

error = eraro

eryngo = eringio

erysipelas = erizipelo

escalator = eskalatoro

escape = eskapi, eskapo

escort = akompano, eskorti, eskorto

escudo = eskudo

Eskimo = eskimo

especially = antau chio, precipe

Esperantist = esperantisto

Esperanto = esperanto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

essay = tezo

essence = esenco

essential = esenca

establish = establi, fondi, konstati

establishment = establo

estate = bieno, postlasajho

esteem = estimi, estimo, konsideri, shatateco

estimate = prezkonjekto, taksi

estimates = prezkonjekto

Estonia = Estonio, Estonujo

Estonian = estona, estono

Estonian woman = estonino

estuary = marbranco

-et = -eto

eta = etao

etc. = k.t.p.

et cetera = kaj tiel plu

etching = akvaforto

eternal = eterna

eternity = eterneco, eterno

ether = etero

ethic = etiko

ethical = etika

ethics = etiko

Ethiopia = Etiopio, Etiopujo

Ethiopian = etiopa, etiopo

Ethiopian woman = etiopino

ethnic group = gento

ethos = etoso

etiquette = etiketo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Etna = Etno

Etruria = Etruskio, Etruskujo

Etrurian = etruska, etrusko

Etruscan = etruska, etrusko

eunuch = eunuko

euphonious = belsona

Euphrates = Eufrato

euro = euro

Europa = Europo, Europo1, Europo3

Europe = Europo, Europo2

European = blankulo, europa, europano

European bizon = europa bizon

European Union = Europa Unio

europium = europio

Euxine Sea = Nigra Maro

Eva = Evo

evacuate = evakui

evade = eviti

evangelic = evangelia

evaporate = vaporigi, vaporighi

even = ebena, ebenigi, egala, egaligi, ech, kvita, para, regula

even if = ech se

evening = distra vespero, vespero

evening classes = vespera lernejo

evening dress = frako, porvesperaj vestoj

evening frock = vesperrobo

evening gown = vesperrobo

evening meal = vespermangho

evening paper = vespera jhurnalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

evening-primrose = enotero

evening-school = vespera lernejo

Evening Star = Venuso, Venuso2

evening twilight = noktigho, vespera krepusko

event = evento, farigho, okazantajho, okazajho, okazintajho, okazo, okazontajho

eventual = eventuala

eventuality = eventualo

ever = iam, chiam

-ever = ajn

Everist = Everesto

everlasting = senfina, chiama

ever since = depost

every = chiu, chiu2

everybody = chiu, chiu3

everyday = vulgara

every kind of = chia

every one = chiu, chiu3

everyone's = chies

every other day = chiun duan tagon

everything = chio

every time = chiufoje

everywhere = chie, chiuloke

evident = evidenta

evoke = elvoki

evolution = evoluado, evoluo

evolve = evolui

ex- = eks-

exact = ekzakta, rekvizicii, ghusta

exaction = eldevido, elpremo

exactitude = akurateco, ekzakteco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

exactly = akurate, ekzakte, precize, ghuste
exactness = precizeco
exaggerate = troigi
examination = ekzameno, rigardado
examine = ekzameni, esplori
example = ekzemplo
excavate = elfosi
exceed = superi
exceedingly = eksterordinare
excellency = moshto
except = escepte, escepti, krom
except for = krom, kun rezervo pri
exception = escepto
exceptional = escepta
excess = eksceso
excessive = ekscesa
excessively = ekscese
exchange = centralo, intershangho
exchange rate = kurzo
excise = akcizo
excise-duty = akcizo
excitation = ekscito
excite = eksciti, inciti
excitement = agitacio, agito, eksciteco, ekscititeco, ekscitigho, ekscito
excite pity = kompatigi
exciting = ekscita
exclude = ekskludi, ekskluzivi, escepti
exclusive = ekskluziva
exclusively = ekskluzive, nur

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

excommunication = anatemo, ekskomuniko

excrement = fekajho, feko

excursion = ekskurso

excuse = ekskuzi, senkulpigi

excuse me = pardonu

excuse oneself = pardonpeti

execute = ekzekuti

executioner = ekzekutisto

exempt = sendevigi

exercise = ekzerci, ekzerco

exercise-book = ekzerclibro, kajero

exert = praktiki

exertion = fortostrecho

exhale = elspiri

exhausted = elcherpita, lacega

exhibit = eksponi, eksponi1, eksponi2, ekspozicii

exhibition = ekspozicio

exhibitioner = stipendiulo

exhortation = admono, minacordono

exile = ekzili, ekzilito, ekzilo, proskripciulo

exist = ekzisti

existence = ekzistado, ekzisto

exit = elirejo, eliri

Exodus = Eliro

exotic = ekzotika

expansion = ekspansio

expect = atendi

expectation = atendado, atendo

expedite = finaranghi

expedition = ekspedicio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

expel = forpeli

expense = kostoj

expenses = elspezo, elspezoj

expensive = kara, kara2, kosta, multekosta

experience = sperto, travivajho, travivi

experienced = ekzercita, sperta

experiment = eksperimenti, eksperimento

experimental = eksperimenta

expert = eksperta, ekspertisto, eksperto, ekzercita, fakulo, kompetentulo, sperta, spertulo

expertness = ekzerciteco, lerteco

expire = finighi, morti

explain = ekspliki, klarigi, komprenigi

explanation = ekspliko, klarigo

explode = eksplodi

exploit = ekspluati

exploration = esplorado, esploro

explore = esplori

explosion = eksplodo

explosive device = eksplodilo

export = eksporti

expose = eksponi

exposition = ekspozicio

exposure = ekspono

exposure meter = eksponmezurilo

exposure time = ekspona tempo

express = ekspresi, ekspreso, eligi, esprimi

express condolences = kondolenci

expression = esprimo, mieno

express oneself = esprimi sin

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

expressway = autovojo

expurgate = chastigi

extend = amplekso, etendi, pludaurigi, pluvalidigi

extension = sufikso

extensive = ampleksa, vasta

exterior = eksterajho, ekstero

exterminate = ekstermi

external = ekstera

extinguish = estingi

extort = eldevigi, eltrudi

extortion = eldevigo, elpremo

extortioner = preztrompisto

extra = ekstra, figuranto

extract = ekstrakti, infuzajho

extraordinarily = eksterordinare

extraordinary = eksterordinara

extravagant = ekstravaganca

extreme = ekstrema

extremely = ege, ekstreme, treege

exult = jubili

exultation = jubilo

eye = okulo

eyebrow = brovo

eyelid = palpebro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fable = fablo

fabric = teksajho

fabricate = fabriki

façade = fasado

face = alfronti, fronti, vizagho

face-ache = vizagha neuralgio

facile = facila

facilitate = faciligi, plifaciligi

fact = fakto

faction = partio

factory = fabrikejo, fabriko, uzino

factual = fakta

faculty = fakultato

fade = malklarighi, palighi, velki

Fafner = Fafno

faggot = brulshtiparo

fag out = ellacigi, lacegigi

fail = aborti2, fiaski, formorti, malsukcesi, nefari, ne fari

fail to appear = ne okazi

failure = aborto, aborto2, bankroto, fiasko, malsukcesego

faint = malforta, sveni, sveno

fair = bazaro, blonda, foiro, justa, kermeso, sufiche granda

fairly = relative

fairy = fea, feina, feino, feo

fairy tale = fabelo

faith = fido

faithful = fidela, lojala

faked = imitita

falcon = falko

Falkirk = Falkirko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fall = defali, fali, falo, malpliighi

fallacious = erariga

fall away = malplipezighi

fall backwards = fali dorsen

fall ill = malsanighi

fall in = envicighi

fall in love with = enamighi al, enamighi en

fall into abeyance = farighi ekskutima

fall into line = envicighi

fall off = defali, malplibonighi

fall short of = ekmanki al

false = falsa, malvera, nevera

false acacia = robinio

false step = mispasho

falsify = falsi, falsigi

fame = fameco, famo, gloro, renomo

familiarity = konateco

family = familio

family tree = genealogia tabelo, genealogio, genealogio2

famine = malsatego

famous = fama, famkonata, glora, renoma

fan = bloveksciti, plivigli, ventumi, ventumilo

fanatical = fanatika

fancier = amatoro

fancy = erarkredi, imagi, revii

fancy fair = bonfara vendo

fanfare = fanfaro

fantastic = fantazia

fantasy = fantazio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

far = fora, malproksima, malproksime

far away = malproksime

fare = farti

Far East = Ekstrema Oriento, Malproksima Oriento

farewell = adiaŭ, adiaŭo

farm = bieno, farmi, farmo

farm- = agrara

farmer = agrikulturisto, agrokulturisto, bienisto, farmisto, kampulo, terkultivisto, terkulturisto

farmers' union = agrikulturista ligo

farming = agrikulturo

farmland = kulturkampoj

farm out = farmigi

fart = furzi, furzo

farther = pli malproksima, pli malproksime, pli malproksimen

fascinate = fascini

fascinated = fascinita

fascinating = fascina

fashion = modo

fashionable = laumoda

fast = fasti, firma, rapida, rapide

fasten = alligi, alligi1, fiksi, firmigi, rigli, turni plipreme

fast train = rapidtrajno, rapidvagonaro

fat = dika, dikventra, grasa, graso, korpulenta

fate = destino, fatalo, sorto

fateful = fatala

father = patro, patro1, patro2

Father Christmas = Kristnaska Viro, Patro Kristnasko

father-in-law = bopatro

fatherland = patrujo

fatherless = senpatra

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fatigue = ellacigi

fatty = grasa

faucet = krano

fault = kulpo

favor = favori, favoro, komplezo

favorite = favorata

favour = favori, favoro, komplezo

favourable = favora

favourite = favorata, favoratino

fawn = cervido, kapreolido

fear = angoro, timi, timo

fearful = timigita

fearless = sentima

feast = bankedi, festeno

Feast of Expiation = Tago de Pekliberigo

Feast of Tabernacles = Festo de Lauboj, Tendofesto

feather = plumo, plumo1

feature = trajto

February = februaro

federal = federala

federation = federacio

fee = honorario

feed = manghi, manghigi, nutri, pashti

feeding-bottle = suchbotelo

feel = palpi, palpi serche, senti, senti sin, sento

feel ... = esti ... lautushe

feel dizzy = vertighi

feel fine = bonfarti

feeling = sento

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

feel sorry for = penti pri
feign = shajnigi
feldspar = feldspato
felloe = radrondo
fellow = kun-, ulo, viro
fellow-creature = proksimulo
fellow-thinker = samideano
felly = radrondo
felspar = feldspato
felt = felto
female = femalo, ina, ino, virina
female admirer = admirantino
female adorer = adorantino
female adventurer = aventuristino
female aid = helpistino
female ambassador = ambasadorino
female angel = anghelino
female cat = katino
female cook = kuiristino
female hairdresser = frizistino
female journalist = gazetistino, jhurnalistino
female laborer = laboristino
female martyr = martirino
female mulatto = mulatino
female panther = panterino
female pigeon = kolombino
female relative = parencino
female singer = kantistino
female slave = sklavino
female stenotypist = stenotajpistino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

female stranger = fremdulino

female student = studentino

female tailor = tajlorino

female teacher = instruistino

female thief = shtelistino

female worshipper = adorantino

femal labourer = laboristino

femal worker = laboristino

feminine = ina

fence = barilo, palisaro, ricelanto, skermi

fence in = kradi

fence off = kradi, chirkaubari

fender = fajroshirmilo

fennel = fenkolo

Fenris = Fenro

ferment = fermenti

fermium = fermio

fern = filiko

ferry = pramo

fertile = fekunda, fruktodona

fertilization = sterkado

fertilize = sterki

fertilizer = sterko

fervor = fervoro

fervour = fervoro

festival = festivalo, festo

fetch = alporti, irpreni

fetter = kateni, kateno

feudal = feuda

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fever = febro

feverish = febra

few = malmultaj

fewer = malpli

fewest = malplej

fiancé = fiancho

fiancée = fianchino

fiasco = fiasko

fiber = fibro

fibre = fibro

fiction = fikcio

fictional = fikcia

fiction writer = romanisto

fictitious = fikcia

fief = feudo

field = agro, kampo, kampo1, kampo2, kampo3, kampo4

field hospital = ambulanco, ambulanco2

fierce = feroca

fifteen = dek kvin

fifteenth = dek-kvina

fifth = kvina, kvinono

fifty = kvindek

fig = figo

fight = batali, interbatighi, kontraubatali

fight against = kontraubatali

fighting cock = duelbirdo

fig-tree = figarbo, figujo

figurative = figura

figure = ciferi, cifero, figuro, kalkuli

Fiji Islands = Figiinsuloj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

file = dosiero, fajli, fajlilo, sliparo, teko, vico

files = arhivo

filing card = slipo

Filipino = filipinano

fill = enspaci, plenigi

fillet = hararsono, ligajho

fill in = plenigi

filling station = benzinstacio

fill up = plenigi

film = filmo, filmruleto

film strip = diafilmo

filter = filtri, filtrilo

filthy = malpura

fin = naghilo

final = fina

finalize = netigi

finally = fine

finance = financi, financo

financial = financa

financial year = administra jaro

find = percepti, trovi

find oneself = troviĝi, trovi sin

find out = informiĝi, sciigi

fine = bela, bonega, bonege, delikata, eminente, monpuni, monpuno

finger = fingro, fingrumi

finish = apreti, apreturi, celtushi, elfari, elfini, ellabori, finfari, fini, finlabori, pretigi

finished = finita, preta

finishing off = fina prilaborado

finish off = finfari

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

finish one's studies = finstudi

Finland = Finnio, Finnlando, Finnujo

Finn = finno

finnish = finaranghi

Finnish language = finna lingvo

Finnish woman = finnino

fir = abio

fire = ekpafi, eksigi, fajro, incendio, maldungi, malshargi, pafi, plifervorigi, plivigli

fire-alarm = brulavertilo

fire at = pafi al

firebox = fajrujo

firebrand = incitanto

firecall = brulavertilo

fire-damp = grizuo, mingaso

firefly = fulgoro

fire off = ekpafi, malshargi

fire on the hearth = kamenfajro

fireplace = kameno

fire upon = pafi al

firewood = brulligno

fireworks = fajrajho

firing = pafado

firing-cap = kapsulo

firm = firma, firmao, firmo, fortika, kategorio, solida

firm in one's principle = principa

firm in one's principles = principa

firmly = firme

firmness = decideco

first = unua, unue

first aid = sukurismo, sukuro, unua helpo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

first-aider = sukuristo

first-aid station = sukurejo

first floor = ternivelo

first instalment = ekpago, unua partpago

firstly = unue

first name = antaŭa nomo, antaŭnomo

first night = premiero²

first of all = unue

first run = premiero²

firth = marbranĉo

Firth of Forth = Markolo de Forto

fiscal system = impostsistemo

fiscal year = fiska jaro

fish = fishi, fishkapti, fisho

fisherman = fishisto, fishkaptisto

Fishguard = Abergvauno

fishing rod = fishvergo, hokfishilo

fish with a fish-trap = fishi nase, fishkapti nase

fish with a line = hokfishi, hokfishkapti

fish with a net = fishi rete, fishkapti rete

fission = atomfendado

fist = pugno

fit = adapti, adapti², apopleksio, ataketo, esti laumezura, konformi, konformigi, sidi bone, taŭgi

fitful = kaprica

fit in = konformi

fitness = taŭgeco

fit out = garni

fitter = muntisto, stablolarbisto, tubisto, tubmuntisto

fitting = deca, konforma

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fitting up = muntado

fit together = enadaptighi ghuste, harmonii, kongrui

five = kvin

fix = adapti, adapti2, determini, fiksi, firmigi, ripari, senpaneigi

fixed = fiksa

fixed with nails = najlofiksa

fixing = fikso

fix up = aranghi

fjord = fjordo

flag = flago, standardo

flake off = deskvamighi, disskvamighi

flame = flami, flamo

flamingo = flamengo

flammable = brulema

flan = flano

Flanders = Flandrio, Flandrujo

flannel = flanela, flanelo

flapper = adoleskantino

flare = flagri

flare up = flagri

flash = ekbrili

flash on = ekbruli

flask = ladbotelo

flat = apartamento, bemolo, ebena, kuliso, plata

flat-iron = gladilo

flatter = flati

flatterer = frazisto

flattery = flatado, flato

flavor = gustigi

flavour = aromo, gustigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

flaw = krevajho

flax = lino

flay = senfeligi

flea = pulo

flee = eskapi, fughi

flee back = refughi

fleece = preztrompi, tropagigi

fleet = floto, shiparo

Fleetwood = Flitvudo

Flemming = flandro

Flemmish = flandra

flesh = karno

flexible = fleksebla

flicker = flagreti

flier = flugfolio

flight = flugo, fugho

flight engineer = aermehhanikisto

flight mechanic = aermehhanikisto

flighty = facilanima

fling = svingi

fling off = dejheti

flint = siliko

flirt = flirti, koketi

flit = flirti

float = flosi, naghi, shvebi

flock = grego

flock of goats = kapraro

flog = bastonadi, vergi

flood = alfluo, alfluo2, alfluo3, diluvo, flusa, fluso, inundi, inundo, supershuti

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

floor = etagho, planko
flop = malsukcesego
Florence = Florenco
Florida = Florido
flounder = barakti
flour = bakfaruno, faruno
flourish = fanfaro
flow = flui, fluo
flow down = forflui
flower = floro
flowerpot = florpoto
flow off = forflui
flow towards = alflui
flu = gripo
fluent = flua
fluff = lanugo
fluid = fluajho, fluida, fluidajho
fluorescent lamp = lumtubo
fluorine = fluoro
Flushing = Flisingo
flute = fluto
flutter = agitacio, agito, flirti, vibrado
fly = alflugi, balanciero, flugi, musho
fly away = forflugi
Flying Fish Cove = Flajfishkovo
FM receiver = FM-ricevilo
FM transmitter = FM-dissendilo
foam = shaumi, shaumo
focus = fokuso
fog = nebulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fold = faldi, faldo, shafejo

-fold = -oblo

folder = dosierujo, kajero

foliage = foliaro

folk = popolo

folklore = folkloro

folk song = popolkanto

follow = agi lau, postiri, sekvi, veni poste

followers = partianoj, sekvantaro

following = anaro, sekvanta, sekvantaro, sekvonta

follow-up = postoperacia kuracado

follow up with one's eyes = postrigardi

fondle = karesi, karesi 1

font = baptujo

food = manghajho, nutrajho

fool = malsaghulo, mistifikachi, mistifiki, stultulo

foolish = malsagha, stulta

foot = futo, piedo, piedo1, piedo2

football = futbalo, piedpilko, usona futbalo

footwarmer = piedvarmigilo

footwear = piedvestajho

fop = dando

for = dum, por, pro, char

for a long time = delonge, longe, longetempe

forbid = malpermesi

forbidding = fortimiga

force = akceptigi, altrudi, devigi, forteco, forto, perforti, trudi

ford = travadi

fore = antaŭo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fore- = antau-, pra-

forecast = antaŭdiri, auguri, profeti, prognozi, prognozo

forefather = prapatro

foreground = antaŭplano

forehead = frunto

foreign = eksterlanda, fremda

foreign country = eksterlando

foreigner = alilandano, eksterlandano, eksterlandano, fremdulo

foreign lady = eksterlandanino

foreign woman = eksterlandanino

foreleg = antaŭa piedo

foresee = antaŭvidi

foreseeable = antaŭvidebla

forest = arbaro

forest path = arbarvojo

foretell = antaŭdiri, auguri, profeti

forever = eterne

for ever = eterne

for every reason = ĉial

foreward = antaŭen

foreword = antaŭparolo

for example = ekzemple

Forfar = Forfaro

forge = forghi

forged = imitita

forget = forgesi

forgetful = forgesema

forget-me-not = miozoto

forgive = pardoni

for instance = ekzemple

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fork = forko

forks, knives and spoons = manghilaro

form = formi, formo, formularo

form a group = arighi, grupighi

formal = ceremonia, formala

form an embankment = digi

former = antaŭa, eks-, estinta

formerly = antaŭe

formidable = eksterordinara

form of application = mendoformularo, petformularo, petilo

Formosa = Formoso

formula = formulo

formulate = formuli

form up = envicighi

for no reason = nenial

for nothing = senpage

for obvious reasons = facilkompreneble

for rent = luebla

Forres = Fareso

forsake = forlasi

for sake of = pro

for sale = achetebla, vendebla

for some reason = ial

forswear = forlasi jhure

forsythia = forsitio

Fort Augustus = Fortaŭgusto

Forth = Forto

for the first time = unuafoje

for the greater part = grandparte, chefparte

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

for the most part = grandparte, chefparte
for the reason that = pro tio ke, tial ke
for the rest = cetere
for the time being = provizore
fortification = fortikajho
fortify = fortigi, plifortigi
fortnight = du semajnoj
for ... together = senhalte, seninterrompe
fortress = fortreso
fortunate = felicha
fortunately = bonshance
fortune = fortuno, sorto
fortune teller = antaudiristino, antaudiristo, auguristino, auguristo
Fort William = Vilhelmfortikajho
forty = kvardek
forum = forumo
forward = avanulo
fossil = fosilio
foster-parents = adoptaj gepatroj
foul = sordida
foul weather = veteraĉo
found = fondi, surbazigi
foundation = fondajho, fundamento, fundo
fountain = fontano, fonto
fountain-pen = fontplumo
fountain pen = fontplumo
four = kvar
fourteen = dek kvar
fourteenth = dek-kvara
fourth = kvara, kvarono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fowl = birdajho, galino, kokino, koko, kortbirdo

fox = vulpo

foxglove = digitalo, purpura digitalo

fraction = frakcio, ono

fracture = frakturo

fracture of the leg = krurrompo

fragile = facilrompa, fragila, rompigHEMA

fragment = ero, fragmento

fragmentary = fragmenta

fragrant = aroma, bonodora

frame = enkadrigi, fenestrokadro, kadro, pentrajhkadro, shipripo

framework = kadro

France = Francio, Francujo

Franconia = Frankonio

Frankfort = Frankfurto

Frankfort upon the Main = Frankfurto che la Majno

Frankish = franka

frankly = malkashe

frankness = aperteco

Fraserburgh = Frazerburgo

fraud = trompshtelisto, trompshtelo

freckle = lentugo

free = libera, neokupita, senpaga, senpage

free and easy = senghena

freedom = libereco

freemason = framasono

free-standing = izolite staranta

Freetown = Fritauno

freeway = autovojo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

freeze = frosti, frostigi

freezer = frostigilo

freezing cold = frosto

French = franca, franca lingvo

French language = franca lingvo

Frenchman = franco

French Polynesia = Franca Polinezio

French Riviera = Lazura Bordo

Frenchwoman = francino

frequent = frekventi, ofta

frequently = ofte

fresh = fresha

freshen = plifortighi

fresh water = dolcha akvo, sensala akvo

fretful = moroza

friction = frotado, froto

Friday = vendredo

friend = amikino, amiko

friendless = senamika

friendly = afabla, amika

friendship = amikeco

Friesland = Frislando, Frizonio, Frizonujo

frieze = friso, friso1

fright = timego

frighten = teruri, timigi

frigid = frida

frindge = frangho

fringe = rando, randol

Frisian = frisa, frisino, friso, friso2, frizona, frizonino, frizono

Frisian woman = frisino, frizonino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fritillary = fritilario, meleagra fritilario

frivolity = frivolo, vantajho

frivolous = frivola, vanta

frock coat = redingoto

frog = rano

frogbit = hidrokario

frog's legs = ranfemuroj

frolic = petola, petoli

frolic about = kaprioli

frollicsome = petola

from = de, de1, ekde, el

from here = de tie chi, de chi tie

from there = de tie

from ... to = inter ... kaj

from where = de kie

front = antaŭa flanko, fronto

frontage = fronto

frontier = limo

front paw = antaŭa piedo

frost = frosto, gelo

frostbite = frostvundo

frosted = malpolurita, prujna

froth = kirli, shaumi, shaumo

frowsy = malfreshaera

frozen = frostigita, frostighinta

fruit = frukto

fruitful = fruktodona, fruktoporta

fruit-tree = fruktarbo

frustrate = frustri

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fry = friti
frying-pan = fritilo, pato
frying pan = pato
fuel = brulajho, hejtajho
fuel tank = benzincisterno, kanistro
-ful = -a, -ema
full = plena, sata
full-grown = plenagha, plenkreska
full moon = plenluno
full of holes = truplena
full of images = metaforricha
full of life = vivoforta
full of zeal = fervora
full payment = finpago
fully = plene
fumble = fushpalpi, chirkaupalpi
fume = haladzi, haladzo
fumy = haladza
fun = amuzado, amuzo, plezuro
function = funkcii, funkcio, ofico
functionary = funkciulo
fund = fonduso, kaso
fundamental = fundamenta
funeral = enterigo, entombigo
funeral procession = funebra procesio
funeral service = funebrajho
fungus = fungo
funk = malkuraghulo, timemulo
funnel = funelo
funny = amuza, komika

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

fur = alkrustighi, alkrustigho, felo, pelto

fur coat = pelto

furious = furioza, kolerega

furlough = forpermeso

furnace = forno

furnish = liveri, mebli

furnished = meblita

furniture = meblaro, mebloj

furniture van = memblokamiono, transloghiga kamiono

fur piece = pelto

furrow = sulki, sulko

further = pli detala, pli malproksime, plu

furthermore = plue

fuse = mecho

fuss = penigajhoj, tedajhoj

futile = vana

future = debutanta, estonta, estonteco, estonto

fuzzy = nebula

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

gaberdine = gabardino

Gabon = Gabono

Gaborone = Gaborono

gadfly = tabano

gadolinium = gadolinio

Gaelic = gaela, gaela lingvo

gag = rakonti shercojn, shercajho, sherco

gain = akirajho, gajni, gajno, plipezighi, profito

Gairloch = Garlohho

gaiter = gamasho, tibiingo

galactic = galaksia

Galápagos Islands = Galapagoinsuloj, Galapagoj

Galashiels = Gelaso

Galicia = Galegio, Galegujo, Galicio, Galicujo

Galician = galica

Galilee = Galilio, Galilujo

gall = gajlo, galo

gallant = brava

gallery = galerio

gallery of a mine = mingalerio

Gallic = gaula

gallium = galiumo

galloon = galjono

gallop = galopi, galopo

galosh = galosho

Galway = Galvajo

Gambia = Gambilando, Gambio

gamble = monludi

game = ludo, matcho

gamecock = duelbirdo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

gamma = gamao

gammer = maljunulino

gamut = gamo

gander = viransero

gang = bando, roto

Ganges = Gangheso

gangster = gangstero

gangway = pasejo, pashtabulo

Ganymede = Ganimedo

gaol = malliberejo, malliberulejo, prizono

gap = brecho, hiato

gape = fauki, gapi

gape at = gapi al, rigardachi

garage = automobilejo, garagho

garbage = forjhetindajho, sarkindajho

garbage can = rubujo

garbage dump = rubejo

garden = ghardeno

gardener = ghardenisto

gardenia = gardenio

gardening = ghardenumado

gargle = gargari

garland = florkrono, girlando

garlic = ajlo, ajlo1

garlic bulb = ajlero

garment = vestajho, vesto

garnish = garni

garret = mansardo

garrison = garnizono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Garve = Garvo

gas = gaso

gas cannister = gasbotelo

Gascon = gaskono

Gascony = Gaskonio, Gaskonujo

gas cylinder = gasbotelo

gasolene = benzino

gasoline = benzino

gasp = avidi spiron

gas tank = benzinujo

gastric juice = stomaka suko

gate = barilpordo, pasejo, pordego

Gateshead = Getshedo

gateway = pordego

gather = dedukti, kolekti, konkludi, kunveni

gathering = kunveno

Gaul = Gaulio, Gaulujo, gaulo

Gaulish = gaula

gaunt = angula, dezerta, magra, maldika, malgaja, malgrasa, malghoja, melankolia, morna, neloghata, senhoma, senkarna, timtremiga

gauze = gazo

gawk = gapi

gay = bonhumora, gaja, gajhumora, geja, gejo

gaze = rigardi fikse

gazelle = gazelo

gazette = gazeto

GDR = Germana Demokratia Respubliko

gear = dentrado, rapidumo

gear-box = rapidumskatolo, rapidumujo

gear-case = rapidumskatolo, rapidumujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

gecko = geko

gee-up = hop

geisha = gejsbo

gelding = kastrita virchevalo

gem = gemo

gendarme = ghendarmo

gene = geno

genealogical = genealogia

genealogist = genealogo

genealogy = genealogio, genealogio1

general = generalo, maldetala, universala, ggeneralala

generality = universaleco, ggeneralaleco

generally = ggeneralale

generalship = singardemo

generate = generi

generation = generacio

generative = seksa

generous = donacema, malavara

Genesis = Genezo

Geneva = Ghenevo

genital = genera

genius = genio, geniulo

Genoa = Ghenovo

genre = ghenro

gentian = genciano

gentle = dolcha, milda

gentleman = sinjoro, sinjoro1, ghentilhomo, ghentlemano

gentlemanlike = ghentilhomeca, ghentlemaneca

gentleness = mildeco

gently = singarde

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

genuine = autentika

genuinely = reale

genuinly = vere

geographer = geografiisto, geografo

geographic = geografio

geographical = geografio

geography = geografio

geological = geologia

geologist = geologo

geology = geologio

geometry = geometrio

Georgia = Georgio, Kartvelio, Kartvelujo

Georgian = kartvela, kartvelo

geranium = pelargonio

germ = mikrobo, ghermo

German = germana, germana lingvo, germanino, germano, ghermano

German Federal Republic = Germana Federacia Respubliko

Germanic = ghermana

germanium = germaniumo

German language = germana lingvo

German measles = rubeolo

German woman = germanino

Germany = Germanio, Germanlando, Germanujo

germinate = ghermi

gesture = gesti, gesto

get = akiri, alveni, alveni1, atingi, ekhavi, havigi, havigi al si, igi, irpreni, igi, preni, provizi sin per, ricevi, venigi

get acquainted with = konighi pri

get a divorce = eksedzinighi, eksedzighi

get angry = ekkoleri, kolerighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

get-at-able = alparolebla
get blurred = kondenskovriĝi
get bored = enuighi
get caught on = alkrochiĝi
get cold = malplivarmighi
get covered with = nebulighi, vaporkovriĝi
get dim = nebulighi, vaporkovriĝi
get divorced = eksedziĝi
get dressed = vestiĝi
get drunk = ebrighi
get finished = finpretigi
get hungry = ekmalsati
get in = enautighi, enighi
get in a quarrel = malpacighi
get into a car = enautighi
get lost = perdighi
get married = edzinighi, edziĝi, geedziĝi
get mouldy = shimi
get off = malsupreniri
get off the subject = deflankighi
get on the bus = enautobusighi
get out = elautighi, elvagonighi
get out of a car = elautighi
get out of a habit = dekutimighi, malkutimighi
get over = konsolighi pri
get ready = pretighi
get rid of = forigi, liberigi sin de
get stronger = refortighi
get tired = lacighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

get up = ekstari, ellitighi, levighi, starighi

get used = kutimighi

get well = resanighu

get wet = malsekighi

Ghana = Gano, gana

Ghanaian = ganano

ghastly = abomena, malagrabla, mortpala, terurega, timtremiga

Ghent = Gento

gherkin = kukumeto

ghost = fantomo

giant = giganto, virego

gibberish = jargono

gibbon = gibono

Gibraltar = Gibraltaro

Gideon = Gideon

gift = donaco, donajho

gifted = naturdotita, talentplena

gigantic = giganta

Gigha = Gigo

Gilbert Islands = Gilbertinsuloj

gild = origi, orumi

Gilgamesh = Gilgamesho

gill = branko

gin = ghino

ginger = zingibro

giraffe = ghirafo

gird = zoni

girder = trabo

girdle = zono1

girl = knabino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

giro payment slip = akceptposhtghirilo

gist = esenco

give = donaci, doni, prezenti6

give an account = raporti

give an airing = aerumi

give a repeat order for = remendi

give a ring = sonorigi, sonorigi2

give as an excuse = preteksti

give a ticket = protokoli

give back = redoni

give birth = akushi

give birth to = naski

give in = cedi

give notice = anonci

give off an odour = odori

give offence = kauzi skandalon

give pain to = malghojigi

give rise to = kauzi

give tongue = ekboji

give up = cedi, rezigni

give utterance to = eligi

give way = cedi

glacier = glaciejo

glad = ghoja

gladiolus = gladiolo

gladness = ghojeco, ghojo

glamor = prestigho

glamour = prestigho

glamorous = prestigha

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

glance = ekrigardi

Glasgow = Glasgovo

glass = glaso, vitra, vitro

glasses = okulvitroj

glassy = vitreca

Glaswegian = glasgovano

glaze = glazuri, glazuro

Glencoe = Glenko

glide = glisi, gliti

glider = glisilo

globe = globo, terglobo

globe-flower = trolio

globe-trotter = globtrotulo

gloomy = morna

glorify = glori

glorious = glora

glory = gloro

gloss = brilo, glosa

glossary = glosaro, terminaro

glove = ganto

glow = ardi, ardo

glow in the dark = fosforeski

glow with heat = ardi

glue = glujho, glui, gluo

gnash = grinci

gnat = kulo

gnat-bite = kulpiko

gnaw = rodi, ronghi

gnaw off = dentskrapi

gnome = gnomo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

gnu = gnuo

go = iri, veturi, [futura helpverbo]

goal = celo, golejo

go around = chirkauiri

go astray = deflankighi, devojighi, flankighi, forflankighi

goat = kapro

go away = foriri

go back = malplibonighi, posteniri, postenighi, reiri

go backwards = posteniri, postenighi

go bad = malbonighi

go beyond = transiri, transpasi

goblet = kaliko, pokalo

goblin = gnomo, koboldo

go broke = bankroti

go by = jughi lau

go crazy = frenezighi

god = dio

godfather = baptopatro

go down = descendi, mallevighi, malplialtighi, malsupreniri, subiri, shipveturi laflue sur

go downhill = kadukighi

God's acre = tombejo

go fast = rapidi

go for a walk = promeni

go forward = antaueniri

Gog = Gogo

go in = eniri

going down = regreso

gold = ora, oro

gold braid = galjono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Gold Coast = Ora Bordo, Ora Marbordo

gold-coloured = orkolora

golden = ora, orblonda, orkolora

golden eagle = regha aglo

Golden Fleece = Ora Lanfelo

goldenrod = solidago

golden yellow = orflava

goldfinch = kardelo

goldfish = orfisho

gold-mine = orminejo

goldsmith = orajhisto

golf = golfludo, golfo, golfo2

Golgotha = Golgoto, Kalvario

Goliath = Goliato

Golspie = Golspio

gonorrhea = gonoreo

good = bona, bono

good afternoon = bonan posttagmezon

good breeding = bonmaniereco

goodbye = adiau, adiauo, ghis revido

good-bye = adiauo

goodbye- = adiaua

good day = bonan tagon

good evening = bonan vesperon

good-for-nothing = sentauga, sentaugulo

Good Friday = Sankta Vendredo

good health = je via sano

good-hearted = bonkaraktera, bonkora, konsentema

good-looking = bonaspekta

good luck = bonan shancon, bonshancon

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

good morning = bonan matenon

good-natured = afabla

goodness = boneco

good night = bonan nokton

goods = pakajhoj, sendajheroj, varoj

good-smelling = bonodora

good taste = bongusto

go off = kadukighi, malshargighi

go on = daurigi

go on foot = piediri

go on pension = pensiighi

go on pilgrimage = pilgrimi

go on the blink = malfunkciighi

goose = ansero

gooseberry = groso

go out = eliri

Gordian = gorda

gorge = montfendo

gorilla = gorilo

gospel = evangelio

gossip = klachi, klacho

go straight to = iri rekte al

Goth = goto

Gothenburg = Gotaburgo

Gothic = gotika

go through = sperti, trairi, ghisvivi

go to bed = enlitighi

go to court = procesi

go to sleep = endormighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

go to the cinema = iri al kinejo

go to the movies = iri al kinejo

goulash = gulasho

go under = iri sub

go up = ascendi, levighi, plialtighi, supreniri

gourd = kalabaso, kukurbo

gout = podagro

govern = estri, regi

governess = guvernistino

government = registaro

government inspector = revizoro

governor = gubernatoro

go with = kuniri

gown = robo

grab = ekkapti

grace = gracieco, gracio, graco

graceful = gracia

gracefulness = gracieco, gracio

grade = grado, noto, rango

gradual = laugrada

gradually = iom post iom, laugrade

graduate = diplomita, diplomighi

Graian Alps = Grajaj Alpoj

Grail = Gralo

Grail Knight = Gralkavaliro

grain = grajno, greno, vejni

Grain Coast = Spica Marbordo

grain of salt = salero

grain of sand = sablero

gram = gramo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

grammar = gramatiko
grammar school = malalta lernejo
gramme = gramo
Grammont = Gramonto
grammophone disc = gramofondisko
grand = grandioza
grandchild = genepo
granddad = avochjo
granddaughter = nepino
grandfather = avo
grandiose = grandioza
grandmother = avino
grand-nephew = pranevo
grand-niece = pranevino
grandparent = geavo
grandparents = geavoj
grandson = nepo
granite = granita, granito
granny = avinjo
grant = koncedi
granule = grajno
grape = vinbero
grapefruit = grapfrukto, pampelmo
grapevine = vito
graphic = prezentata klare
graphic arts = grafiko
graphics = grafiko
grapple = ekteni, kapti
grasp = ekkapti, ekpreni, ekpreno, preno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

grass = greso, herbo, herbo1
grass green = herboverda
grasshopper = akrido, lokusto
grate = grinci, knari, krado, raspi
grateful for = danka pro, dankema pro
grating = grincado, kraketado
gratis = donace, senpage
gratitude = dankeco, dankemo, danko
grave = maltrankviliga, tombo
gravel = gruzo, siliko
grave-mound = tombomonteto
graveyard = tombejo
gravity = gravito
gravy = sauco
graze = pashtighi, senherbigi pashtighe
grease = grasi, graso
greasy = grasa
great = bonega, granda, superfantazia
great-aunt = praonklino
Great Barrier Island = Auteo
Great Bear Lake = Granda Ursolago
Great Bernera = Granda Bernero
Great Britain = Britio, Britujo
Greater Antilles = Grandaj Antiloj
greater celandine = kelidonio
greater-than sign = plisigno
Great Fisher Bank = Granda Fishista Benko
greatgrand- = pra-
greatgrandchild = pragenepo, prapranepo
greatgranddaughter = pranepino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

great-grandfather = praavo
great-grandmother = praavino
greatgrandson = pranepo
Great Slave Lake = Granda Sklavolago
great-uncle = praonklo
grebe = podicipo, tufgrebo
Greece = Grekio, Grekujo
greediness = avideco, avido
greedy = avida
Greek = greka, greko, heleno
Greek woman = grekino
green = verda, verdo
Greenland = Grenlando, Groenlando, groenlanda
Greenlander = groenlandano
Greenland Sea = Grenlanda Maro
Greenock = Grinoko
greenweed = genisto
greet = saluti
greeting = bonvenigo, salutado, saluto
grenade = grenado
Grendel = Grendlo
grey = griza, grizo
greyhound = leporhundo
grid = dieso, krado
grief = malgajeco, chagreno
grieve = aflikti, tristigi, chagreni
grill = krado
grim = malafablega
grimace = grimaci, grimaco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Grimsby = Grimzbio
grind = grinci, mueli
grind out = gurdi
grip = ekkapti, gripo
gripped = fascinita, interesita
grisly = harstariga, malagrabra, tremiga
grit = gruzo
groan = dolorghemi, ghemi
grocer = spicisto
groin = ingveno
groom = grumo, chevalisto
grope = palpi, palpi serche
groschen = grosho
grotesque = groteska
grotto = groto
ground = fundo, grundo, surbazigi, tereno, terkonecti
ground-floor = teretagho
ground floor = beletagho, ternivelo, unua etagho
ground frost = nokta frosto
grounding = terkonekto
ground ivy = glekomo
groundless = senbaza
ground level = ternivelo
ground-nut = ternukso
grounds = tereno
ground wire = terkonekto
group = aro, aro1, grupo
group member = grupano
grouser = grumblulo
grow = farighi, ighi, kreski, kulturi, pliighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

growl = grumbli

grow more beautiful = plibelighi

grown over = surkreskata

grown-up = plenagha, plenkreskulo

grow sour = acidighi

grow stronger = refortighi

growth = kreskado, kresko, vegetado, vegeto

grub = elfosi, fosi, larvo

grudge = malpardonemo, rankoro, venghemo

gruel = kacho

gruesome = abomeninda, harstariga, terura, timtremiga, tremiga

gruff = malafabla

grumble = grumbli

grumbler = grumblulo

guarantee = avalo, garantii, garantio

guarantee of a bill = avalo

guard = antaŭgardi, gardi, gardisto, gardo, gvardio, konduktoro

guardian angel = gardanghelo, protektspirito

Guatemala = Gvatemalo

Guatemalan = gvatemala, gvatemalano

Guelderland = Gelderlando, Geldrio, Geldrujo

guelder rose = viburno

Guelthers = Gelderlando, Geldrio, Geldrujo, geldra

guess = diveni, konjekto, supozi

guesswork = konjekto

guest = gasto

guide = direkti, gvidi, gvidisto, gvidlibro, gvido, konduki

guidebook = gvidilo, gvidlibro

guilder = guldeno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

guile = malico

guileless = senmalica

guilt = kulpo

guiltless = senkulpa

guilty = kulpa

Guinea = Gvineo, gvinea

guinea-pig = kavio, kobajo

guitar = gitaro

gulden = guldeno

gulf = abismo, golfo, golfo1, profundegajho

Gulf of Aden = Adena Golfo

Gulf of Bothnia = Botna Golfo

Gulf of California = Kalifornia Golfo

Gulf of Finland = Finna Golfo

Gulf of Genoa = Ghenova Golfo

Gulf of Mexico = Meksikia Golfo

Gulf of Oman = Omana Golfo

Gulf of Panama = Panama Golfo

Gulf of Valencia = Valencia Golfo

Gulf of Venezuela = Venezuela Golfo

gully = montfendo

gulp down = glutegi

gum = dentkarno, gingivo, gumo

gumbo = gumbo

gun = fusilo, pafilo

gun-carriage = afusto

gunner = artileriano, artileriisto

gunpowder = pulvo

gunsight = celilo

gurgle = lirli, plaudeti

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

gush = shpruci

gusto = vikleco

guy = ulo

Guyana = Gvajanio, Gvajano

gymnastics = gimnastiko

gypsum = gipso

gypsy = cigano

gyroscope = giroskopo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

habit = alkutimajho, kutimo

habitation = loghado

hack = haki

hackneyed = gurdita, tede banala

haddock = eglefino

Hades = Hadeso

haemorrhoids = hemoroidoj

haemorrhoid = hemoroido

hafnium = hafnio

haggle = marchandi

Hague = haga

hail = hajlo

hail from = deveni de

hailstone = hajlero

hair = hararo, haro, haroj

hair-do = frizo

hairdresser = frizistino, frizisto

hair of the head = kaphararo

hairpiece = peruko

hair ribbon = hararazono

hairs = haroj

hair-splitter = harfendemulo, chikanulo

hair-splitting = harfendado, chikanado

hairy = harkovrita, vila

Haiti = Haitio, Haito

halberd = halebardo

halcyon = alcedo, alciono

half = duona, duono

half-brother = duonfrato

half-sister = duonfratino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

half-tone = klisho

halibut = hipogloso

haliotis = haliotiso

hall = halo

halo = aureolo, haloo, nimbo

halt = halti, haltigi

halyard = hisilo

ham = shinko

Hamburg = Hamburgo

hamburger = hamburgero

hamburger meat = hakviando

Hamilton = Hamiltono, Hamiltono1, Hamiltono2, Hamiltono3

hamlet = vilagheto

hammer = marteli, martelo

hammering = martelado

hammock = hamako

hamper = malfaciligi, obstrukci

hand = enmanigi, laboristo, laborulo, mano, transdoni

hand-bag = mansaketo, mansako

handbook = gvidlibro

handful = plenmano

handicap = malhelpajho

handicraft = metio

hand in = depeshigi

handiwork = manfaritajho

handkerchief = naztuko

handle = anso, fingrumi, manipuli, tenilo, trakti

handlebars = direktilo

hand over = enmanigi, transdoni

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

handshake = manpremo

handsome = bela

handy = oportuna

hang = pendi, pendigi, pendumi

hang down = malsuprenpendi

hang-glider = pendglisilo

hanging lamp = lucerno

hangings = murpapero

hangman = ekzekutisto

hang onto = teni

Hannibal = Hanibalo

Hanoi = Hanojo

Hanover = Hanovro

Hanse = Hanso

Hanseatic League = Hanso

happen = farighi, okazi

happiness = felicheco, felicho

happy = felicha, ghoja

harass = atakadi

harbor = haveno

harbour = haveno

hard = dura, malfacila, malmola, strechanta

harden = hardi

hardly = apenau, malfacile

hardness = malmoleco

hard-worked = tede banala

hardworking = diligenta, laborema

hardy = ambosochizilo

hare = leporo

harem = haremo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

haricot = fazeolo

harm = kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al, lezi, lezo, malutili, malutilo

harmful = malutila, noca

harmonica = harmoniko

harmonious = harmonia

harmonize = harmonii

harmony = harmonio

harness = jungajho, jungi, jungilaro

harp = harpo

harpy = harpio

harrier = cirkuo, kirko, kirko2

Harris = Hariso

harrow = erpi

harry = elrabi

harsh = acerba, adstringa, adstringa2, bruta, malafabla, maldelikata

harshness = senkompato

harvest = rikoltajho, rikolti, rikolto

hash = dieso

hashish = hashisho

haste = hasto, rapidemo

hastily = haste

hat = chapelo

hatch = hachi, ombrumi

hatch out = elkovi

hate = malami, malamo

hated = malamata

haul = tiri

haunt = fantomi, hanti

Havana = Havano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

have = havi, ricevi

have a bath = bani sin

have a fever = feбри

have a good time = amuzighi

have an accident = akcidenti

have an erection = ricevi erekthigon

have an interest in = havi intereson pri

have a subscription = aboni

have a tendency = emi

have at one's disposal = disponi

have bad luck = esti malbonshanca, havi malbonshanon

have compassion on = kompati

have confidence in = konfidi

have diarrhoea = havi diareon

have effect = efiki

have enough = sati

have faith = fidi

have faith in = fidi, fidi je

have good luck = esti bonshanca

have got = havi

have got hold of = manteni

Haverfordwest = Hulfordo

have sex = seksumi

have sexual intercourse = sekskunighi

have the right to = rajti

have to = devi

Hawaii = Havajo

Hawaiian = havaja, havaja lingvo

Hawarden = Penarlando

Hawick = Haviko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hawk = akcipitro

hawk's-beard = krepido

hawkweed = hieracio

hay = fojno

haystack = fojnamaso

hazard = hazardo, riski, risiko

hazardous = riska

haze = chikani

hazel = avelarbo, avelujo

hazelnut = avelo

hazel-tree = avelarbo, avelujo

H-bomb = hidrogenbombo

he = li

head = gvidi, kapo, kapo1, kapo2, kapo3, kapo4, monerfiguro

headache = kapdoloro

header = rubriko

head for = direkti al

heading = titolo

headlamp = antaŭa lampo

headlight = reflektoro

headmaster = lernejestro

head of a department = fakestro

head of a school = lernejestro

head of cattle = bruto

head of department = sekciestro

head of state = regnestro, ŝtatestro

headquarters = stabejo

head up = estri

heal = resanigi, sanigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

health = sano

health resort = bankuracejo

healthy = sana

heap = akumuli, amasigi, amaso, aro, aro1, stako

hear = audi, sciighi

hearing = audokapablo, audsentumo

hearing aid = audilo, fonoforo

hearsay = famo

heart = koro

heart- = kora2

heartburn = pirozo

hearth = fajrejo, kameno

hearty = elkora, kora, kora1, kore afabla

heat = ardo, hejti, seksardo, varmego

heater = hejtilo

heath = erikejo, eriko

heather = kaluno

heating = hejtado

heaven = chielo

heavenly = chielglora

heavenly body = astro

heavy = peza

Hebrew = hebrea, hebrea lingvo, hebreo

Hebrew language = hebrea lingvo

Hebrides = Hebridoj

Hecate = Hekato

hectolitre = hektolitro

hectometre = hektometro

Hector = Hektoro

hedge = hegho, kreskajhbarilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hedge clippers = heghtondilo
hedge shears = heghtondilo
hedge-sparrow = silvio
hedonism = ghuamo
heel = kalkano, kalkanumo
he-goat = virkapro
height = alteco, alto
heighten = pligravigi
height of the barometer = barometra alto
heir = heredanto
Helen = Heleno
helium = heliumo
helix = helico
hell = geheno, infero
Hellas = Helaso
hellebore = heleboro
Hellenian = helena
Hellenic = helena
Hellespont = Helesponto
hello = ha lo, saluton
helm = direktilo
helmet = kasko
Helmsdale = Helmsdalo
help = asistado, asisti, asisto, helpi, helpo
help down = helpi malsupreniri
helper = asistanto, helpanto
helpful = helpema
helpfulness = helpemo
helpless = senhelpa

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

help off = helpi malsupreniri
Helsinki = Helsinko
Helvetia = Helvetio
Helvetian = helveto
hemisphere = hemisfero
hemlock = sveniga cerefolio
hemorrhoid = hemoroido
hemp = kanabo
hemp-nettle = galeopso
hen = kokajho
hence = de tie chi, de chi tie
Henegovia = Henegovio
hen's egg = koka ovo
hepatica = hepatiko
hepatitis = hepatito
her = al shi, sia, shi, shia, shin
Hera = Hero
Heracles = Herkulo
herald = heroldi, heroldo
heraldry = heraldiko
herb = herbo, herbo2
Hercules = Herkulo
herd = aro, aro1, grego
here = tien chi, tie chi, chi tie, chi tien
hereafter = postmorta mondo
here and there = tie kaj tie
here are = jen
hereditary = hereda
heredity = heredeco
Hereford = Herefordo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

here is = jen

heresy = herezo

heretic = herezulo

heretical = hereza

herewith = chikune

Hermes = Hermeso

hermit = ermito

hero = heroo

heroic = heroa

heroin = heroeno, heroino, heroino2

heroine = heroino, heroino1

heroism = heroeco

heron = ardeo

herpes = herpato, herpeto

herring = haringo

hers = la shia

herself = mem

hesitant = hezitanta, shancelighanta

hesitate = heziti, shancelighi

hesitation = hezitado, hezito

Hesperus = Hespero

Hestia = Hestio

hexadecimal = deksesuma

hexagon = sesangulo

hey = he, hola

Heysham = Hishamo

hibiscus = hibisko

hiccup = singulti, singulto

hidden = kashita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hide = felo, kashi, kashi sin
hide-and-peek = kashludo
hide oneself = kashi sin
hideous = abomena, abomeninda, terurega
high = alta, drogekscitita
high-flown = ekstravaganca
high-handedness = malmodesteco
Highlander = almontarano
high school = gimnazio
high society = mondumo
high tide = alfluo, alfluo1, fluso
highway = landstrato, shoseo
hill = buti, monteto, jhosi
hillside = deklivo, monteta deklivo
hill up = buti, jhosi
him = al li, li, lin
Himalayas = Himalaĵoj
himself = mem
hind = cervino, plej posta, posta
hind axle = malantaua akso
hinder = malfaciligigi, malhelpi, obstrukci, gheni
hindmost = plej posta, posta
hind part = fina parto
hindrance = malhelpo
Hindu = hindua, hinduo
hind wheel = malantaua rado
hinge = charniro
hinny = azenchevalo, hino
hint = aludi, konsileto
hinterland = landinterno, postregiono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hip = kokso

hippo = hipopotamo

Hippocrates = Hipokrato

hippopotamus = hipopotamo

hire = dungo, luo, luigi

hired house = luita domo

hired out = luigita

hirsute = harkovrita

his = lia, lia, sia

Hispaniola = Hispaniolo

hiss = sibli

historian = kronikisto

history = historio

hit = bati, frapi, furoro, trafi

hitch on = alkrochi

hither = tien chi, chi tien

hoar = prujna

hoarse = rauka

hoax = mistifiki

hobby = flankokupo, hobio

hock = rejnlanda vino

hockey = glitpilko, hokeo

hod = morterujo

hoe = sarkilo

hog = porko

hogweed = herakleo

hoist = hisi, tirlevi

hoist up = hisi, tirlevi

hold = dauradi, holdo, teni

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hold against = imputi
hold a post-mortem = rezonadi postfakte
hold back = kashgardi, reteni
holder = ingo
hold responsible = respondigi
hole = fosajho, truo
holiday = ferio
holiness = sankteco
Holland = Holando, Nederlando
Hollander = holandano
hollow = enkavighinta, kava, kaveca, kaverna, malmasiva
hollow-eyed = kavokula
holly = ilekso
holmium = holmio
holy = sankta
holy deed = sanktago
Holyhead = Holihedo
holy object = sanktajho
homage = omagho
home = hejmen, hejmo
Homer = Homero
homesickness = hejmveo
homosexual = geja, gejo
homy = hejmeca
Honduran = hondurasa, hondurasano
Honduran woman = hondurasanino
Honduras = Honduraso
honest = honesta
honey = mielo
honeycomb = mielchelaro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

honeymoon = miela monato

honeysuckle = lonicero

Hongkong = Honkongo

Honolulu = Honolulu

honor = honori, honoro

honorary = honora, moshta

honour = honori, honoro

hood = apacho, desuchilo, kapoto, kapucho, kovrilo

hoodlum = gangstero

hoof = hufo

hook = agraf, fishhoko, hoka, hoko, krochi, krochilo

hooker = putino, chiesulino

Hook of Holland = Holanda Angulo

hook on = alkrochi

hooks and eyes = agrafa fermilo

hoop = ringego

hoopoo = upupo

hoot after = postkrii moke

hooter = hupo, korno, korno2

hop = hopi, lupolo, salteti

hope = esperi, espero

hope for = aspiri

hopefully = espereble

hops = lupolo

horde = hordo

horizon = horizonto

horizontal = horizontala

horn = korno, korno1, korno2

hornbeam = karpeno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

horned viper = cerasto

hornet = ojstro

horoscope = horoskopo

horrible = abomena, abomeninda, kruelega, malagrabla, malbelega, terura, terurega, timiga, timtremiga

horror = abomenindajho, abomeno, hororo, terurego

horse = chevala, chevalo

horse- = chevala

horse-chestnut = kashtano

horse-fly = tabano

horsepower = chevalforto, chevalpovo

horseradish = kreno

horse-radish = kreno

horseshoe = huffero

horsewoman = rajdantino

Horus = Horuso

hospitable = gastama

hospital = hospitalo, malsanejo, malsanulejo

hospitality = gastameco, gastamo

host = gastejestro, gastiganto

hostage = garantiulo, ostagho

hostel = gastejo

hostess = gastejestrino, gastigantino

hostile = malamika

hot = varmega

hotchpotch = konfuzajho

hotel = hotelo

hot-headed = flamkapa

hot season = varmega sezono

hour = horo

hourly = hurio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hours' = -hora

hour's = -hora

house = domo, domo1

house- = dom-

house charge = serva mono

housed = loĝanta

housefly = musho

housekeeper = mastrumistino

house of correction = bagno

house of ill fame = prostituejo

house of worship = preghejo

house-owner = dompropriulo

house to let = luebla domo

housewife = dommastrino

hovel = domacho

hover = shvebi

how = kiamaniere1, kiamaniere2, kiel, kiel1, kiel2, kiel4

however = tamen

how far = kiel malproksima

howl = hurli, hurlo, mughi

how long = kiel longe, kiom da tempo

how many = kiom, kioma, kiom1, kiom da, kiom da1

how much = kiom, kiom2, kiom da, kiom da2

hub = aksingo, nabo

hub-cap = nabochapo

huddle = kunvivi

Hudson Bay = Hudsongolfo

Hudson Strait = Hudsonkolo, Hudsonmarkolo

hue = kolornuanco, nuanco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hug = karespremi, chirkaubradi, chirkaupreni

huge = giganta, grandega, kolosa

hull = kareno

hum = zumi

human = homa

human being = homo

humane = humana

humanist = humanisto

human race = homaro

Humber = Humbro

humble = humila

humble oneself = humilighi

humid = humida

humiliating = hontiga, humiliga

humility = humileco

hummingbird = kolibro

humor = humuro

humour = humoro, humoro1, humoro2, humuro

humorous = humura

hump = ghibo

humus = humo

hunchback = ghibulo

hunch-backed = ghiba, ghibhava

hundred = cent

hundred thousand = centmil

Hungarian = hungara, hungarino, hungaro

Hungarian woman = hungarino

Hungary = Hungario, Hungarlando, Hungarujo

hunger = malsato

hungry = malsata

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hunt = chasi

hunt after = alceli

hunter = chasisto

hunt for = alceli, chaskuri

hurdy-gurdy = gurdo

hurray = hura

hurricane = uragano

hurried = hasta

hurriedly = haste

hurry = rapidi, urghi, urghighi, urghi sin

hurt = dolori, dolorigi, kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al, vundi

husband = edzo

husk = shelo

husked rice = sensheligita rizo

hustler = energiemulo

hut = kabano

hyaena = hieno

hybrid = hibrida

Hydra = Hidro

hydrogen bomb = hidrogenbombo

hydrophobia = hidrofobio

hygiene = higieno

hygienic = higiena

hymn = himno

Hypnos = Hipno

hypnosis = hipnoto

hypnotic trance = hipnoto

hypnotist = hipnotisto

hypnotize = hipnotigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

hypocrite = hipokritulo

hypocritical = hipokrita

hypothesis = hipotezo

hypothesize = hipotezi

hypothetical = hipoteza

hysteria = histerio

hysterical = histeria

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

I = mi

Iberian = ibera

ibex = alpkapro, ibekso

ibis = ibiso

-ible = -ebla, -inda

ice = glaciaĵo, glacio

iceberg = glacimonto

icecream = glaciaĵo

Iceland = Islando

Icelander = islandano

Icelandic = islanda

icing = glaceo

icon = bildsimbolo

iconoclasm = bildodetruo, ikonrompado

iconoclast = ikonoklasto

icy = glacia

ID = legitimilo

I.D. = legitimilo

idea = ideo, komprenajho, koncepto

ideal = ideala, idealo

idealist = idealisto

identical = identa

identify = identigi

identity = idento

ideology = ideologio

idiocy = idioteco

idiom = idiomo, idiotismo

idiot = idioto

idiotic = idiota

idol = idolfiguro, idolo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

idolator = idolano

idolatry = idolkulto, idolservo

idol worship = idolkulto, idolservo

idyll = idilio

if = en okaze de, se, chu

if the occasion arises = eventuale

ignition = sparkado

ignore = ignori

iguana = igvano

il- = ne-

Iliad = Iliado

ill = malsana

ill fate = fatalo

ill-fated = fatala

ill humor = spleno

ill humour = spleno

illiterate = analfabeta, analfabeto, analfabetulo

illness = malsano, malsano1

illuminate = ilumini, lumigi

illusion = iluzio

illustrate = ilustrati

illustration = ilustrajho

im- = ne-

image = bildo, figuro, similajho

imagination = imago

imagine = imagi

Imhotep = Imhotepo

imitate = imiti

imitation = imitado, imitajho, imito

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

immaterial = indiferenta
immediate = tuja
immediately = senprokraste, tuj
immense = grandega, vastega
immensely rich = richega
immerse = mergi, trempi
immigrate = enmigri
immune = imuna
imp = koboldo
impale = palisumi
impartial = neutrala, senpartia
impatient = malpacienca, senpacienca
impeach of = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri
impede = obstrukci
impediment = malhelpajho, obstrukcio
impel = impulsi, instigi, peli
impenetrable = nepenetrebla
imperialism = imperialismo, imperiismo
imperialist = imperiisto
impertinence = impertinenteco
impertinent = impertinenta
impetus = impeto, impulso, instigo, stimulo
implicate = impliki
implore = elpetigi
imply = implici, signifi
import = importi
important = grava
impose = trudi
impose upon = altrudi
imposing = impona

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

impossible = neebla
impossibly = neeble
imposter = mensogisto, trompanto, charlatano
impotent = impotenta
impress = imponi, impresi
impressible = impresebla, impresighema
impression = efekto, impresio
impressionism = impresionismo
impressionist = impresionisto
imprint = depresajho, premsigno
imprison = malliberigi
improve = plibonigi
impulse = impulso
impulsive = facilanima
imputation = imputo
in = en
in- = ne-
in abeyance = prokrastita, suspendita
inaccessible = nealirebla
in accordance with = akorda kun, konforme al
in action = aktiva, aktiva1
in addition = aldone, krome, krom tio, plue
in a hurry = haste
in all = totale
in all respects = chiurilate
in another way = lau alia maniere
in any event = en chiu okazo
in Arabic = arabe
inaugural = inaugura

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

inaugurate = inauguracii, inauguri

inauguration = inauguro

in a way = kvazau

inborn = denaska, kunnaskita

inbred = denaska, kunnaskita

incandescent = inkandeska

incarnation = enkarnigho

in case = en la okazo se

in cash = kontanta, kontante

incendiary = incendia

incendiary bomb = brulbombo

incense = incenso

incensory = incensujo

inception = eko

incest = incesto, sangadulto

inch = colo

in charge = komandanta

incidental = flanka

incinerate = cindrigi

incite = agiti, inciti, provoki, sproni

incitement = instigo, stimulo

inclination = inklino

incline = inklini, klini

inclined = inklina

inclined to travel = vojaghema

include = enhavi, inkluzivi

including = inkluzive, inkluzive de

inclusive = inkluziva

inclusively = inkluzive

income = enspezo, enspezoj, rento

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

in command = komandanta

incomplete = nekompleta

inconceivable = nekomprenebla

in consequence of = sekve de

inconsistent = nekonsekvenca

inconvenient = malfacila

incorrect = malghusta

increase = plialtigi, plialtighi, plifortighi, pligrandigi, pligrandigo, pligrandighi, pligrandigho, pliigi, pliighi, plimultigho

increasingly = pli kaj pli

incredible = nekredebla

incredibly insolent = malghentilega

incubate = kovi

incubus = inkubo

incus = amboso², auda osteto, inkuso

indecision = shancelighemo

indecisive = shancelighema

indeed = fakte, ja, reale, vere

indent = alinei

independant = memstara, sendependa

indescribably = nepriskribeble

in detail = detale

index = indeksi, indekso, indico, tabelo

India = Hindio, Hindujo

Indian = hinda, hindino, hindo, indiana, indiano

Indian corn = maizo

Indian ink = tucho, china inko, hhina inko

Indian Ocean = Hinda Oceano

Indian woman = hindino

indicate = indiki, montri, signi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

indication = antausigno, auguro, indiko
indicative = indikativo
indicative mood = indikativo
indict for = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri
indictment = akuzajho, kulpigo
indifference = flegmo
indifferent = indiferenta
indigence = senhaveco
indigenous = autoktona, praloghanta
indigestion = dispepsio, indigestio, misdigesto
indignant = indigna
indispensable = nemalhavebla
indistinct = malklara
in distress = embarasita
indium = indio
individual = individua, individuo
indivisible = nedividebla
Indo-China = Hindochinio, Hindochinujo
Indo-European = hindoeuropa, hindoeuropano, hindoghermana
Indo-Germanic = hindoghermana
Indonesia = Indonezio
Indonesian = indonezia, indoneziano
Indonesian woman = indonezianino
Indra = Indro
induce = konkludi
inducement = instiga kauzo, instiga okazajho
indulge = indulgi
indulge in = fordoni sin al
indulgence = indulgenco, pekpardono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Indus = Induso

industrial = industria

industrial branch = industria fako

industrialist = industriisto

industrious = diligenta

industry = diligenteco, industrio

in easy circumstances = bonhava

inebriety = ebrico

in English = anglalingve, angle

inert = inerta

in every respect = chiurilate

in every way = chiel, chiurilate

in exchange for = kontraŭ

inexpensive = malkara, malmultekosta, chipa

inexperienced = sensperta

inexplicable = neklarigebla

inexpressibly = neesprimeble

in fact = efektive, fakte

infant = infano, infano 1

infant in arms = vindinfano

infantry = infanterio

infect = infekti

infected = infektita, sepsa

infection = infektado, infekto, kontagho

infectious = infekta, kontagha

infer = konkludi

inference = konkludo

inferior = malaltvalora, malbonkvalita, malsupera

infernal = infera

infertile = malfekunda, nefruktodona

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

infest = infesti

infestation = infesto

infirm = kripla

infirmity of purpose = shancelighemo

inflammation = inflamo

inflammatory = agita

inflate = plenblovi, shveligi

inflated = afektita

inflation = inflacio

influence = influi, influo

influenza = gripo

inform = informi, sciigi

information = informajho, informo

in front of = antau

infuse = infuzi

infusion = infuzajho

ingenious = genia

in good condition = bonstata

ingredient = ingredienco, konsistigajho

Ingush = ingusho

Ingushia = Ingushio, Ingushujo

inhabitant = enloghanto, loghanto

inhale = enspiri

inherit = heredi

inheritance = heredajho

inhibit = malebligi, malhelpi

initial = inicialo, komenca, komenca litero, komencilitero

initial cost = komencaj kostoj

initial costs = komencaj kostoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

initial deposit = ekpago, unua partpago
initial stage = komenca periodo
initial velocity = komencrapido
initiate = iniciati
inject = injekti
injection = injekto
injure = difekti, kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al
injured = vundita
injury = vundo
ink = inko
inkpot = inkujo
ink-well = inkujo
-in-law = bo-
inlet = fjordo
in my opinion = miaopinie
in my view = miaopinie
inn = gastejo, taverno
innate = denaska, kunnaskita
inner = interna
Inner Hebrides = Internaj Hebridoj
Inner Mongolia = Interna Mongolio, Interna Mongolujo
inner tube = aertubo, aertubo l
innkeeper = gastejestro
innocence = senkulpeco
innocent = senkulpa
in no way = neniel
inoculate = inokuli
inoffensive = senmalica
in one's absence = foreste, kontumace
in order to = por

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

inordinate = ekscesa

inorganic = neorganika

in principle = principe

input = enigo

in question = koncerna

inquiry = enketo

inquiry-office = informejo

inquisitive = sciavida, scivola, scivolema

inquisitively = scivole, scivoleme

in rows = vice

insane = freneza

insane asylum = frenezulejo

insanity = frenezeco, frenezo

insatiable = nesatigebla

inscription = inskripcio

insect = insekto

insect repellent = insektforpelilo

insert = enigi, enmeti, enshovi

in short supply = malabunda

inside = en, interna, internajho, interne, internen, interne de, interno

insidious = insida

insignia = insigno

insignificant = bagatela, nesignifa, sensignifa

insinuate = aludi kalumnie

insist = insisti

insistence = insistado, insisto

inspect = inspekti

inspection = inspektado, inspekto

inspector = inspektisto, inspektor

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

inspiration = inspirajho, inspiro

inspire = inspiri, plifervorigi, plivigli

inspiring = inspira

in spite of = malgrau, spite

install = instali

installment payment = partpago

instalment = anuitato, ekpago, unua partpago

instant = momento

instantly = senprokraste

instead = anstataue

instead of = anstatau

instigate = instigi

instigator = incitanto, iniciatinto

instinct = instinkto

institute = instituto

institution = institucio

instruct = instrukcii, ordoni skribe

instruction = instrukcio, instruo

instructor = instruisto

instrument = instrumento

instruments of murder = mortigiloj

insubordinate = malobeo, malobeema, ribelema

insubstantial = malsubstanca

insulate = izoli

insulation = izolado

insulator = izolilo

insult = insulti, insulto, ofendi

insulted = ofendita

insulting = insulta

insurance = asekuro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

insurance policy = poliso

insure = asekuri

insurer = asekuristo

integer = entjera

integral = integra

integrated circuit = integrita cirkvito

intellect = intelekto

intellectual = intelekta, intelektulo

intelligence = inteligenteco, inteligento

intelligent = inteligenta

intelligibility = komprenebleco

intend = celi, intenci

intense = intensa

intensive = intensa

intention = intenco

intentional = intenca

inter = entombigi

intercede = propeti

intercessor = advokato, advokato3

interchange = intershanghi

interest = interesi, interesigho, intereso, interesto, rentumo

interested = interesita

interesting = interesa, kurioza

interface = interfacio

interference = perturbo

interfere with = enmiksighi en, perturbi

interior = interno

interjection = interjekcio

interment = enterigo, entombigo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

intermission = pauzo
intermittent = intermita
internal = interna
internal combustion engine = eksplodmotoro
international = internacia
international express = internacia rapidtrajno
international express train = internacia rapidtrajno
interpret = interpreti
interpretation = interpreto
interpreter = interpretilo, interpretisto
interpunction = interpunkcio
interrogate = esplordemandi, pridemandi
interrupt = interrompi
interruption = interrompo
interval = intervalo
intervene = interveni
interview = intervjuj, intervjuo
intestine = intesto
intestines = intestaro
in that way = tiamaniere
in the absence of = foreste de, manke de
in the abstract = teorie
in the afternoon = posttagmezon
in the beginning = en la komenco, komence
in the circumstances = lau la cirkonstancoj
in the Cuban way = kube
in the daytime = tage
in the evening = vespere
in the meantime = dume
in the middle of = meze de

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

in the morning = matene, matenon

in the presence of = en cheesto de

in the rear = je la fino

intimate = intima

in time = ghustatempe

intimidation = minaca timigo

into = en

intolerant = netolerema

intone = ekkanti

into the heights = alten

intoxicate = svenigi

intoxicated = ebria

intoxicating liquor = ebrigajho

intractable = kontraustarema

intrepid = audaca

intrigue = intrigi

introduce = prezenti, prezenti4

introduction = enkonduko

intrude = entrudighi

in turn = lauvice

invade = invadi

in vain = vane

invasion = invado

invective = insultvorto

invent = elpensi, eltrovi, inventi

invention = eltrovajho, eltrovo, inventajho, invento

inventor = inventisto

inventory = inventaro

Inveraray = Inveraro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Invercargill = Murihiko
Invergarry = Invergaro
Invergordon = Invergordono
Inverkeithing = Invirhheto
Inverness = Invirniso
inverted comma = citilo
inverted commas = citsignoj
Inverurie = Inveruro
invest = investi
investigate = esplori
investigation = ekzameno, enketo, esplorado, esploro
investment = investado
investor = investanto
invincible = nevenkebla
invitation = invito
invite = inviti
invite tenders for = adjudiki, meti en prezkonkurado
invoice = fakturi, fakturo
invoke = alpreghi, alvoki, alvoki prege, elpetigi
inwards = enen, internen
in what way = kiamaniere1, kiamaniere2, kiel1, kiel2
in which = en kiu
in working order = funkcipreta, laborpreta
Io = Io
iodine = jodo
Iona = Iono
Ionian = ionika
Ionian Sea = Ionia Maro
iota = joto
I.Q. = inteligenteca kvociento

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Iran = Irano

Iranian = irana, iranano

Iranian woman = irananino

Iraq = Irako

Iraqi = iraka, irakano

Iraqian = iraka, irakano

Ireland = Irlando

Irene = Ireno

iridium = iridio

iris = irido

Irish = irlanda

Irishman = irlandano

Irish Sea = Irlanda Maro

Iriswoman = irlandanino

iron = fera, fero, gladi, gladilo

iron clothes = gladi

ironic = ironia

ironing board = gladotabulo

iron wire = ferdrato

ironwork = metalgarnajho

irony = ironio

irradiate = surradii

irradiation = surradiado

irresistible = nerezistebla

irresolute = hezitema

irresolution = shancelighemo

irrigate = akvumi

-ish = -eca

Ishtar = Ishtaro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Isis = Isido

Islam = islamo

Islamic = islama

island = insulo

Islay = Ilo

Isle of Man = Mankinsulo, Manksinsulo

Isle of Wight = Uajto

-ism = -ismo

isn't it = chu ne

isn't that so = chu ne

isolate = izoli

isolated = izola

isolation = izolado, izoleco, izoliteco

Israel = Israelo, Izraelo

Israeli = israela, israelano

Israelite = israelida, israelido

Israelitish = israelida

Israeli woman = israelanino

issue = eldoni, posteuloj, proklami

-ist = -isto

Istanbul = Istanbulo

Istria = Istrio

it = al ghi, ghi, ghin

Italian = itala, itala lingvo, italo

Italian language = itala lingvo

Italian Riviera = Riviero

Italian woman = italino

Italy = Italio, Italujo

itch = juki, juko

it doesn't matter = negravas, tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas2

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

item = ero

Ithaca = Itako

it is rumoured that = lau onidiroj

it is understood that = lau onidiroj

its = sia, ghia

it's a matter of = temas pri

itself = mem

-ity = -eco

ivory = ebura, eburno

Ivory Coast = Ebura Marbordo, Eburnio

ivy = hedero

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

jack = bubo2, kriko

jackal = shakalo

jacket = jako

jack off = onani

Jacob = Jakobo

jade = ellacigi, jada, jado, lacegigi

jaguaro = jaguaro

jail = malliberejo, malliberigi, malliberulejo, prizono

jam = marmelado

Jamaica = Jamajko

Jamestown = Ghemstauno

January = januaro

Janus = Jano

Jap = japanacho

Japan = Japanio, Japanlando, Japanujo

Japanese = japana, japana lingvo, japano

Japanese language = japana lingvo

Japanese woman = japanino

jargon = jargono, jhargono

Jason = Jasono

Java = Javo

Javan = java

Javanese = java, javano

Javanese woman = javanino

Java Sea = Javomaro

javelin = jhetlanco

jaw = makzelo

jawbone = makzelo

jaws = bushego, fauko

jay = garolo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

jazz = jhazo

jealous = enviema, jhaluza

jealousy = jhaluzo

Jedburgh = Ghedburgo

jeer = mokinsulti

jeer at = moki, mokinsulti

Jehovah = Jehovo

jelly-fish = meduzo

jenny-ass = azenino

Jericho = Jerihho

jerk = ekskui, ektiri

Jersey = Jherzo

Jerusalem = Jerusalemo, Jeruzalemo

jest = sherci

jester = arlekeno

Jesus = Jesuo, Jezuo

Jesus Christ = Jesuo Kristo

jet plane = jeto

Jew = hebreo, judo

jewel = gemo, juvelo

jeweller = gemisto, juvelisto

Jewish = hebrea, juda

Jibuti = Ghibutio

jingle = tinti, tinto

job = laboro, laborposteno, ofico, tasko

job- = kontraktita

jocular = shercema

jog = ekpushi, ghogi

Johannesburg = Johanesburgo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

John O'Groats = Iangroto

join = alighi, interligi, kunigi, kunighi, kunligi, ligi, unuigi, unuighi

joining = kunigho, unuigo

joint = artikio, kolektiva, komuna

joke = shercajho, sherci, sherco

jolt = ekskui

Jordan = Jordanio, Jordano

Jordanian = jordaniano

Joseph = Jozefo

Joshua = Joshuo

jot = joto

journal = jhurnalo

journalist = gazetistino, gazetisto, jhurnalistino, jhurnalisto

journey = vojagho

Jove = Jupitro, Jupitro2

joy = ghojeco, ghojo

joyful = ghojiga

joystick = stirilo

joyful = jubila

jubilation = jubilo

jubilee = jubilea, jubileo

Judaism = judismo

judge = jughi, jughisto, kritikanto, prijughi

judgement = jugha decido

judgment = jugho

jug = krucho, poto, ujo

juggle = jhongli

juggler = jhonglisto

juice = suko

July = julio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

jumbled up = konfuza

jumble-sale = bonfara vendo

jump = salti, salto

jump off = desalti, malsuprensalti

junction = kunigho, unuigo

June = junio

Juneau = Jhuno

june bug = majskarabo

jungle = ghangalo

junior = debutanta

Juno = Juno

junto = kliko

Jupiter = Jupitro, Jupitro1, Jupitro2

Jura = Juro

Jurassic = Jhuraso

jurist = juristo

jury = jughantaro, jhurio

just = justa, nur, sole, tuj, ghuste, jhus

justice = justeco

just now = jhus

just one = nur unu

jute = juto, juto1

Jutland = Jutio, Jutlando, Jutujo

Jutlander = jutlandano, juto, juto2

Juttish = juta2

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Kabul = Kabulo

Kamloops = Kamlopso

Kampala = Kampalo

kangaroo = makropo

kappa = kappo

Karelia = Karelio

Karian Sea = Karia Maro

karma = karmo

Kashmir = Kashmiro

Katar = Kataro

Kattegat = Kategato

Kazak = kazahha

Kazakh = kazahha

Kazakhstan = Kazahhio, Kazahhujo

kea = keo

keel = kilo

keen = vigla

keep = adi, bredi, gardi, konservi, observi, plenumi, savi

keep an eye on = gvati

keep at a distance = forteni

keep at bay = forteni

keep back = kashgardi

keep ... burning = teni brulanta

keeper of the records = arkivisto, arhhivisto

keep house = mastrumi

keep in = postrestigi

keep on = dauri

keep one's hands off = ne tushi

keepsake = memorajho, memorigajho

Keith = Kejto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Kenmare = Kenmaro

kennel = hundejo

Kenya = Kenjo

Kenyan = kenja, kenjano

Kenyan woman = kenjanino

kerchief = kaptuko

Kerguelen = Kergeloj

kernel = kerno

kerosene = lampa petrolo

Kerrera = Kerero

kettle = bolilo, bolkrucho, kaldrono

key = gamo, klavo, shlosilo

keyboard = klavaro

Khartoum = Hhartumo

Khartum = Hhartumo

kibbutz = kibuco

kick = piedbati, piedbato

kick down = peli piedbate malsupren

kick it = sendrogighi

kick-off = ekludo

kick off = ekludi, peli piedbate malsupren

kid = blagi, kaprido

kidney = reno

Kieff = Kijevo, Kijevo1

Kilkenny = Kilkenio

kill = mortigi

Killarney = Kilarnio

Killin = Kilino

kill oneself = mortigi sin

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Killorglin = Kilorglino
Kilmarnock = Kilmarnoko
kiln = forno
kilo = kilogramo
kilometre = kilometro
Kilrush = Kilrusho
Kilsyth = Kilsido
kilt = kilto
Kimberley = Kimberlio
kimono = kimono
Kincardin = Kinkardino
kind = afabla, amabla, bonkora, kompleza, komplezema, speco
kindle = ekbruligi
kindness = afableco
king = damo, damo3, regho
kingdom = reghlando
kingfisher = alcedo, alciono
kingship = regheco
Kingston upon Hull = Kinstono che la Hulo
Kingussie = Kinguso
Kinlochbervie = Kinlohbbervo
Kinnegad = Kinegado
Kinross = Kinroso
Kintail = Kintajlo
kip = kipo
Kirghizia = Kirgizio, Kirgizujo
kirk = kirko1
Kirkcaldy = Kirkaldo
Kirkcudbright = Kirkudbrito
Kirkwall = Kirkvalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

kiss = kisi, kiso

kiss and be friends again = repacigi perkise

kitchen = kuirejo

kite = cirkuo, kirko, kirko2, milvo

Kitimat = Kitimato

kitten = katido

klaxon = korno, korno2

knapsack = tornistro

knapwood = centaureo

knead = knedi

knee = genuo

neel = genui, genuighi, surgenui, surgenuighi

knife = tranchilo

knight = kavaliro1, kavaliro2

knit = triki

knitting needle = trikilo

knob = tenilo

knock = frapi, frapo

knock at the door = frapi sur la pordon

knock-kneed legs = ikskruroj

knock off = debati, depushi, forbati

knot = nodi, nodo

know = koni, povoscii, scii

know how = scii, scipovi

knowledge = kono, scio

Kola Peninsula = Kolo2

kopje = [izola monteto en Sudafriko]

Koran = Korano

Korea = Koreujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Korean = korea, koreo

Korean woman = koreino

Kremlin = Kremlo

Krishna = Krishno

krypton = kriptono

Kuala Lumpur = Kualalumpuro

Kurd = kurdo

Kurdish = kurda

Kurdistan = Kurdio, Kurdujo

Kurile Islands = Kuriloj

Kuwait = Kuvajto

Kyleakin = Kajleakino

Kyle of Lochalsh = Kalokalsho

Kyrgyz = kirgiza

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

label = etikedo

labor agreement = dungokontrakto

laboratory = laboratorio

laboratory assistant = laboratoria asistanto

labor dispute = laborkonflikto

laborer = laboristo, laborulo

laborers = laboristoj

labor exchange = dungperejo, laborborso

labor-intensive = laborintensiva

labor market = labormerkato

labor movement = laborista movado

labour = akushi

labour agreement = dungokontrakto

labour contract = dungokontrakto

labour dispute = laborkonflikto

labourer = laboristo, laborulo

labourers = laboristoj

labour exchange = dungperejo, laborborso

labour-intensive = laborintensiva

labour market = labormerkato

labour movement = laborista movado

labour pains = naskdoloroj

labour-union = sindikato

Laccadives = Lakadivoj

lace = punto

lack = malhavi, manko

lackey = lakeo

lacquer = laki, lako

lad = knabo

ladder = eskalo, shtupetaro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

laddie = knabo

ladies and gentlemen = gesinjoroj, gesinjoroj1

Ladon = Ladono

lady = damo, damo1, sinjorino, sinjorino1, ghentlemanino

ladybug = kokcino

Lady Day = Anunciacio

lady help = asistantino, helpantino

lady-in-waiting = korteganino

ladylike = ghentilhomeca, ghentlemanineca

lady's bag = virinsaketo

lady's mantle = alkemilo, alchemilo

laggard = postrestanto

lagoon = laguno

laid up = litmalsana

Lairg = Lurgo

lake = lago

Lake Albert = Albertlago

Lake Aral = Aralo

Lake Athabasca = Atabaskolago

Lake Chad = Chada Lago, Chadolago

Lake Erie = Erio, Erio1

Lake Eyre = Erio, Erio2

Lake Malawi = Malavilago

Lake Manitoba = Manitobolago

Lake Nasser = Naserlago

Lake of Geneva = Gheneva Lago

Lake of the Woods = Arbarlago

Lake Rudolf = Rudolflago

Lake Superior = Superlago, Suprelago

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Lake Victoria = Viktorilago

lamb = shafida, shafidajho, shafido

lambda = labdo

lame = lama

lament = lamenti

lamp = lampo

Lampeter = Lampetro

lamp-shade = lumshirmilo

Lanark = Lanrago

Lancaster = Lankastro

lance = lanco

land = albordighi, alterighi, lando, surterighi, tero

landing = surterigho

landing-stage = albordighejo, navighaltejo, varfo

landlady = gastejestrino

landlord = gastejestro

landmark = mejloshtono

landscape = pejzagho

landslide = grunda disfalo, tershovigho

land tortoise = tertestudo

lane = strateto

language = lingvo

lanky = altstatura

lantern = lanterno

Lao = laosa lingvo

Laos = Laoso

Laotian = laosa, laosano

Laotian language = laosa lingvo

lap = plaudi

Lapland = Laponio, Laponujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Laplander = lapono

Lapp = lapona, lapono

Lappish = lapona

Lappish woman = laponino

Lapponian woman = laponino

lapse = refali

lapsed = kaduka

larch = lariko

larder = manghajhoshranko

large = granda

large spoon = kulerego

Largo = Largo

Largs = Largado

lark = alauda

larkspur = delfinio

Larne = Larno

larva = larvo

laryngitis = laringito

larynx = laringo

lass = knabino

lasso = lazo

last = antaŭa, daŭradi, daŭri, kontinui, lasta, pasinta

last days of autumn = autunfino

lasting = daŭra, kontinua, neshanghighema, senchesa

last night = hieraŭ vespere, la hieraŭan nokton, la pasintan nokton

last week = la antaŭan semajnon, la pasintan semajnon

late = malfrua, malfrue

late at night = malfrunokte

late in the afternoon = malfruposttagmeze

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

late in the morning = malfrumatene

lately = lastatempe

later = pli malfrue

later on = pliposte, pli malfrue

latex = latekso

lath = lato

lathe = tornilo

lather = lesivakvo

Latheron = Laterono

Latin = latina, latino

Latin America = Latinida Ameriko

latrine = latrino

Latvia = Latvio, Latvujo

Latvian = latva, latvo

Latvian woman = latvino

laud = glori, laudi

laugh = ridi, rido

laugh at = mokridi pri

laughter = ridado

launch = lanchi, shalupego

laundress = lavistino, lesivistino

laundry = lesivejo

laundry mark = tolmarko

laurel = lauro

lava = lafa, lafo

lavatory = lavejo, lavoĉambro

lavender = lavendo

law = juro, legho

lawless = senbrida

lawn = batisto, gazono, razeno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

law of nature = naturlegho

lawsuit = proceso

lawyer = advokato, advokato3, juristo

laxative = laksigilo

lay = kushigi, laika

lay a distress upon = preni jughe

lay before = pritraktigi

lay-by = parkejo

lay down = meti

layer = grundtavolo, markoti, markoto, tavolo, tertavolo

layer of earth = grundtavolo, tertavolo

lay hold of = preni

layman = laiko

lay on top of = kushi supre sur

lay out = sterni

laziness = maldiligenteco

lazy = maldiligenta, pigra

lead = gvidi, konduki, plumba, plumbo

lead away = dekonduki

leader = estro, gvidanto

leading = direktanta

leading article = chefartikolo

leaf = folio

leaflet = broshuro

leaf through = foliumi

league = leugo, ligo

League of Nations = Ligo de Nacioj

lean = apogi, apogi sin, magra, maldika

lean against = apogi sin al

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

leap = salti, salto

leap down = desalti, malsuprensalti

leap upon = saltataki, jheti sin sur

leap-year = superjaro

learn = lerni

learned = klera

learn of = sciighi

learnt = lernita

lease = farmi, lukontrakto

least = malplej, plej malgranda

leisurely = malrapide

leather = leda, ledo

leather goods = ledajhoj

leave = ekveturi, ekvojaghi, foriri, forlasi, forpermeso, forvojaghi, heredigi, lasi

leave behind = postlasi

leave in abeyance = ne plu paroli pri

leaven = fermentilo

leave out = preterlasi

leave out of account = ignori, lasi flanke, ne konsideri

leaving certificate = abiturienta diplomo

leaving examination = abiturienta ekzameno

leavings = forjhetindajho

Lebanese = libana, libanano, libano

Lebanon = Lebanono, Libano

lectern = pupitro

lector = lektoro

lecture = lekci, lekcio, prelegi, prelego

lecturer = lektoro

Leda = Ledao

leech = hirudo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

leek = ajlo, ajlo2

left = maldekstra, maldekstra flanko, maldekstren, restanta

left out = ellasita, preterlasita

left over = restanta

left side = maldekstra flanko

leg = gambo, kruro

legal = laulegha

legation = legacio

legend = legendo

legendary = laulegenda, legenda

legging = tibiingo

Leghorn = Livorno

legible = legebla

legion = legio

legitimize = legitimi

Leicester = Lecestro

leisurely = kviete

leitmotif = gvida ideo

lemming = lemingo

lemon = citrono

lemonade = limonado

lemon juice = citronsuko

lemon-tree = citronarbo, citronujo

lend = pruntedoni, pruntedoni al, prunti, prunti al

length = longeco, longo

lengthen = plilongigi

lengthwise = laulonge

leniency = mildeco

lenient = indulga

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

lens = lenso

lentil = lentio

Leominster = Leominstro

leopard = leopardo

leper = leprulo

leprosy = lepro

Lerwick = Lerviko

Lesotho = Lesoto

less = malpli

-less = sen-

less and less = malpli kaj malpli

lessen = malpliigi

Lesser Antilles = Malgrandaj Antiloj

lesser bindweed = kampa konvolvulo

lesser-than sign = malplisigno

lesson = leciono

let = lasi, ludoni, luigi

lethargy = letargio

Lethe = Leto

let know = konigi, sciigi

let off = malshargi

let's start = ek

Lett = latvo

letter = epistolo, letero, litero

letterbox = leterkesto

letter of credit = akreditivo

letter of introduction = rekomenda letero

letter of recommendation = rekomenda letero

Lettish = latva

lettuce = laktuko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Levant = Levanto

Levantine = levanta, levantano

level = alshultrigi, ebena, ebenigi, egala, egaligi, forfosi, horizontala, niveli, nivelo

level-crossing = traknivela pasejo

level crossing = transirejo

lever = levi

Levite = levido

lewd = malchasta

lewdly = malchaste

Lewis = Loaso

Leyden = Lejdeno

Leyden jar = lejdena kondensoro

liability insurance = respondecasekuro

Lias = Liaso

liberal = liberala

Liberia = Liberio

Liberian = liberia, liberiano

Liberian woman = liberianino

librarian = bibliotekisto

library = biblioteko, librejo

Libya = Libio

Libyan = libia, libiano

licence = licenco, permesilo

license = licenci, licenco, permesilo

licentious = senbrida

lick = leki

lid = kovrilo

lie = kushi, mensogi, mensogo

Liechtenstein = Lihhtenstejno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Liechtensteiner = lihhtenstejnano

lie down = ekkushi, ekkushighi, kushighi

lie encamped = kampadi

Liège = Liegho

lieutenant = leutenanto

life = vivo

lifebelt = savzono

life-belt = savzono

life-boat = savboato

lifeless = senverva

lift = elterigi, levi, levighi, lifto

ligament = ligamento

ligature = ligfermi

light = ekbruligi, eklumigi, hela, leghera, luma, lumigi, lumo, malforta, malpeza, malsubstanca

lighten = fulmi

lighter = fajrilo

lighthouse = lumturo

lighting = lumigo

lightly = malforte, singarde

lightning = fulmo

light-switch = lampshaltilo, lumshaltilo

light up = prilumi

Ligurian Sea = Ligura Maro

likable = shatinda

like = kiel, kiel3, simila, shati

-like = -eca

likely = vershajna

like this = tiamaniere, tiel chi, chi tiel

likewise = ankau, same

lilac = lilako, siringo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Lilongwe = Lilongvo

lily = lilio

lily-of-the-valley = konvalo

limb = membro

Limburg = Limburgo

lime = kalko, limono, tilia

lime- = tilia

Limerick = Limeriko

lime-tree = tilio

limit = limigi, limo, restrikti

limitation = limigo

limited = limigita

limited liability = nepublika kompanio

limited liability company = anonima kompanio, anonima societo

limp = lami

Lincoln = Linkolno

linden-tree = tilio

line = hokfadeno, linio, vico

lineage = deveno

linen = linagho, tolo

linseed oil = linoleo

line up = envicighi

lingo = jargono

linguist = lingvisto

linguistic = lingva, lingvistika

lining = subshtofa

link = munti, chenero

linker = muntilo

link together = sinsekvigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

link up = sinsekvigi

Linlithgow = Glenjuhho

linoleum = linoleumo

lion = leono

lip = lipo

liquefied petroleum gas = likva petrolgaso

liqueur = likvoro

liquid = fluajho, fluida, fluidajho, likva, likvajho, likvida

liquidate = likvidi, malaperigi, mortigi

liquid manure = sterkakvo

liquor = alkoholajho

lira = liro, liro2

Lisbon = Lisbono

Lisburn = Lisburno

Lismore = Lismoro

lisp = lisp

list = listigi, listo

listen = auskulti

listener = auskultanto

listen in = kashauskulti

litany = litanio

liter = litro

literal = lauvorta

literary = literatura

literature = literaturo

lithium = litio

Lithuania = Litovio, Litovujo

Lithuanian = litova, litovo

Lithuanian woman = litovino

litigate = procesi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

litre = litro

litter = portilo

little = malgranda, malmulta, malmulte da

little bell = sonorileto

little bird = birdeto

little boat = boateto

little brother = frateto

little by little = iom post iom, laugrade

little owl = noktuo

little present = donaceto

Little Red Ridinghood = Rughkufulineto

Little Snow White = Neghulino

little stick = bastoneto

liturgy = liturgio

live = loghi, vivi

live in lodgings = loghi en luitaj chambroj

lively = sprita, verva

live on = gajni sian porvivon per

liver = hepato

Liverpool = Liverpulo

liver sausage = hepatkolbaso

livestock = brutaro

live through = travivi

live together = kunloghi, vivi kune

live to see = sperti, ghisvivi

live upon = gajni sian porvivon per

living alone = solvivanta

living-room = loghochambro

living room = familia chambro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Livonia = Livonio, Livonujo

Livonian = livona, livono

lizard = lacerto

Llandoverly = Landovero

load = shargi, sharghi, shargho

loaded with = sharghanta

loaf = pano

loafer = gapulo

loan = prunti, prunto

loathe = abomeni

lobe of the ear = orela lobo

lobster = langusto, omaro

local = loka

locate = loki

location = loko

loch = fjordo, lago

Lochaline = Lohhalino

Lochboisdale = Lohhbosdalo

Lochcarron = Lohhkarono

Lochgilphead = Lohhgilphedo

Lochgoilhead = Lohhgojlhedo

Lochinver = Lohhinvero

Loch Lomond = Lomondo

Lochmaddy = Lohhmado

Loch Ness = Niso

lock = kluzo, seruro, shlosi

locked = shlosita

locksmith = seruristo

lock up = enshlosi

locomotive = mova

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

locust = akrido

Lofoten Islands = Lofotoj

lofty = alta

logic = logiko

logical = logika

logical reasoning = racio

log in = enregistri sin

log out = elregistri sin

loin = lumbo

Loki = Lokio

London = Londono

Londonderry = Derio

Londoner = londonano

lonely = soleca

long = longa, longe, longetempa

longan = longano

longboat = shalupego

long for = sopiri

Longford = Lonforto

longing = sopira, sopiro

longitude = longitudo

look = aspekti, aspekto, jen, rigardi, rigardi l, rigardo

look after = gardi, postrigardi, prizorgi, varti

look askance = strabi

look at = kontempli, rigardi, rigardi l

look down = rigardi malsupren

look for = serchi

look forward = antaughoji

look forward to = antaughoji pri

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

looking-glass = spegulo

loom = teksilo

loop = masho

loopy = frenezeta

loose = disighema, laksa, malkompakta, nefiksita

loose cover = shirmtegajho

lord = lordo, sinjoro, sinjoro1

Lorelei = Lorelejo

Lorraine = Loreno

lorry = kamiono, sharghauto

lose = malplipezighi, perdi, venkighi

lose flesh = malplipezighi

lose in weight = malplipezighi

lose one's way = vojerari

loss = malprofito, monperdo, perdo

lost = perdita, vojerarinta

lot = parcelo

Lothringen = Loreno

lottery = loterio

lotus = lotuso, lotuso1

loud = lauta

loudly = laute

lounge = salono

lounge suite = benksegharo

louse = pediko

Louvain = Loveno

lovable = aminda

love = ami, amo, amoro, kareco, shategi

loved = amata

loved one = amatino, amato

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

lovely = agrabla, bela, belega, kara, kara1, karega, rava, charma

love of one's neighbour = homamo, karitado, karito

lover = amantino, amanto, amatino, amato

loving = amanta

low = malalta, malnobla

lower = malaltigi, malhisi, mallevi, malplialtigi

lower-arm = antaubrako

lower case letter = minusklo

lower course = suba fluo

lowering = malaltigo

lower middleclass = etburgha

lower part = suba parto

lower part of the body = abdomeno, abdomeno2

Low German = malaltgermana

low relief = bareliefo, malaltreliefo

low tide = malfluo, malfluso, refluo

loyal = lojala

LP = longeluda disko, mikrokanela disko

LPG = likva petrolgaso

LSD = LDA

Lucifer = Lucifero, Satano

luck = bonshanco, sorto, shanco

Ludlow = Ludlovo

luggage = pakajho

luggage ticket = pakajhbileto

luggage-van = pakvagono

lukewarm = varmeta

lull = luli

lullaby = lulkanto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

lump = bulo, fragmento, maso, peco

lump of earth = terbulo

lunacy = frenezeco, frenezo

lunar = luna, luno-

lunatic = frenezulo

lunch = luncho, meztagmanghi

lung = pulmo

lungwort = pulmonario

lupine = lupino, lupino2

lure = logi

lurid = akra, kontrastacha, sensacia

Lusaka = Lusako

lust = pasio, volupto

lute = liuto

lutetium = lutecio

Luxemburg = Luksemburgio, Luksemburgo, Luksemburgo1, luksemburgia

Luxemburger = luksemburgano, luksemburgiano

Luxor = Luksoro

luxurious = luksa

luxury = luksajho, lukseco, lukso

Lybian woman = libianino

lyceum = liceo

Lycia = Licio

Lycian = licia, liciano

Lycian woman = licianino

Lydia = Lidio

Lydian = lidia, lidiano

lye = lesivo

lying-in room = akushochambro

lying-in woman = akushintino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

lynx = linko

Lyons = Liono

Lyra = Liero

lyre = liro, liro1

lyric = teksto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

macabre = harstariga, makabra, tremiga

macaroni = makaronio

macaw = arao

Maccabees = Makabeoj

Macedonia = Makedonio, Makedonujo

Macedonian = makedona, makedono

mach = mahho

Machiavelli = Makiavelo

machine = mashino

machine of government = administra aparato

machinery = mashinaro

mackerel = skombro

MacMurray = Makmuro

mad = freneza, rabia

Madagascan = madagaskara

Madagascar = Madagaskaro, Malagasio

madam = sinjorino, sinjorino2

Madeira = Madejro

madness = frenezeco, frenezo

Madonna = Madono

Madrid = Madrido

Maestricht = Mastrohhto

maestro = majstro

magazine = gazeto, magazino, revuo

Magdalena = Magdaleno

Magdalenian = Magdalenio

magic = magio, sorchas, sorchado

magical = magia

magician = iluziisto, sorchisto

magnanimous = grandanima

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

magnesium = magnezio
magnet = magneto
magnetic = magneta
magnetism = magnetismo
magnetize = magnetigi
magnificent = grandioza
magnifying glass = lupeo
Magog = Magogo
magpie = pigo
Magyar = madjaro
maid = servistino, chambristino
maidenhair = adianto
mail = poshto
mailbox = leterkesto
mailman = poshtisto
main = precipa, chefa
mainland = kontinento
mainly = precipe
maintain = argumenti, konservi
maintenance = konservado, konservo
maize = maizo
majestic = majesta
majesty = majesteco, majesto, moshto
major = majoro, chefa
majoram = majorano
Majorca = Majorko
majority = majoritato, plimulto
major road = prioritata vojo, chefvojo
make = direkta sin, fari, igi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

make a bad decision = misdecidi
make a contract = kontrakti
make ... acquaintance = konatighi kun
make a deposit = pagi la unuan parton
make a down payment = pagi la unuan parton
make a draft = trati
make a list = listigi
make a mistake = erari
make an appeal to = apelacii al
make an appointment = interkonsenti rendezuon
make a night of it = noktfesteni
make an offer of = oferti
make a noise = brui
make a note = noti
make a project of = projekti
make a stroke = streki
make a uvular R = kartavi
make available = disponigi
make a will = testamenti
make bitter = amarigi
make clean = purigi
make eyes at = okulumi
make fast = fiksi
make for = direkti al, direkti sin al
make fun of = moki
make glad = ghojigi
make love = amori, koiti
make money = gajni monon
make music = muziki
make no account of = neestimi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

make smooth = glatigi
make the sign of the cross = krucosigni
make-up = shminko
make up = konsistigi, shminki, shminko
make up one's mind = decidighi
make use of = utiligi, uzi
make war = militi
make war against = militi kontraŭ
make war on = militi kontraŭ
making = fabrikado, farado, farado1
Malacca = Malako
malaria = malario
Malawi = Malavio
Malawian = malavia, malaviano
Malay = malaja, malajo
Malaysia = Malajujo, Malajzio
Malaysian = malajzia, malajziano
Maldive Islands = Maledivoj
Maldives = Maledivoj
Maldivian = malediva, maledivano
male = maskla, masklo, vira, virseksa, virseksulo
male cat = virkato
male cook = kuiristo
malfunction = malfunkciighi, panei
Mali = Malio
Malian = malia
Malian woman = malianino
malicious = malica
Malines = Mehhlino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Mallaig = Malajgo

mallow = malvo

malt = malto

Malta = Malto

Maltese = malta, maltano

mam = panjo

mammal = mambesto, mamulo

Mammon = Mamono

mammy = panjo

man = homekipi, homo, viro

manage = administri, administri1, direkti, mastrumi

manageability = agordighemo

manageable = akordighema

management = administracio, administrado, administrantaro, administristaro, administro

manager = administranto, administratoro, direktanto, direktoro

Manchester = Manchestro

Manchuria = Manchurio, Manchurujo, Manghurio

Manchurian = manchua, manchuo, manchura

Mancunian = manchestrano

mandate = mandato

maneuver = manovro

manganese = mangano

manger = trogo

mango = mango

mangosteen = mangostano

mango-tree = mangujo

manicure = manikuri

manufacture = fabrikado, farado1

manifest = manifesti, manifesto

Manikuagan = Manikuagano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Manila = Manilo

manipulate = manipuli

mankind = homaro

manner = maniero

manœuvre = manovro

man of genius = geniulo

mansion = domego

mantel = kamenbreto

mantelpiece = kamenbreto

mantle = mantelo

manufacture = fabriki, farado

manure = sterko

manuring = sterkado

manuscript = manuskripto

many = multaj

Maori = maoria lingvo

Maori language = maoria lingvo

map = geografia karto, karto, mapo

maple = acera, acero

maple- = acera

marble = globeto, marmora, marmoro

march = marshi

march off = forpasi

march on = almarshi

Marcus = Marko, Marko3

margarine = margarino

margin = margheno

marguerite = lekanto

Mariana Islands = Marianoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

marigold = kalendulo

marijuana = marihuano

marionette = marioneto

maritime = mara

mark = marki, marko1, marko2, signalo, signo, stampi

mark down = malaltigi la prezojn de

market = achetanta regiono, bazaro, foiro, merkato, vendoplaco

marketplace = vendoplaco

market trader = foirkomercisto

mark of Cain = kainsigno

mark out = limdifini

mark with a cross = krucmarki

marmelade = marmelado

Maroni = Marovino

Marquesas Islands = Markisoj

marriage = edzeco, edzineco, geedzeco

married = edzinighinta, edzighinta, geedzighinta

married people = geedzoj

marry = edzigi, edzinigi, edzinighi, edzighi, geedzighi, ighi la edzino de, ighi la edzo de

Mars = Marso1

marsh = marcho

Marshall Islands = Marshalinsuloj

martagon lily = martagono

marten = mustelo1

marter = mustelo

martial = militema

Martian = marsano

martyr = martirino, martiro

marvel = miri

marvel at = miri

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mascara = maskaro
masculine = vira
Maseru = Masero
mashed potatoes = terpoma kacho
mask = maski, masko
masked ball = maskobalo
mason = masonisto
masonic = framasona
masonry = masonajho
masquerade = maskado, maskerado
mass = amaso, homamaso, maso, meso
massacre = hambuchado, masakri, masakro
Massacre of Saint Bartholomew = Bartolomea Nokto
massage = masaghi, masagho
massive = masiva
mass produce = amasfabriki
mast = masto
master = ellerni, magistro, majstro, mastro
master builder = konstruentreprenisto
masterful = estrema
Master of the Mint = monfarejestro
masturbate = masturbi
mat = mato
match = alumeto, matcho, parigi, svati
match-make = svati
match-maker = svatistino, svatisto
mate = parighi, sekskunighi
material = materia, materialo, shtofa
materialize = materiighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

materials = bezonajhoj, necesajhoj

maternal aunt = patrinflanka onklino

maternal grandfather = patrinflanka avo

maternal grandmother = patrinflanka avino

maternal grandparents = patrinflankaj geavoj

maternal uncle = patrinflanka onklo

mathematical = matematika

mathematician = matematikisto

mathematics = matematiko

matrimony = edzeco

matrix = matrico

matron = intendantino

matter = afero, kazo, kazo1, materio, substanco

Matterhorn = Materhorno

mattress = matraco

mature = matura

matzo = maco

Maundy Thursday = Sankta Jhaudo

Mauretanian = maura2, mauro2

Mauritania = Maurolando, Maurujo

Mauritius = Mauricio

maw = fauko

maxim = sentenco

maximum = maksimuma, maksimumo

may = havi permeson, rajti

Maya = majao

maybe = eble

mayhap = eble

mayor = urbestro, vilaghestro

me = al mi, al mi1, al mi2, al mi3, al mi4, min, min1, min2, min3, min4

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mead = mieltrinkajho

meadow = herbejo, pashtejo

meager = magra, mizera

meal = faruno, grio, mangho

mealies = maizo

mean = averagha, intenci, meza, meznombra, mezo, signifi, voli diri

meander = serpentumi

meaning = intenco, senco, signifo

meaningless = sensignifa

means = ilo, iloj, rimedo, rimedoj

meanwhile = dume, dumtempe, intertempe

measles = morbilo

measurable = antaŭvidebla

measure = esti longa, mezuri, mezuro

measured = ceremonia, mezurita

measurement = dimensio, mezurado, mezuro

measure out = dozi

meat = viando

meat-fly = kadavromusho

Mecca = Mekko

mechanic = mekanikisto, mehhanikisto

mechanical = mekanika, mehhanika

mechanics = mekaniko, mehhaniko

Mechlin = Mehhlino

medal = medalo

meddler = enmiksighemulo, kibico

meddlesome = enmiksighema, maldiskreta

meddlesomeness = enmiksighemo, maldiskreteco

mediate = mediacii

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mediation = mediacio, perado

medical = kuraca, medicina

medicine = kuracilo, medicinajho, medicino, medikamento

medick = medikago

Medina = Medina, Medino

meditate = mediti

meditative = meditema

Mediterranean = Mediteraneo, Mezmara

medly = konfuzajho

Medusa = Meduzo

meekness = mildeco

meercat = cerkopiteko

meet = kunveni, rakonti unu la alian, rendevui, renkonti, veni por akompani, venpreni

meet each other = renkonti unu la alian

meeting = kunsido, kunveno, mitingo

meet one another = renkonti unu la alian

meet with = kontentigi

Mekong River = Mekongo

melancholy = melankolia, melankolio

Melanesia = Melanezio

Melanesian = melanezia, melaneziano

melilot = meliloto

mellowness = moleco

melodrama = melodramo

melodramatic = melodrama

melody = melodio

melon = melono

Melrose = Malrozo

melt = degeli, fandi, fandighi

melting = degelo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

member = ano, membro, partiano
member of parliament = parlamentano
membership = membreco
memento = memorajho, memorigajho
memorable = memorinda
memorize = parkeri, parkerigi
memory = memoro, storo
menace = minaci, minaco
menacing = minaca, minacanta
mend = fliki
mendelevium = mendelevio
mendicant friar = almozmonahho, kvestisto
mendicant order = almozordeno
mend one's pace = ekmarshi rapide
mental = mensa
mentally deficient = mense postrestanta
mention = mencii, mencio
menu = karto, manghokarto, menuo
Mephistopheles = Mefisto, Mefistofelo
merchandise = komercaĵo, varo
merchant = komercisto, negocisto
merciful = kompatema, korfavora
mercifulness = kompatemo, korfavoro
mercury = hidrargo
mercy = kompatemo, korfavoro, mizerikordo
mere = nura
merit = meriti, merito
merlin = lanario
merry = bonhumora, gaja, gajhumora

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

merry-go-round = karuselo
mesh = masho
Mesolithic = Mezolitiko
Mesolithic Age = Mezolitiko
Mesopotamia = Mezapotamio
Mesozoic = Mezozoiko
Mesozoic era = Mezozoiko
mess = kacho
message = mesagho, sciigo
messenger = sendito
Messiah = Mesio
Messina = Mesino
metal = metala, metalo
metalled = shtona
metallic = metala
metamorphosis = aliformigho, metamorfozo
metaphor = metaforo
meteoric stone = aerolito
meteorite = aershtono, meteorito, meteorshtono
meteorology = meteorologio
method = metodo
methodical = metoda
Methodist = metodista, metodisto
method of preparation = preparmaniero
Methuselah = Metushelahho
methylated spirit = brulalkoholo
metre = metro
metric = metra
metropolis = metropolo, urbego, chefurbo
Meuse = Mozo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Mexican = meksikia, meksikiano

Mexican woman = meksikianino

Mexico = Meksikio

Mexico City = Meksiko

mica = glimo

microbe = mikrobo

microfilm = mikrofilmo

micrometre = mikrometro

Micronesia = Mikronezio

microphone = mikrofono

microscope = mikroskopo

Midas = Midaso

midday = tagmezo

midday meal = tagmangho

middle = meza, mezo

middle-aged = mezagha

Middle Ages = Mezepoko

middleclass = burgha

middleclass citizen = burgho

Middle Dutch = mezmalnovernederlanda, meznederlanda

Middle East = Meza Oriento, Mezoriento, Proksima Oriento

Middlesbrough = Centroburgo

middy = midshipmano

midge-bite = kulpiko

midget = nana, nano

midnight = meznokto, noktmezo

midnight mass = noktmeza meso

midshipsman = midshipmano

midwife = akushigistino, akushistino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

migrant = migrema
migrate = migri
Milan = Milano
mild = milda
mildness = mildeco
mile = mejlo
milepost = mejloshtono
milestone = mejloshtono
Milford Haven = Aberdaugledo
military = armea, milita, militista
military division = divizio
milk = lakto, melki
milk-powder = pulvorigita lakto
mill = muelejo, uzino
millenium = jarmilo
millennium = miljaro
miller = muelisto
millet = milio
millibar = milibaro
millimetre = milimetro
milliner = modistino
million = miliono
millionaire = milionulo
Milngavie = Milngavio
mince = hakeri
minced meat = viandhaketajho
Minch = Mincho
mind = intelekto, menso, observi
mine = la mia, minejo, mino, mino1, mino2
minefield = minbarita tereno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

minelayer = minsema shipo
miner = ministo
mineral = minerala, mineralo
Minerva = Minervo
mine sweeper = minbalaa shipo
mingle = miksi, miksighi
minimum = minimuma, minimumo
mining = minekspluatado
mining-engineer = miningheniero
minister = ministro
ministerial = ministra
ministry = ministerio, ministrejo
minority = minoritata, minoritato
mint = mento, monfarejo, monfari, stampi monerojn
mint-master = monfarejestro
minuend = desubtrahata nombro
minus = minus
minus sign = minussigno
minute = minuto
minutes = protokolo
Miocene = Mioceno
miracle = miraklo
miraculous = mirakla
mirage = miragho
mirror = respeguli, spegulo
miscalculate = miskalkuli
miscarriage = aborto, aborto1, aborto2
miscarry = aborti, aborti1, aborti2, malsukcesi
miscellaneous = chiuspeca, chiuspecaj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mischievous = malica, petolema

miser = avarulo

miserable = bedaŭriga, bedaŭrinda, katastrofa, kompatinda, malbona, malbonshancega, malfelichiga, malgaja, malgajiga, malricha, malghoja, malghojiga, mizera, senhava

miserably = mizere

miserliness = avareco

miserly = avara

misery = mizero

misfeasance = ofica krimo

misleading = iluzia

miss = maltrafi, senti la foreston de

mission = misio

missionary = misiisto

mist = nebulo

mistake = eraro

mistaken = erara

Mister = sinjoro2

mistletoe = visko

mistress = estrino, mastrino

misty = nebula

misunderstand = miskompreni

misunderstanding = miskompreno

mite = akaro

miter = mitro

mitre = mitro

mitten = ganto

mix = miksi, miksiĝi

mixture = miksajho

mizzle = pluveti

mnemonic = mnemonika

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

moan = ghemi

mobile = movebla

mobilize = mobilizi

mock = moki, moki pri, primoki

mockery = mokado, mokajho, moko

mode = maniero, modo

model = modeli, modelo, modli, pozistino, pozisto, skemo

modem = modemo

moderate = modera, moderigi

moderation = modero

modern = moderna

Modern Greek = novgreka lingvo

Modern Hebrew = novhebrea lingvo

modernize = modernigi

modest = modesta

modestly = modere

modesty = diskreteco, modesteco, modesto, pudoro

modify = modifi

Mohammed = Mahometo

Mohammedan = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

moist = humida, malseketa

moisture = kondensajho

mold = modli, muldi, muldilo, shimo

Moldavia = Moldavio, Moldavujo

Moldavian = moldava, moldavo

mole = talpo

molecule = molekulo

Moloch = Molohho

Molotov cocktail = benzinbombo, molotovkotelto

Moluccan = moluka, molukano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Moluccas = Molukoj

molybdenum = molibdeno

mom = panjo

moment = momento

momentarily = mallongan tempon, chiumomente

momentary = momenta

mommy = panjo

Monacan = monakano

Monaco = Monako

Monaghan = Monahhano

monarch = monarko

monastery = monahhejo

Monday = lundo

Monegasque = monaka

monetary system = monsistemo

monetary union = monunio

monetary unit = monunuo

money = mono

money-box = kaso

money box = kaso

money-grubber = monavidulo

money order = poshtmandato

Mongol = mongolo

Mongolia = Mongolio, Mongolujo

Mongolian = mongola, mongolo

mongoose = mungo, mungoto

mongrel = hibrida

monitor = kashauskulti

monk = monako, monahho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

monkey = simio
monkey-like = simieca, simiosimila
monkey puzzle = araukario
monkey-wrench = universala shraubilo, universala shraubshlosilo
monkshood = akonito
monocle = monoklo
monogamy = monogamio
monologue = monologo
monopolize = akapari
monopoly = monopolo
monotonous = monotona, unutona
Monrovia = Monrovia
monsignor = episkopa moshto, monsinjoro
monster = bestacho, hundacho, monstro
monstrance = hostimontrilo
monstrosity = monstreco
monstrous = monstra
montbretia = krokosmio, montbretio
Montenegrin = montenegra, montenegrano
Montenegro = Montenegro
month = monato
monthly = monata, chiumonate
monthly nurse = vindistino
Montrose = Montrozo
monument = monumento
monumental = monumenta
mood = animstato, etoso, humoro, humoro1
moon = luno
moon- = luno-
moor = alligi, alligi2, stepo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

moorage = ankrejo, rodo
moorhen = galinolo
mooring = ankrejo, rodo
Moorish = maura l
moose = alko
moped = mopedo
moraine = moreno
moral = morala, moralajho, moralinstruo
moralist = moralisto
morality = moraleco, virto
morals = moralo
moratorium = moratorio, pagprokrasto
Moravia = Moravio
Moravian = moravia frato
Moravian brother = moravia frato
Moray Firth = Morifirto
mordant = mordajho
more = pli, plu
more and more = pli kaj pli
morel = morkelo, morhhelo
morello = acida cherizo
more or less = plimalpli
moreover = cetere, krome, krom tio, plue
more precisely = pli detale
mores = moro
Moresque = maura l
more than = pli ol
morganatic = morganata
morganatical = morganata

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Mormon = mormona, mormono

morning = mateno

morning star = matenstelo

morning time = matenhor

Moroccan = maroka, marokano

Moroccan woman = marokanino

Morocco = Maroko

morose = moroza

morpheme = morfemo

Morpheus = Morfeo

morphia = morfino

morphine = morfino

morphine addict = morfinmaniulo

morphinomaniac = morfinmaniulo

morphology = morfemscienco

Morse alphabet = morsa alfabeto

Morse code = morsa

Morse key = morsa klavo

morsel = bushpleno, mordpeco

mortal = mortema

mortar = pistujo

morter = mortero

mortgage = hipoteko

mortician = enteriga entreprenisto, sepultentreprenisto

mosaic = mozaiko

mosaic work = mozaiko

Moscow = Moskvo, Moskvo 1

moselle = mozelvino

Moses = Moseo

Moslem = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mosque = moskeo

mosquito = moskito

mosquito-net = kontraumoskita gazo

mosquito net = kontraumoskita vualo, kulvualo, kulshirmilo

mosquito-netting = kontraumoskita gazo

mosquito repellent = moskitforpelilo

moss = musko

moss-green = muskverda

mossy = muska

most = plej

most charming = afablega, charmega

most important = plej grava

mostly = plejparte

most of = la plejparto de

motel = motelo

motet = moteto

moth = noktpapilio, tineo

moth-eaten = tinedifektita

mother = patrini, patrino

mother-in-law = bopatrino

Mother's Day = Tago de la Patrinoj

Motherwell = Patrinfonto

mothproof storage bag = kontrautinea sako

motion = rezolucio

motionless = senmova

motion picture = filmo

motivation = motivado, motiviteco, motivigho

motive = instiga kauzo, instiga okazajho, motivo

motor = motoro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

motor-boat = motorboato
motor car = automobilo
motorcycle = motorciklo
motor-cycle policeman = motorcikla policisto
motor-cyclist = motorciklisto
motorial = mova
motoring = automobilismo
motorist = autisto, automobilisto, autostiranto, motoristo
motorize = motorizi
motor-launch = motorboato
motor road = autostrado, autos hoseo
motor tyre = autopneumatiko, autopneumo
motor vehicle = motorveturilo
motorway = autostrado, autos hoseego, autos hoseo
motto = devizo, moto
mould = modli, muldi, muldilo, shimo
mouldy = mucida, shima
mouldy smell = shimaodoro
mount = adapti, adapti2, munti
mountable = surgrimpebla
mountain = monto
mountain air = montara aero
mountain-ash = sorpujo
mountain-ash berry = sorpo
mountain chain = montaro, montocheno
mountain climber = alpisto, montgrimpanto
mountaineer = alpisto, montgrimpanto
mountaineering = alpismo
mountaineering boot = montshuo
mountain hut = montkabano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mountain lion = pumo
mountainous = montricha
mountain pass = intermonto
mountain pasture = alpo
mountain path = montvojeta
mountain peak = montsupro
mountain range = montocheno
mountain ridge = egho, kresto, montkresto, montodorso, montspino
mountain slope = montodeklivo
mountain top = montsupro
Mount Cook = Kuirista Monto
mounted = rajda, rajdanta
Mount Egmont = Taranako
Mount Elbrus = Elbruso
mounting = metalgarnajho, muntado, surgrimado
mourn = funebri, priplori
mournful = funebra, morna
mourning = funebro
mouse = muso
mousepad = musmato
mousetrap = muskaptilo
moustache = liphararo, lipharoj
mouth = bushego, busho, busho1, busho2, busho3, enfluejo
mouthful = bushpleno, plenbusho
move = emocii, forshovi, kortushi, movi, movighi, transloki, translokighi, transloghigi, transloghighi, transloghigho
movement = movado, movo
movie = filmo, kinofilmo
movie theatre = kinejo
moving = emocia, kortusha

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mow = falchi

mozaic floor = mozaikplanko

Mozambican = mozambika, mozambikano

Mozambique = Mozambiko

Mr. = s-ro, sinjoro, sinjoro2

Mr. and Mrs. = gesinjoroj, gesinjoroj2

Mrs. = sinjorino, sinjorino2

mu = muo

much = multa, multe da

muck-water = sterkakvo

mucous = muka

mucus = muko

mud = koto, shlimo

muddy = kotkovrita

mudguard = kotshirmilo

mud-stained = kotkovrita

muezzin = muezino

mug = vizaghacho

Muhammad = Mahometo

Muir of Ord = Amblarduo

mulatto = mulatino, mulato

mulberry-tree = morusarbo, morusujo

mule = babusho, mulo

muleteer = mulpelisto

Mull = Muljo

mullein = verbasko

Mullingar = Mulinkaro

Mull of Kintyre = Malkintiro

Mulrany = Mulranio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

multi- = mult-

multicoloured = bunta

multinational = multnacia, plurnacia

multiple = oblo

multiply = multipliki, multobligi

multitasking = plurtaskplenumado

multitude = amaso, homamaso

mummification = mumiigo

mummy = mumio

munition = municio

muntjac = muntiako

mural = murpentrajho

mural painting = murpentrajho

murder = murdi, murdo

murderer = murdinto, murdisto

murderess = murdintino

murderous weapon = murdilo

murk = mallumo

murmur = lirli, murmuri, murmuro, plaudeti

muscatel = moskatelo, muskatvino

muscle = muskolo

Muscovite = moskva, moskvano

muscular = muskola

muse = muzo

muser = revulo

museum = muzeo

mush = kacho

mushroom = agariko, fungo, champinjono, shampinjono

music = muziko

musical = muzika, muzika komedio, muzikema, muzikteatraĵo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

musical-box = muzikkesto
musical box = muzikkesto
musical club = muzika societo
musical evening = muzika vespero
musical instruction = muzikinstruado
musical instrument = muzikilo
musicality = muzikemo
musical performance = muzika prezentajho
musical society = muzika societo
musical time = takto
music-book = muziklibro
music-box = muzikkesto
musician = muzikisto
music-lesson = muzikleciono
music-lover = muzikamanto
musicology = muzikologio
music-stand = muzikportilo
musk = mosko
musk-deer = moskulo
musket = muskedo, musketo
musketeer = musketero, musketisto
musk-ox = ovibovo
musk-rat = fibero, ondatro
musky smell = moskodoro
Muslim = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano
muslin = muslino
musquash = fibero, ondatro
mussel = mitulo
mussel-bank = mitulejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mussel-bed = mitulejo

Musselburgh = Musloburgo

Mussulman = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

must = devi, mosto

mustard = mustardo

mustard-gas = iperito

mustard pot = mustardujo

mustard sauce = mustarda sauco

mustard seed = sinapa semo

muster-roll = dungolisto

musty = mucida

mutation = mutacio

mute = muta, mutulo

mutineer = ribelanto

mutiny = ribelo

mutter = murmuri

mutton = shafajho

mutual = reciproka

mutually = reciproke

mutual understanding = interkompreno

muzzle = bushego, bushumi, bushumo, muzelingo

my = mia, miaj

Mycenae = Mikeno

myriad = miriado

myrrh = mirho

myself = min mem

mysterious = mistera

mysteriousness = enigmeco

mystery = mistero

mystic = mistika, mistikisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

mystical = mistika

mysticism = mistikismo

mystification = mistifiko

mystify = mistifiki

myth = mito

mythical = mita

mythologist = mitologiisto

mythology = mitologio

myxomatosis = miksomatozo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Naas = Naso

nabob = nababo

nadir = nadiro

nag = chevaletto

naiad = najado

naïf = naiva

nail = najli, najlo, ungo

nail-bed = ungo kushejo

nail-brush = ungo broso

nail clipper = ungotajlilo

nail clippers = ungotajlilo

nail-file = najlo fajlilo

nail-scissors = ungotondilo

nail-varnish = ungo verniso

Nairn = Invirnarano

Nairobi = Najrobo

naïve = naiva

naked = nuda

nakedness = nudeco

name = nomo

name-day = nom festo

nameless = sennoma

namely = nome

name-plate = nomplato

namesake = samnomulo

Namibia = Namibio

Namibian = namibia, namibiano

Namibian woman = namibianino

Namur = Namuro

nandu = nanduo, reao

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Nanking = Nankino

nanometre = nanometro

nap = dormeti

nape = nuko

naphthalene = naftaleno, naftalino

naphthaline = naftaleno, naftalino

naphthol = naftolo

Napier = Napiero

napkin = bushtuko

Naples = Napolo

narcissus = narciso

narrate = rakonti

narrative = rakonto

narrow = mallargha

narrow space = malvastejo

nasal = naza

Nassau = Nasauo

nasturtium = tropeolo

nasty = abomena, antipatia, fia, fripona, malagraba, malaminda, malbela, malbelega, malbona, malhonesta, malica, malmorala, malnobla, malplacha

Natal = Natalo

nation = nacio, popolo

national = nacia

nationality = nacieco, shtataneco

nationalization = shtatigo

nationalize = shtatigi

native = autoktona, autoktono, autohhtono, denaska, indighena, indigheno, kunnaskita, praloghanta, praloghanto

natural = natura

natural gas = tergaso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

natural law = naturlegho
naturally = nature
nature = karaktero, naturo, naturo1, naturo2
naught = nulo
naughty boy = bubacho
nausea = nauzo
nauseate = nauzi
nauseous = nauza
Navajo = dineo
naval cadet = midshipmano
nave = aksingo, nabo
navel = umbiliko
navigate = navigacii, navigi
navigation = navigaciado, navigado
navy = mararmeo
navy blue = marista bluo, mariste blua
Nazi = nazia, nazio
N.B. = n.b.
Ndebele = ndebela lingvo, ndebelo
Ndebele language = ndebela lingvo
Neapolitan = napola, napolano
near = apud, proksima, proksime, proksime al, proksime de
nearby = apud, apude, najbara, proksima, proksime
nearer = pli proksima, pli proksime
nearest = plej proksima
nearly = preskau
nearness = proksimeco
near-sighted = miopa
near to = apud
neat = neta, neta1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Neath = Nedo

Nebuchadnezzar = Nebukadnezo

necessaries = bezonajhoj, necesajhoj

necessary = bezona, bezonata, necesa

necessity = neceseco

neck = kolo

necklace = koliero, kolcheno

necktie = kravato

nectar = nektaro

need = bezoni, bezono, senhaveco

needle = kudrilo, nadlo, pinglo

needless = nenecesa, senbezona

needlewoman = kudristino

needlework = kudrado, kudrajho, perkudrila laboro

needy = senhava

negative = klisho, negativa, negativo

negatively = nee

neglect = malatenti, malprefero, nefari, neglekti, neglekto, ne fari

neglectful = malzorga, neglektema, preterlasema

négligé = negligho

negligence = malzorgeco, neglektemo, senatenteco

negligent = malzorga, neatenta, neglektema, preterlasema, senatenta

negotiate = negoci

Negro = negra, negro

neigh = bleki, chevalbleki

neighborhood = najbareco

neighbour = najbaro, proksimulo

neighbourhood = apudajho, kvartalo, najbarajho, najbareco, proksimajho

neighbouring = najbara, tushanta

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

neighbour on the lower storey = malsupra najbaro, suba najbaro

neither = nek, neniŭ

neither ... = nek ...

neither ... nor = nek ... nek

Nelson = Nelsono, Nelsono1, Nelsono2

Nelson River = Nelsono, Nelsono1

nematode = nematodo

Nemesis = Nemeso

Nenagh = Nenago

neodymium = neodimo

Neolithic = Neolitiko

neologism = neologismo

neon = neona, neono

Nepal = Nepalo

Nepalese = nepala, nepalano

nephew = nevo

Neptune = Neptuno1

neptunium = neptunio

nerve = nervo

nervous = nerva, nervoza

-ness = -eco

nest = nesti, nesto

net = neta, neta2, reto

Netherlands Antilles = Nederlandaj Antiloj

Nethertown = Nedertaŭno

nettle = urtiko

network = reto

neutral = nepartia, neutrala

never = neniam

never mind = tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas2

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

nevertheless = malgrau tio, tamen

new = nova

New Amsterdam = Novjorko

New Caledonia = Nova Kaledonio, Novkaledonio, Novkaledonujo

New Caledonian = novkaledona, novkaledono

Newcastle = Novkastelo

New Delhi = Novdelhio

Newfoundland = Novtero

New Guinea = Nova Gvineo

New Hebrides = Novaj Hebridoj

newness = noveco

New Plymouth = Nova Plimuto

Newport = Novhaveno

New Ross = Nova Rosso

Newry = Nurio

news = novajho, novajhoj

New South Wales = Nova Sudkimrio, Nova Sudkimrujo

newspaper = gazeto, jhurnalo

Newtonabbey = Neutonabio

Newtonmore = Neutonmoro

Newtown = Novurbo

New Year = Novjaro

New Year's Day = Novjartago, novjara tago

New Year's Eve = jarfina tago

New York = Novjorkio, Novjorko

New York City = Novjorko

New Zealand = Novzelando, novzelanda

New Zealander = novzelandano

New Zealand woman = novzelandanino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

next = plej proksima, poste, post tio, proksima, sekva, sekvanta, sekvinta, sekvonta, venonta

next of kin = plej proksimaj parencoj

next to = apud, flanke de

next week = la proksiman semajnon, la venontan semajnon

Nguni = ngunio

nibble = mordeti, ronghi

Nicaragua = Nikaragvo

Nicaraguan = nikaragva, nikaragvano

nice = agrabla, amabla, bona, boneta, bongusta

nice guy = bonulo

nice smell = bonodoro

niche = nicho

nickel = nikelo

nickname = kromnomo

Nicobar Islands = Nikobaroj

Nicosia = Nikosio

niece = nevino

Niger = Nigherio, Nighero

Nigeria = Nigerio

Nigerian = nigeria, nigeriano, nigeriano

Nigerian lady = nigeriano

Nigerian woman = nigeriano

Nigerien = nigheria, nigheriano

Nigerien woman = nigheriano

niggard = avarulo

nigger = negracho

niggler = harfendemulo, chikanulo

night = nokto

night-attire = noktvestajho

night-blind = noktblinda

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

night-blindness = hemeralopio, noktblindeco
night club = noktoklubo
night-dress = dormrobo
night-duty = nokta dejhoro, nokta servo
night flight = nokta flugo
night-frost = nokta frosto
night-gown = dormrobo
nightie = dormrobo
nightingale = najtingalo
night is falling = vesperighas
nightjar = kaprimulgo
night-lamp = nokta lampo
nightmare = inkubo, inkubsongho, koshmaro
nightmarish = inkuba
night-moth = noktpapilio
night prayers = vesperpregho
night rate = noktotarifo
night-school = vespera lernejo
night-service = nokta dejhoro, nokta servo
nightshade = solano
night-shift = nokta dejhoro, nokta servo, nokta skipo
night-shirt = dormchemizo, noktochemizo
night spot = noktoklubo
night's rest = nokta ripozo
night tariff = noktotarifo
night-train = nokta trajno
nightwatch = noktogardo
night-watch = noktogardo
Nile = Nilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

nimbus = nimbo

Nimrod = Nimrodo

Nimwegen = Nimego

nine = nau

nineteen = dek nau

nineteenth = dek-naua

ninety = naudek

ninth = naua

niobium = niobo

nip = aperitivo

nipple = cico, cicumo, mampinto

nipplewort = lapsano

nit-picker = harfendemulo, chikanulo

nitrogen = azoto, nitrogeno

no = ne, ne1, [nea difinita artikolo]

Noah = Noahho

nobelium = nobelio

nobility = nobelaro, nobela klaso, nobeleco

noble = nobla

nobleman = nobelo

nobleness = nobleco

nobody = neniu

nocturnal = nokta

nocturnal animal = nokta besto

nod = kapjesi

node = nodo

no doubt = sendube

noise = bruo

noiseless = senbrua

noisy = brua

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

no longer = jam ne, ne plu
nomad = nomado
nomadic = nomada
nominate = nomumi
nomination = kandidatlisto, nomumo, oficdono
non-alcoholic = senalkohola
non-attendance = foresteco
noncom = suboficiro
non-commissioned officer = suboficiro
none = neniu
non-military = civila
nonsense = absurdajho, sensencajho
non-skid = kontraujhora
non-skid chain = kontrauglita cheno
noodles = nudelo
noon = tagmezo
no-one = neniu
no-one's = nenies
nor = nek
norm = normo
normal = norma, normala
Norman = normanda, normando
Normandy = Normandio
Norse = normana
Norseman = normano
north = norden, nordo
North Africa = Nordafriko
North African = nordafrika, nordafrikano
North America = Nordameriko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

North American = nordamerika, nordamerikano

North Channel = Norda Markolo

northern = norda

Northern Dvina = Norda Dvino

Northern Ireland = Nordirlando

North Holland = Nordholando

North Island = Norda Insulo

North Korea = Nordkoreujo

North Korean = nordkorea, nordkoreano

Northman = normano

North Sea = Norda Maro

North Uist = Norduvisto

North Vietnam = Nordvjetnamo

northward = norden

northwards = norden

Norway = Norvegio, Norvegujo

Norway maple = platana acero

Norwegian = norvega, norvego

Norwegian woman = norvegino

nose = nazo

nostalgia = nostalgio

nostril = nazlobo, naztruo

Nosy Parker = scivolemulo

not = ne, ne2

not an ace = neniom

notary = notario

not at all = neniel, tute ne

notch = nocho

note = bileto, komentario, noti, noto, noto1

not easily = malfacile

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

notebook = kajero, notlibro

notepad = leterbloko, notbloko, notfoliaro

noteworthy = rimarkinda

not fitting = malkonvena

nothing = nenio

notice = afisho, anoncado, avizo, percepti, rimarki, rimarko, sciigo

notice-board = afishtabulo

notification = anoncado, avizo

notify = avizi, ordoni skribe

notion = komprenajho, kompreno, nocio

not on any account = neniel

not quite = ne tute

not well = malbonfartanta, malsaneta

notwithstanding = malgrau

not yet = ankoraŭ ne

nougat = nugato

nought = nul, nulo

noun = substantivo

nourish = nutri

nourishment = nutrajho

novel = nova, romano, romano l

novelist = romanisto

novelty = novajho

November = novembro

novice = novico

now = nu, nun

nowadays = nuntempe

now and then = de tempo al tempo

nowhere = nenie

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

nozzle = shprucilo

nu = nuo

nuance = nuanco

Nubia = Nubio

Nubian = nubia, nubiano

nuclear = nuklea

nucleus = kerno, nukleo

nude = nuda, nudajho

nudge = ekpushi

nudism = nudismo

nudist = nudisto

nudity = nudeco

null = nulo

numbed = sensentigita

number = domnumero, nombro, numero

number of eight = oko

number of the house = domnumero

numberplate = numerplato

number sign = dieso

numeral = cifero, numero

numismatics = numismatiko

numismatist = numismatikisto, numismato

nun = monahhino

Nuremberg = Nurenbergo, neurenberga

nurse = flegi, flegistino, flegisto, varti, vartistino, vindistino

nursery school = etullernejo

nut = boltingo, nukso, shraubingo

nuts = ba, freneza, frenezeta

nutty = aroma, bonodora, spiceca

nyctalopia = hemeralopio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

nylon = nilona, nilono

nymph = nimfo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

oak = kverka, kverko, kverkoligno

oaken = kverka

oak-wood = kverkejo, kverkoligno

oar = remilo

oasis = oazo

oath = jhuro

oath of office = oficjhuro

oats = aveno

Ob = Obo

Oban = Obano

obedient = obea, obeema

obeisance = riverenco

Oberon = Oberono

obey = obei

obituary = nekrologo

object = objekto

objection = kontrauargumento

objectionable = malaprobinda

obligation = devo

obliging = kompleza, komplezema, servopreta

oblique = oblikva

oboe = hobojo

obscene = obscena

obscure = obskura, senfama

observation = mallaudo, observo, rimarko, riprocha rimarko

observe = agi lau, observi, plenumi

obsess = obsedi

obsession = obsedo

obstacle = malhelpajho, obstaklo

obstetrician = akushigistino, akushigisto, akushisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

obstinate = kontraustarema, obstina

obstruct = bari, obstrukci

obstruction = obstrukcio

obtain = akiri

obtainable = akirebla

obtuse = malinteligenta, obtuza

obvious = evidenta

obviously = evidente

occasion = fojo, instiga kauzo, instiga okazajho, okazajho

occasional = foja

Occident = Okcidento

occiput = okcipito

occult = okulta

occupant = enestanto

occupation = metio, okupado, okupo

occupy = enspaci, okupi

occur = okazi

occurrence = okazajho, okazo

occur intermittently = intermiti

ocean = oceano

Oceania = Oceanio

oceanic = oceana

Oceanica = Oceanio

Oceanus = Okeano

o'clock = horo

octagon = okangulo

octagonal = okangula

octal = okuma

October = oktobro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

octopus = oktopuso, polpo

octuple = okobla

oculist = okulisto

odd = bizara, malpara, stranga

ode = odo

Oder = Odro

Odin = Odino

odor = odoro

odour = odoro

odourous = fetora, fetoranta

Odyssey = Odiseado

Oedipus = Ojdipo

of = da, de, de l

of a battle = batala

of a beaver = kastora

of a beet = beta

of a bird = ava

of a cedar = cedra

of Actium = aktia

of a deer = cerva

of a demigod = duondia

of a duck = anasa

of a horse = chevala

of a lime-tree = tilia

of all sorts = chiuspeca, chiuspecaj

of a maple = acera

of an alder = alna

of an ass = azena

of an elephant = elefanta

of a pig = porka

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

of a spider = aranea

of a star = stela

of a tree = arba

of a wild boar = apra

of course = kompreneble

of fantasy = fantazia

offence = indigno

offend = insulti, ofendi

offended = ofendita

offensive = ataka, insulta, ofensiva, shokanta

offer = edzighpeto, edzighpropono, oferi, oferti, oferto, prezenti, prezenti1, prezenti2, prezenti5, proponado, proponi, proponi3, propono

offer a toast = tosti

offer of marriage = edzighpropono

offer of parriage = edzighpeto

offer up = oferi

office = kontoro, oficejo, ofico

officer = oficiro, oficisto

official = ofica, oficiala, oficisto

officialdom = burokrataro

officially = lauofice

official residence = ofica loghejo

official secret = oficsekreto

offset = distanco

offset printing = ofseto

offspring = idaro, ido, posteularo, posteulo, posteuloj

of good repute = bonfama

of high stature = altstatura

of ill repute = fifama

of lamb = shafida

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

of long standing = longetempa

of noble birth = nobela

of one's own accord = propramove

of paramount importance = superrega

of sand = sabla

of silk = silka

of steal = shtala

often = ofte

of the = de la

of the body = korpa

of the coast = marborda

of The Hague = haga

of the same age = samagha

of the sea = mara

of the sun = suna

of the winter = vintra

of the year = de la jaro

of ... to = inter ... kaj

of tomorrow = morgaua

of two colours = dukolora

of use = tauga, uzebla

of water = akva

of which = de kiu, kies

of yesterday = hieraŭa

ogle = okulumi

oh = ahh, ho

oh dear = ho ve

ohm = omo

-oid = -edo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

oil = oleo

oilcloth = vakstolo

oil of olives = olivoleo

ointment = shmirajho

okay = bona, bone, konsentite, okej, ghuste

okra = gumbo

okra plant = gumbo

Olav = Olavo

old = maljuna, malnova, olda, olda1

older = pli agha

old-fashioned = eksmoda

old man = maljunulo, oldulo

old materials = ruboj

old people's home = maljunula hejmo, maljunulejo

old wives' tale = malseriozajho

old woman = maljunulino

Oligocene = Oligoceno

olive = olivo

olive-oil = olivoleo

olive-tree = olivarbo, olivujo

olympic = olimpika

Olympics = Olimpikoj

Olympus = Olimpo

Omagh = Omahho

Oman = Omano

omega = omego

omelette = omleto

omen = antausigno, auguro

omicron = omikrono

omit = mankigi, nefari, ne fari, preterlasi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

omitted = ellasita, preterlasita
omnibus = autobuso, buso, omnibuso
omnipotence = chiopoveco, chiopovo
omnipotent = chiopova
omnipresent = chieesta
omniscient = chioscia
on = antauen, de, en, je, per, plu, pri, sur
on account = partpage
on account of = kauze de, pro
onager = onagro
on board = enshipe, surshipe
once = foje, unufoje, unu fojon
once more = ankorafoje, ree
one = iu, oni, unu
one and a half = unu kaj duona, unu kaj duono
one another = unu la alian
one at a time = unuope
one hundred = cent
one more = plia
one more time = bis
on end = senhalte, seninterrompe
one only = nur unu
one person = unupersona
onerous = peza, prema
one thousand = mil
one time = unufoje
on every side = chiuflanke
one-way traffic = unudirekta trafiko
on foot = piede

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

onion = cepo

only = nur, sola, sole

only just = apenau

only one = nur unu

on occasion = foje, okaze

on offer = je favora achetpropono

on one's back = dorsen

on purpose = intence

on that account = pro tio, tial

on the analogy of = analoge

on the contrary = kontraue, male

on the left = maldekstre

on the occasion of = okaze de

on the other hand = aliflanke

on the other side of = trans

on the recommendation of = lau rekomendo de

on the right = dekstre

on the whole = entute

on time = akurata

on top = supre

on top of = supre sur

onyx = onikso

opal = opalo

open = malfermi, malfermita, nefermita

opening = aperturo, eko, malfermo

openly = malkashe, publike

openness = aperteco

open one's mouth wide = malfermegi la bushon

open up = malfermi

open-work = ajhura

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

opera = opero
operate = funkcii, funkciigi, operacii
operating system = mastruma sistemo, operacosistemo
operation = operacio
operative = laboristo, laborulo
ophthalmologist = okulisto
opiate = opiaĵo
opine = opinii
opinion = opinio
opium = opio
Oporto = Porto
opossum = didelfo
opponent = antagonisto, kontraŭulo
opportune = oportuna
opportunist = oportunisto
opportunity = okazajho, okazo
oppose = kontraŭi
opposed to = kontraŭ
opposite = fronte al, kontraŭ, kontraŭe de, mala, transe
opposite side = transa flanko
opposition = antagonismo, opozicio
oppress = premi
oppressed = premita
oppressing = angora
oppression = korpremiteco
oppressive = sufoka
opprobrious = insulta
optician = optikisto
optimism = optimismo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

optimist = optimisto

optimistic = optimisma

option = alternativo

or = au

-or = -isto

orache = atriplo

oracle = oraklo

oral = busha

orally = voche

oral sex = busha seksumo

orange = orangha, orangho

orange-coloured = oranghkolora

Orange Free State = Oranghrespubliko

orange hawkweed = oranghkolora hieracio

orange juice = oranghosuko

orange-tree = orangharbo, oranghujo

orator = oratoro

oratorical = oratora

oratory = retoriko

orbit = orbito

orchard = fruktarbejo

orchestra = orkestro

orchestrate = adapti por orkestro, orkestrumi

orchestration = adapto por orkestro

orchid = orkideo

ordain = destini

ordeal = afliktado

order = komandi, mendi, mendo, ordeno, ordo, ordoni, ordono, sinsekvo

order a fresh supply of = remendi

order-form = mendilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

ordinarily = kutime, normale

ordinary = ordinara

ore = erco

organ = organo, orgeno

organ-grinder = gurdisto

organ grinder = gurdisto

organic = organika

organism = organismo

organization = organizacio, organizajho, organizo

organize = organizi

orgiastic = orgia

orgy = orgio

orient = orienti

Oriental = orienta

origin = origino

original = origina, originala, originalo

originally = origine

originate = deveni, origini

Orion = Oriono

Orkney Islands = Orkadoj

Orkneys = Orkadoj

ornament = dekori, ornamajho, ornamo, ornamo

ornamental = ornama

or not = chu ne

orphan = orfa, orfo

Orpheus = Orfeo

orthodox = ortodoksa

orthography = ortografio

oscillate = oscili

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

oscillation = oscilado

oscillator = oscilo

oscilloscope = oscilografo

Osiris = Osiro

Oslo = Oslo

osmium = osmio

Ossetia = Osetio, Osetujo

Ossetian = oseto

Ostend = Ostendo

Ostende = Ostendo

ostrich = struto

Ostrogoth = ostrogoto

Oswestry = Osvestro

other = alia

other people's = alies, malpropra

other than = escepte

otherwise = alinome, alinomite, en alia maniero, kontraue, lau alia maniero

otherwise called = alinome, alinomite

Otterburn = Oterburno

Ottoman = otomana

ouch = aj

ought to = devi

ounce = unco

our = nia

Our Lady = Nia Sinjorino, la Dipatrino

ours = la nia

out = ekstere, eksteren

outer = ekstera, plej ekstera

outer cover = radringo

Outer Hebrides = Eksternaj Hebridoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

outer space = kosma spaco
outfit = kompleto, kostumo
outing = ekskurso
outlet = aĉetanta regiono
outlet-pipe = defluiga tubo
outline = konturo, silueto, skizo
out of = disde, el
out of courtesy = pro ghentileco
out of date = eksmoda
out of order = difekta
out of politeness = pro ghentileco
out of the way = izolite
output = eligo
outrage = malbonfaro
outset = eko
outside = ekster, ekstera, ekstere, eksteren
outside of = ekster
outskirts = periferio
outstanding = nepagita
outward = eksteren
oval = ovala, ovalo
ovation = ovacio
oven = bakforno, forno
over = finita, pli ol, super
over- = tro-
overall = totala, tuta
overalls = kitelo, supertuto
overbearingness = aroganteco, pretendemo
overcoat = palto, surtuto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

overdrive = ellacigi, lacegigi
overdue = nepagita
overestimate = trotaksi
overflow = superflui
overflowing = superflua
overground = aera
overgrow = surkreski
overgrown = surkreskata
overhaul = devanci, preterveturi
overhead = aera, supre
overjoyed = superfelicha
overlay = kovri parte, tegi
overlook = preterlasi
overpower = superforti, uzurpi
override = ellacigi, lacegigi
overshoe = galosho
overtake = devanci, preterpasi, preterveturi
over there = tie, tie2
overthrow = faligi, faligo, renversi
overtone = akcesora tono
overture = preludo, uverturo
overwhelm = supershuti
ow = aj, ahh
owe = shuldi
owing to = pro, sekve de
owl = strigo
own = posedi, propra
owner = proprietulo, proprulo
ownership = proprieto
ox = okso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Oxford = Oksfordo

Oxus = Amudarjo

oxygen = oksigeno

oyster = ostro

ozone = ozono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pace = mezuri ghuste, pashi, pasho

Pacific = Pacifiko

Pacific Ocean = Pacifiko

pacifier = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo l

pacifism = pacifismo

pacifist = pacifisto

pack = enpaki, paki, pako

package = enpaki, sendajhero

packages = sendajheroj

packet = paketo

pad = bloko, remburi

paddle = padeli, padelo

paddy-field = rizkampo

padre = arma pastro, militpastro

paeon = glorkanto

pagan = pagana, pagano

paganism = paganismo

page = paghio, pagho

paid-up = kvita

paid up = kvita

pail = sitelo

pain = doloro

painful = dolora

pain in the throat = gorghdoloro

pains of childbirth = naskdoloroj

paint = farbi, farbo, kolorigi, pentri

paintbrush = peniko

painter = farbisto, pentristo

painting = pentrajho

paint over = surpentri

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pair = duo, parigi, paro

pair of pincers = tenajlo

Paisley = Pasligo

Pakistan = Pakistano

Pakistani = pakistana, pakistananino, pakistanano

Pakistani woman = pakistananino

pal = kamarado

palace = palaco

Palaeocene = Paleoceno

Palaeolithic = Paleolitiko

Palaeozoic = Paleozoiko

Palatinate = Palco

pale = kolorpendinta, pala

Paleocene = Paleoceno

Paleolithic = Paleolitiko

Paleozoic = Paleozoiko

Palestine = Palestino

Palestinian = palestina, palestinano

palet = paletro

palisade = palisaro

palladium = paladio

palm = manplato, palmo

Palmerston North = Norda Palmerstono

palm off on = persvadi aĉeti

Palm Sunday = Palmodimanĉo, Palmofesto

palmtree = palmo

pamper = dorloti

pamphlet = broshuro, pamfleto

Pan = Pajno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Panama = Panamo

Panamanian = panama, panamano

Panamanian woman = panamanino

pancake = patkuko

pancreas = pankreaso

Pandora = Pandoro

pane = vitrajho

panel = panelo

panic = paniko

pansy = trikoloreto

pantehnicon = memblokamiono, transloghiga kamiono

pantehnicon van = memblokamiono, transloghiga kamiono

pant for breath = avidi spiron

panther = pantero

panties = kalsono

pantomime = pantomimi, pantomimo

pantry = manghajhoshranko, manghoprovizejo, provizejo

pants = pantalono

paparazzo = paparaco

papaw = papajo

papaya = papajo

paper = dokumento, murpapero, papero, tapeti

paperback = broshuro

paperbacked = broshura

paper-basket = paperkorbo

paperer = tapetisto

paper-hanger = tapetisto

paper-hangings = murpapero

paprika = papriko

Papuan = papuo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Papua New Guinea = Papua Nova Gvineo

parachute = parashuto

parade = kolektigho, kunvoko, paradi, parado

paradise = paradizo

paradox = paradokso

paradoxical = paradoksa

paraffin = parafino

paraffin-oil = petrolo

paragraph = alineo, paragrafo

Paraguay = Paragvajo

Paraguyan = paragvaja, paragvajano

Paraguyan woman = paragvajanino

parallel = paralela

paralyse = paralizi

paralysed = paralizighinta

paralysis = paralizo

parameter = parametro

paranoia = paranojo

paranoid = paranoja

parantheses = krampoj

parapet = balustrado

parasite = parazito, parazito1, parazito2, parazito3

parcel = paketo, parcelo

parcel out = parceligi

parcels delivery = distribua servo, ekspeda servo, livera servo

parcels service = distribua servo, ekspeda servo, livera servo

parchment = pergameno

pardon = amnestii, pardoni, pardono

parent = gepatro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

parental = gepatra
parenthesis = krampo, parentezo
parents = gepatroj
parents-in-law = bogepatroj
parings = defalajho
Paris = Pariso, Parizo
parish = paroko, parohho
parishioner = parokano, parohhano
Parisian = pariza, parizano
parity = pareco
park = parki, parko
parking bay = parkejo
parking garage = parkadgaragho, parkejo
parking place = parkejo
parliament = parlamento
parliamentary = parlamenta
parlour = salono
Parnassus = Parnaso
parochial = paroka, parohha
parrot = papago, papagumi
parry = forklini
parsley = petroselo
part = ingredienco, konsistigajho, parto, parto1, rolo
parterre = partero
Parthian = parta2, parto, parto2
partial = parta1, partia
partially = parte
participate = partopreni, partpreni
participle = participo
particle = ero

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

particular = aparta, speciala

particularly = speciale

partition = apartigo

partly = parte

partner = asociano, asociito

partridge = perdriko

parturition = nasko

party = anaro, distra vespero, festo, partio, sekvantaro

party members = partianoj

pasqueflower = pulsatilo

pass = devanci, forpermeso, montpasejo, pasi, pasigi, preteriri, preterveturi, transdoni

passable = irebla, priveturebla, surirebla

passage = koridoro, pasejo, trairejo

passageway = pasejo

pass away = fortransi, morti

pass by = pasi, preteriri, preterpasi

passenger = pasagero

passenger train = persontrajno

passer-by = preteriranto

passion = ardo, pasio

passionate = pasia

pass on = iri plue

passport = pasporto

pass the night = tranokti

pass through = trairi

past = estinteco, estinto, pasinteco, pasinto, pli malproksime ol, preter

paste = alglui, pasto

pastel = pashtelo

paste up = alglui

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pastor = parokestro, parohhestro, pastoro, pastro

pat = frapeti

Patagonia = Patagonio

patch = flikajho, fliki

patch up = fliki

pate = kapo, kapo1, pastecho

patent = patentto

paternal aunt = patroflanka onklino

paternal grandfather = patroflanka avo

paternal grandmother = patroflanka avino

paternal grandparents = patroflankaj geavoj

paternal uncle = patroflanka onklo

path = irejo, pado, vojeto

patience = pacienco

patient = malsanulo, pacienca, paciento

patriarch = patriarko

patriot = patrioto

patriotic = patriota

patriotism = patriotismo

patrol = patroli, patrolo

patrolman = ghendarmo

patron = favoranto, honora protektanto, patrono, protektanto

patronage = auspicio

pattern = modelfolio, skemo, shablono

Paul Pry = scivolemulo

pauper = malriĉulo, mizerulo, senhavulo

pause = pauzi, pauzo

pave = pavimi

pavement = pavimo, trotuaro

pavilion = pavilono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

paving = pavimado
paw = kruro, piedo
pawn = lombardi, peono, soldato
pawning = lombardo
pawnshop = lombardejo
pay = pagi
pay attention = atenti
pay attention to = atenti, atenti pri, dedichi atenton al
pay homage to = omaghi
paying off = maldungo
payment = finpago, pago
pay off = elpagi, finpagi
pay on account = pagi parte
pay out = elspezi
pay the expenses of = pagi la kostojn de
pay tribute = tributi
pea = pizo
peace = paco
peaceful = paca, pacama
peaceloving = pacama
peach = persiko
peacock = pavo
peak = pinto
peal = sonori
peanut = arakido
pear = piro
pearl = perlo
pear-tree = pirarbo, pirujo
peasant = kamparano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

peat = torfo

peculiar = stranga

pedagogue = pedagogo

pedal = pedali, pedalo

peddle = kolporti, shakri

pedestal = piedestalo

pedestal cupboard = noktoshranko, noktshranko

pedestrian = piediranto

Pedi = pedia lingvo, pedio

pedicab = pedaltaksio, tricikla taksio

pedigree = genealogia tabelo, genealogio, genealogio2

Pedi language = pedia lingvo

peel = sensheligi, shelo

peel off = deskvamighi, disskvamighi

peep = kashobservi, observi kashe, pepi

peep at = observi kashe

peep upon = kashobservi

peer = rigardi fikse

peevish = malbonhumora, moroza

peg = aperitivo

Pegasus = Pegaso

Peiping = Pekino

Peking = Pekino

pelican = pelikano

pelvis = pelvo

Pembroke = Penvro

pen = bestejo, plumo, plumo2, skriboplumo, shafejo

penal law = kriminala kodo

pencil = kraĵono

pencil sharpener = kraĵonpintigilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pending = pritraktata

Penelope = Penelopo

penetrate = penetri

penicillin = penicilino

peninsula = duoninsulo

penis = peniso

penitent = pentanta

pen-knife = poshtranchilo

Pennines = Peninoj

penny = penco

pension = pensio

pensioner = pensiulo

pensive = meditema

Pentateuch = Pentateuko

Pentecost = Pentekosto

penthouse = alero, antaughtemento, markezo, shedo

penury = senhaveco

people = homoj, personoj, popolo

pepper = pipri, pipro

pepsin = pepsino

per = en, pere de, po-, po, por

perceive = ekaudi, ekrimarki, ekvidi, percepti

percent = procento

percentage = procento

perchance = eble

peregrine = pilgrima falko

peregrine falcon = pilgrima falko

peremptoriness = decideco

peremptory = kategoria

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

perfect = perfekta, perfektigi
perfection = perfekteco
perform = aperi, eniri, fari, plenumi, prezenti, prezenti6
perfume = parfumi, parfumo
perhaps = eble
peril = danghero
perimeter = perimetro
period = periodo, punkto
periodical = gazeto, perioda gazeto, revuo
periosteum = periosto
peripheral = periferia
periphery = periferio
periscope = periskopo
perish = pere
perishable = putrema
periwinkle = litorino, vinko
Perm = Permo
permanent = konstanta
permission = konsento, permeso
permit = permesi, permesilo
perpendicular = perpendikulara
perpetuation = kontinuiĝo
perplexed = konfuzita, perpleksa
perplexity = embaraso
persecute = persekuti
persecution = persekutado, persekuto
Persephone = Persefono
Perseus = Perseo
perseverance = persistado, persistemo
persevere = insistadi, persisti

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Persia = Irano, Persio, Persujo
Persian = iranano, persa, perso
Persian Gulf = Persa Golfo
Persian woman = irananino, persino
persist = insistadi, obstini, persisti
persistent = persista
person = persono, ulo
personal = persona, propra
personality = karaktero, personeco
personal number = personnumero
personnel = personaro
persons = personoj
perspective = perspektivo
perspiration = shvito
persuade = konvinki, persvadi
persuasion = persvado
Perth = Perto, Perto1, Perto2
perturb = perturbi
Peru = Peruo
Peruvian = perua, peruano
Peruvian woman = peruanino
perverse = perversa
pessimism = pesimismo
pessimist = pesimisto
pessimistic = pesimisma
pestilence = pesto
pestle = pistilo
pet = dorloti
petal = petalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

peter = peniseto

Peterhead = Piterhedo

petition = peticio, petskribo

petitioner = petskribinto

petrified = shtonighinta

petrol = benzino

petrol can = benzinkrucho

petrol engine = benzinmotoro

petroleum = petrolo

petrol gauge = benzinmezurilo, benzinnivela indikilo

petrol tank = benzinujo

petticoat = subjupo

pettifogger = advokatacho

pettiness = malgrandanimeco

pettish = malbonhumora

petty = etspirita

petulant = malbonhumora, petola

pfennig = pfenigo

Phaeton = Faetono

phallus = faluso

phantom = fantomo

pharmaceutical = kuracilo, medicinajho, medikamento

pharmaceutical chemist = farmaciisto

pharmacist = farmaciisto

pharmacy = farmacio

phase = fazo

pheasant = fazano

pheasant's eye = adonido

phenomenal = fenomenaj

phenomenon = fenomeno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

phi = fio

philately = filatelio, filatelo

Philippine = filipina

Philippine Islands = Filipinoj

Philippines = Filipinoj

Philippine Sea = Filipina Maro

Philippine woman = filipinanino

Philistine = filishto

philosopher = filozofo

philosophic = filozofia

philosophize = filozofi

philosophy = filozofio

phiz = vizaghacho

phlebitis = flebito

phlegm = flegmo, muko

phobia = fobio

Phoebe = Artemo

phoenix = fenikso

phone booth = telefonbudo

phonetic = fonetika

phonetics = fonetiko

phonograph = gramofono

phosphorescent = fosforeska

phosphorus = fosforo

photograph = foti, foto, fotografajho, fotografi

photographer = fotisto, fotografisto

photography = fotografio

photomontage = muntita foto

photoprint = fotokopio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

physical = fizika, korpa

physician = kuracisto

physicist = fizikisto

physics = fiziko

physiognomy = fizionomio

physiotherapy = kuraca gimnastiko

pi = pio

pianist = pianisto

piano = piano

pianoforte = fortepiano

pick = dentskrapi, deshiri, piki, pluki

pick-axe = piocho

pickle = bubacho, pekli

pick out = elekti

pick up = akcelighi, irpreni, kolekti, preni, serchi kontakton, veni por akompani, venpreni

picnic = pikniki, pikniko

picometre = pikometro

Pict = pikto

Pictish = pikta

picture = bildo, figuro, pentrajho, similajho

picture-frame = pentrajhkadro

picture postcard = bildkarto, ilustrita poshtkarto

picturesque = pitoreska

picture writing = ideografio

pie = pastecho, torto

piece = fragmento, parto1, peco

piece of furniture = meblo

piece of mail = poshtajho

piece of music = muzikajho, muzikverko

pier = alborderigejo, navighaltejo, varfo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Pietermaritzburg = Petromaricburgo

pig = porka, porko

pig- = porka

pigeon = kolombo, palumbo

pigeonhole = fako

piglet = porkido

pigmy = pigmeo

pike = ezoko

pile = amaso, hemoroido, stako

pile up = akumuli, amasigi

pilfer = subshteli, trompshteli

pilgrim = pilgrimanto

pilgrimage = pilgrimado, pilgrimo

pill = pilolo

pillar = kolono

pillow = kapkuseno, litkuseno

pilot = piloti, piloto, piloto1, piloto2

pimple = akno

pin = keglo, pinglo

pincers = najlotirilo, pinchilo, pinchtenajlo, tenajlo

pinch = pincheĝi, pinchi, subshteli, trompshteli

pine = pino

pineapple = ananaso

pine-tree = pino

pink = dianto, roza, rozkolora

pinnacle = montsupro

pioneer = pionira, pioniro

pious = pia

pip = grajno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pipe = pipo, tubo

pirate = pirato

pirate-chief = piratestro

pistol = pistolo

piston = pishto

pit = fosajho, kerno

pitch = pecho

pitch black = nigrega

pitcher = krucho

pitiabile = chagrena

pitiful = kompatinda

pit-props = minejologno

pitwood = minejologno

pity = domagho, kompati, kompato

pivot = pivoti, pivoto

pixel = bildero

pizza = pico

placard = afishi, afisho, alglui

place = adapti, adapti2, ejo, loki, loko, meti

placenta = postnaskajho

place of birth = naskighejo

place of refuge = rifughejo

place of worship = preghejo

place to sit = sidloko

plague = pesto, plagi

plaice = plateso

plain = ebenajho, klara

plaintain = plantago

plait = plekti

plaited mat = plektita mato

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

plan = intenco, plani, planizi, plano, projekti, projekto, skizi

plane = aeroplano, glisi, plano, platano, raboti, rabotilo

planet = planedo

planetary = planeda

plane-tree = platano

plank = tabulo

plant = kreskajho, planti, planto, priplanti

plantation = kulturejo, plantaro, plantajho, plantejo

planting = plantado, plantaro

plash = plaudi

plasma = plasmio

plaster = kalkshmiri, plastro, stuki, stuko

plaster of Paris = gipso

plastic = plasta, plastika, plasto

plate = plado, plado1, plako, plato, telero

plateau = platajho

platform = estrado, kajo, perono, platformo, podio, programo, programo2, vagonenira vestiblo

platinum = plateno

platitude = banalajho, banaleco

Plato = Plato

platter = plado, plado1

plausible = kredebla, kredinda

play = ludi, ludi1, ludi2, ludi sur, teatrajho

play a small part = statisti

playful = petolema, shercema

playground = ludejo

play-off = decida konkurso, finalo

play on = ludi sur

plaza = placo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

plea = argumento, pledi, pledo
plead = pledi, pledi por
plead for = propeti
pleasant = agrabla, plezura
pleasantly = agrable
pleasantness = agrableco
please = bonvolu, bv., plachi
pleased = kontenta
pleasing = placha
pleasurable = plezuriga
pleasure = placho, plezuro
pledge = garantiajho
Pleiades = Plejadoj
Pleistocene = Pleistoceno
plentiful = abunda, abunda1, abunda2
plenty = abundo
plenty of = multe da, sufiche da
Pliocene = Plioceno
plot = intrigo, komploto, rakontintrigo
plough = plugi, plugilo
pluck = deshiri, pluki
plug = sparkilo, tampono, shtopilo
plug in = konekti
plug up = shtopi
plum = pruno
plume = plumo, plumo3
plunder = rabi
plunge = plonghi
pluperfect = pluskvamperfekto
plus = plus

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

plus sign = plussigno

Pluto = Pluto, Pluto1

plutonium = plutonio

Plymouth = Plimuto

plywood = plurtavola ligno

pneumonia = pneumonio

Po = Pado

pocket = posho

podium = podio

poem = poemo

poet = poeto

poetic = poezia

poetry = poezio

point = pinto, poento, punkto

pointed = pinta

point of contact = kontaktloko, kontaktpunkto

point out = montri, signi

point out to be = montrighi

poise = balancighi

poison = veneni, veneno

poisonous = venena

poker = pokero

Poland = Polio, Pollando, Polujo

polar = polusa

pole = foso, fosto, poluso, stango

police = polico

policeman = policano, policisto

police motor-cyclist = motorcikla policisto

police-station = policejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

policy = kondutmaniero, poliso, politiko

polish = ciro, poluri, tajli

Polish provincial governor = vojevodo

Polish woman = polino

polite = bonmaniera, ghentila

politeness = ghentileco

political = politika

political meeting = mitingo

politician = politikisto

politics = politiko

polka = polko

pollinate = poleni

pollination = polenado

polonium = polonio

Polynesia = Polinezio

Polynesian = polinezia, polineziano

Polynesian woman = polinezianino

polyp = polipo

polyvinyl chloride = polivinilklorido

pomegranate = granato

Pomerania = Pomerio, Pomerujo

pomp = pompo

pond = lageto

Pontypool = Pontipulo

pony = poneo, chevaletto

pooh = ba

pool = akvotruo, kunighi, naghejo, unuighi

poop = pobo, poupo

poopdeck = pobo, poupo

poor = kompatinda, malbona, malricha, povra

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

poor devil = mizerulo
poor man = malrichulo, mizerulo, senhavulo
pope = papo
pop in = viziteti
poplar = poplo
poppy = papaveto, papavo
popular = populara
population = loĝantaro
porch = portiko, verando
porcupine = histriko
pork = porkaĵho
pornographic = pornografia
pornography = pornografajho, pornografio
porpoise = foceno
port = haveno, konektejo
portable = portebla
Portadown = Portadauno, Portadown
portal = enirejo, pordego
Port Askaig = Portaskajgo
Port Ellen = Elenhaveno
portent = antausigno, auguro
porter = pordisto, portisto
portfolio = aktujo
porthole = lukto
portico = arkadaro
Port Louis = Portluizo
port of call = albordigha haveno
portrait = portreto, similajho
Portree = Portrio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

port side = babordo

Portugal = Portugalio, Portugalujo

Portuguese = portugala, portugala lingvo, portugalo

Portuguese language = portugala lingvo

Portuguese woman = portugalino

pose = afektajho, afekti, pozi, pozo

Poseidon = Posejdono

poseur = afektulo

position = pozicio

positive = pozitiva, pozitivo

positively = definitive

possess = posedi

possession = posedajho, posedo

possessions = posedajhoj, proprajhoj

possibility = ebleco, eblo

possible = ebla

possibly = eble

post = afishi, alglui, enposhtigi, fosto, ofico, posteno, poshto

postage = franko

postage stamp = poshtmarko

postal code = poshtkodo

postal rates = franktarifo

postcard = poshtkarto

poster = afisho

posterity = posteuloj

postman = leterportisto

post office = poshtejo, poshtoficejo

post-paid = frankita

postpone = prokrasti, suspendi

postulate = postuli

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

post up = afishi, alglui
pot = noktovazo, poto
potassium = kalio
potato = terpomo
potato blight = terpomshimo
potato disease = terpomshimo
potato flour = terpoma faruno
potato peeler = terpomsheliga tranchilo
potato rot = terpomshimo
pot marigold = apoteka kalendulo
potpourri = mikspoto
pot-pourri = mikspoto
potter = potisto
pottery = argilajho, fajenco, potajho
poultry = birdajho
pounce upon = saltataki, jheti sin sur
pound = funto, pisti, pundo
pound sign = dieso
pound sterling = sterlingo
pour = pluvegi, vershi, shuti
pour in = envershi
pour off = dekantanti, devershi
pour out = elvershi, shuti
poverty = malricheco
powder = pudri, pudro, pulvoro
powdered milk = pulvorigita lakto
powdery = pulvora
power = potenco
powerful = potenca

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

power station = centralo

practicable = irebla, priveturebla, surirebla

practical = praktika, reala

practice = apliki, ekzerci sin, ekzerco, praktikado, praktiki, praktiko

practice of medicine = medicino

practise = ekzerci, ekzerci sin

practised = ekzercita

practitioner = praktikanto

Prague = Prago

prairie = prerio

praise = glori, laudi, laudo

praseodymium = prazeodimo

prawn = salikoko

pray = preghi

prayer = pregho

preach = prediki

preacher = predikisto

precede = antaui, antauiiri

precious = rara

precipice = abismo, krutajho, profundegajho

precise = neta1, preciza

precision = akurateco, ekzakateco, precizeco

precize = neta

precursor = antauiiranto, antausigno, antauienanto

predisposition = dispozicio

predominant = precipa

predominating = superrega

prefabricated house = antaufabrikita domo

prefabrication = pretparta konstruado

preface = enkonduko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

prefer = preferi

preferably = pli volonte, prefere

prefix = prefikso

pregnant = graveda, graveda1, graveda2

prehistory = prahistorio

prejudice = antaŭjuĝo, kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al

prejudicially = malavantaghe, malutile

preliminary = prepara

prelude = preludo

premier = premiero1, chefministro

première = premiero2

premium = aghio, premio

preparation = preparado, preparo

preparatory = prepara

prepare = prepari, pretigi

prepay = afranki

preposition = prepozicio

presage = antaŭsigno, auguro

prescription = recepto

presence = cheesto

present = aktuala, donaco, hodiaŭa, nuna, nuntempa, prezenti, prezenti3, prezenti8, prezenti9, cheestanta

presentation = prezentado, prezento, propono

present-day = aktuala, hodiaŭa

presentiment = antaŭsento

present one = cheestanto

present with = prezenti1

preservation = konservado, konservo

preservative = preventilo

preserve = antaŭgardi, konfiti, konservi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

preside = prezidi

president = prezidanto

press = gazetaro, premfiksi, premi, presilo, urghi

press firmly = premfiksi

press hard = atakadi

pressing = urgha

pressure = insistado, insisto, premado, premo

prestige = prestigho

prestigious = prestigha

presume = pretendi, supozi

presumption = aroganteco, malmodesteco, pretendemo, pretendo

pretence = malmodesteco, pretendemo, pretendo

pretend = preteksti, shajnigi

pretentious = parada

pretext = preteksto

Pretoria = Pretorio

pretty = amabla, beleta

prevail over = superforti

prevent = malebligi, malhelpi, preventi

previous = antaŭa

previously = antaŭe

previous to = antaŭ ol

prey = kaptajho, kapto, predo

price = prezo

priceless = netaksebla

price-list = prezlisto

pricey = altpreza, multekosta

prick = kaco, piko

pride = fiero

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

priest = pastro, sacerdoto

priestly = sacerdoti

primary = primara

primary school = elementa lernejo, malalta lernejo

prime minister = premiero, chefministro

primeval forest = praarbaro

primitive = primitiva

primrose = primolo

prince = princo

Prince Edward Island = Edvardinsulo

princess = princino

prince's son = princido

principal = precipa, chefa

principality = princlando

principally = precipe

principle = principo

print = depresajho, premsigno, presi, preso, printi, printo, surpaperigi, surprisi

printed matter = presajho

printer = presisto

prior = antaŭa, prepara

prism = prismo

prison = malliberejo, malliberulejo, prizono

prisoner = arestito, kaptito, malliberulo

private = nepublika, privata, senofica

private talk = intima interparolo

privet = ligustro

privilege = privilegio

privileged = privilegia

prize = premio

probable = probabla, vershajna

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

probably = kredeble, probable, vershajne

problem = problemo

proboscis = rostro

procedure = procedo

proceed = procedi

proceed with = daurigi

process = prilaboro, procedo, procezo

procession = procesio

proclaim = proklami

proclamation = deklario, deklaro, proklamado, proklamajho, proklamo, publikigo

procrastination = prokrastemo

procure = havigi, havigi al si, provizi sin per

produce = produkti, realigi

product = produkto

production = produktado

pro-English = anglamika

profane = profani

profess = konfesi, konfesi 1

profession = profesio

professional = profesia

professor = profesoro

profile = karakteranalizo, karakterizo, profilo

profit = gajno, profiti, profito

profound = profunda

profuse = abunda, abunda 1

progeny = posteuloj

pro-German = germanema

prognosis = prognozo

programme = programi, programo, programo 1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

programme item = programero
progress = plibonigho, plibonstatigho, progresi, progreso
prohibit = malpermesi
project = projekcii, projekto
projectionist = projekciisto
projector = projekciilo
proletarian = proletario, proleto
proletariat = proletaro
prologue = prologo
prolonged = longetempa
promenade = promenejo
Prometheus = Prometeo
promethium = prometio
promise = promesi, promeso
promote = promocii
promotion = promocio
promotor = akcelanto
prompt = akurata, instigilo, suflori
prompter = sufloro
promulgate = promulgi
pronounce = elparoli, prononci
pronunciation = prononco
proof = presprovajho, presprovo, pruvo
prop = apogilo
propaganda = propagando
propeller = helico
proper = deca, ghusta
properly = dece
property = bieno, eco, kvalito, posedajho, proprajho
prophecy = profetajho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

prophesy = antaŭdiri, auguri, profeti
prophet = profeto
proportion = proporcio
proportional = proporcia
proportional to = proporcie kun
proposal = edzighpropono, propono
propose = proponi
proprietary law = priproprieta juro
prose = prozo
prosecute = ekprocesi kontraŭ, persekuti
proselyte = konvertito, prozelito
prospector = prospektoro
prospectus = prospekto
prosper = prosperi
prosperity = prospero
prostitute = prostitui, prostituitino, chiesulino
prostitution = prostituado
protactinium = protaktinio
protect = antaŭgardi, protekti, shirmi
protect from = shirmi sin kontraŭ
protection = auspicio, egido, egido2, protektado, protekto, shirmo
protectionist = protekta, protektisma
protective cover = tegilo
protégé = protektato
protégée = protektatino
protein = proteino
Proterozoic = Proterozoiko
protest = protesti, protesto
Protestant = protestanta, protestanto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Proteus = Proteo
protocol = protokolo
proton = protono
prototype = pratipo, prototipo
protracted = longetempa
proud = fiera
prove = demonstri, pruvi
Provençal = provenca
proverb = proverbo, sentenco
provide = provizi
provided that = se
province = gubernio, provinco
provincial = provinca
provision = provizumi
provisional = provizora
provoke = inciti, provoki
provost = vilaghestro
prow = pruo
proximity = apudeco, proksimeco, proksimo
prude = prudulino, prudulo
prudence = singardemo
prudent = prudenta
prudish = pruda
prune = pritondi
pruning-knife = branchotranchilo
Prussia = Prusio, Pruslando, Prusujo
Prussian = prusa, pruso
Prussian blue = prusa bluo, prusbluo
Prussic acid = prusacido
psalm = psalmo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pseudonym = pseudonimo

pseudo-science = pseudoscienco

psi = psio

psyche = psiko

psychiatric = psikiatra

psychiatrist = psikiatro

psychiatry = psikiatrio

psychic = psika

psychological = psikologa

psychologist = psikologo

psychology = psikologio

Ptolemy = Ptolemeo

pub = drinkejo, trinkejo

puberty = adoleskeco

public = publika, publiko

publication = publikigo

publicity = propagando, publikeco

publicity material = propagandajho

publicize = propagandi, publici

public prosecutor = prokuroro

public square = placo

public tender = konkura kontraktkomisiado

publish = eldoni, publikigi

publisher = eldonejo, eldonisto

publishing house = eldonejo

pudding = pudingo

puff = pufo

puff out = pufigi

puff up = pufighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

pug = mopso

pug-dog = mopso

pug-nose = platnazo

pull = ektiri, eltiro, entiri, tiri

pull down = malkonstrui

pulley = pulio

pull out = eligi

pullover sweater = pulovero

pull someone's leg = blagi

pull to pieces = diskreditigi

pull up = elterigi

pulmonaria = pulmonario

pulpit = katedro

pulsate = pulsi

pulse = pulso

pulverize = mueli, pulvorigi

puma = pumo

pump = pumpi, pumpilo

pumpkin = kukurbo

pun = kalemburo

punch = pugnobati, puncho

punctual = akurata

punctuate = interpunkcii, punkti

punctuation = interpunkcio

punish = punbati, puni, puni trafe

punishment = punado, puno

punk = tindro

pupil = lerneĵano, zorgato

puppet = marioneto, pupo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

purchase = achatado, achatakiri, achatajho, acheti, acheti1, acheti3, acheti4, acheti6, acheto, acheto1, acheto3, acheto4, acheto5, acheto6

purchase money = achetsumo

purchaser = achetanto

pure = pura, pura1

purgatory = purgatorio

purge = purigi

purify = chastigi

Purim = Purimfesto

puritan = puritana, puritano

purity = pureco, chasteco

purl = lirli, plaudeti

purple = purpura, purpuro

purpose = celo

purse = monujo

purser = provizajhestro

pursue = alceli, persekuti

pursue one's point = insistadi

pursuit = persekutado, persekuto

pus = puso

push = pushefunkciigi, pushi, pusho

push along = shovi

push-button = prebutono

push down = depushi

push off = depushi

push on = alshovi

pussy = picho

put = aljungi, meti

put a cross against = krucmarki

put-and-take top = hazardluda turbo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

put away = enfermi, enmeti, formeti, garaghi
put down = meti
put forward = atentigi pri
put in = enigi, enmeti
put in finished form = netigi
put in order = ordigi
put off = demeti, forregali, forsendi pretekste, forsendi ghentile
put on = aktivigi, ekfunkciigi, surmeti
put on airs = afekti
put on make-up = shminki sin
put on stamps = afranki
put on the map = glorigi
put on the stage = prezenti6
put onto = almeti
put on weight = plipezighi
put out = estingi
put out of countenance = konsterna
put out to tender = adjudiki, meti en prezkonkurado
putrefy = putri
put right = alghustigi, ghustigi
puttee = krurvindo
put to bed = enlitigi
put together = kunmeti
put to shame = hontigi
put to sleep = dormigi
putty = mastiko
put up = adapti2, gastigi
put up with = elporti, suferi, toleri
puzzle = enigmo, konfuzegi, konfuzi, konsterni
puzzle over = cerbumi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

PVC = polivinilklorido

pyjamas = pijhamo

pyramid = piramido

Pyrenean = pirenea

Pyrenees = Pireneoj

Python = Pitono

Pytlochry = Pitlokrio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Q = kuo

Qatar = Kataro

quack = charlatano

quadrangle = kvarangulo

quail = koturno

quaint = kurioza

Quaker = kvakera, kvakero

qualification = kvalifiko

qualify = kvalifi, kvalifiki

quality = eco, kvalito

quantity = kvanto

quarrel = disputo, kvereli, kverelo, malpaci, malpaco

quarter = kvartalo

quarter of an hour = kvaronhoro

quarters = chambroj

quash = abortigi², detruo, fiaskigi, malsukcesigi

quay = kajo

queen = damo, damo², reghino

Queen Charlotte Islands = Reghino Charlotsuloj

Queensland = Reghinlando

quell = sufoki

quest = serchado

question = demando, esplordemandi, kontesti

questionable = kontestebla

question mark = demandsigno, chusigno

quibble = chikani

quick = rapida

quickly = rapide

quicksand = dronmarĉejo, movsablo

quicksands = dronmarĉejo, movsablo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

quicksilver = hidrargo

quiet = kvieta, kvieto, trankviligi

quietly = kviete

quietness = kvieteco

quilt = stebi

quince = cidonio

quinine = kinino

quinsy = angino

quip = moki pri, primoki

quit = eksighi, forlasi

quite = pli malpli, sufiche, tre, tute

quiver = tremi, tremo

quivering = tremo

quotation = citado, citajho

quotation mark = citilo

quotation marks = citiloj, citsignoj

quote = citi, citilo

quotes = citiloj, citsignoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Ra = Rao

rabbi = rabeno

rabbit = kuniklo

rabble = kanajlaro

rabid = rabia

rabies = rabio

raccoon = lavurso, prociono

race = gento, kuregi, raso, vetkuri

race-course = kurejo

racing driver = autovetkuristo

racing motorist = autovetkuristo

racism = rasismo

rack = arako

rack one's brains = cerbumi

raccoon = lavurso, prociono

radar = radaro

radiate = radii, trakti per radioterapio

radiation = radioterapio

radiator = radiatoro

radical = radikala, radikalo, radikalulo

radically = radikale

radio = radio, radio2

radish = rafaneto, rafano

radium = radiumo

radius = radio, radio3, radiuso

radon = radono

raffle = loterio

raft = floso

rag = chifono

ragout = raguo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

ragpicker = chifonisto
ragwort = senecio
rail = relo
rail in = kradi
railing = balustrado
rail off = kradi
railroad = fervojo
railway = fervojo
railway carriage = vagono
railway platform = perono
railway station = fervoja stacidomo
railway ticket = trajnbileto
rain = pluvi, pluvo
rainbow = pluvarko, chielarko
rain cats and dogs = pluvegi
raincoat = pluvmantelo
raindrop = pluvero
rainy season = pluvsezono
raise = bredi, eduki, ekkanti, levi, plialtigi
raise the alarm = alarmi
Rajab = raghabo
Rajasthan = Raghastujo
rake = rasti, rastilo
ram = virshafo
Ramadan = ramadano
rambutan = rambutano
rampart = remparo
ranch = bieno, rancho
rancher = bienisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

rancid = ranca

rancour = malpardonemo, rankoro, venghemo

rand = montocheno, rando, rando2

random = hazarda

range = atingopovo

rank = rango, vico

ransom = elacheti, elachetsumo

rap at the door = frapi sur la pordon

rapid = rapida

rapier = spado

rapsody = rapsodio

rare = malofta, rara

rarefy = malkoncentri

rasp = raspi

raspberry = frambo

rat = rato

rate = proporcio, rango, taksi

rate of exchange = kurzo

ratepayer = impostpaganto

rather = iom, iomete, ja, meze, pli ghuste, prefere, relative, sufiche

ratification = ratifo

ratify = ratifi

rational = racia

rat-poison = musveneno

rattle = klaki, rinanto

rattle off = deklami monotone

rattlesnake = krotalo

ravage = elrabi

rave = frenezi

raven = korako

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

ravine = montfendo, ravino

raw = kruda, nekuirita

ray = radio, radio1, strio

razor = razilo

razor-blade = razklingo

Re = Rao

re- = re-

reach = atingi, atingopovo

reach for = etendi la manojn al

reach forward = etendighi antauen

react = reagi

reaction = reakcio

reactionary = reakcia, reakciulo

read = finlegi, legi, teksti

read again = relegi

reader = leganto

readiness = preteco

readiness to help = helpemo

reading matter = legajho

read out = finlegi

read over again = relegi

ready = preta, servopreta

real = efektiva, fakta, reala

realist = realisto

reality = realajho, vero

realization = kompreno

realize = kompreni, konscii

really = reale, vere

realm = regno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

rear = ariergardo, bredi, malantaua parto, postgvardio

rear axle = malantaua akso

rear-exit = malantaua elirejo

rearguard = ariergardo, postgvardio

rear-lamp = malantaua lampo

rear-light = malantaua lampo

rear platform = malantaua platformo

rear seat = malantaua benko

rear wheel = malantaua rado

rear window = malantaua glaco

reason = kauzo, kialo, motivo, racio

reasonable = modera, moderkosta, moderpreza, prudenta

reason about = rezoni pri

reason upon = rezoni pri

rebate = rabati, rabato

rebel = ribelanto, ribeli, ribelulo

rebellion = ribelo

rebellious = ribelema

rebound = resalti

rebuff = forsendi ghentile

rebuke = malaprobi, mallaudi, riprochi, skoldi

recall = memori, memorigi, rememori, rememorigi

recapture = rekonkeri

recede = malprogresi, malprosperi

receipt = kvitanci, kvitanco, ricevatesto

receive = akcepti, akcepti vizitantojn, ricevi

recent = fresha

recently = antaŭ nelonge, freshdate, lastatempe

receptionist = akceptistino

reception-room = akceptosalono, akceptosalono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

reception room = akceptosalono, akceptosalono, ricevejo
recess = alkovo, pauzo
recipe = recepto
recipient = ricevanto
reciprocal = reciproka
reciprocal impedance = admitanco
reciprocally = reciproke
reciprocate = reciproki
recite = deklami, reciti
reciter = deklamanto
reckoning = pozicidetermino
reclaim = akiri pene
recline = kushi
recognizable = rekonebla
recognize = agnoski, rekoni, rekoni1, rekoni2
recollect = memori, rememori
recollection = memoro, rememorigo, rememoro
recommend = rekomendi, rekomendi1
recommendable = rekomendinda
recommendation = kandidatlisto, kandidatpropono, rekomendo
recommended = rekomendita1
recommended price = fabrikista prezo
recommend oneself = rekomendi sin
record = antedecentoj, disko, raporto, registri, registro, rekordo
record-player = gramofono
records = arhhivo
recover = reakiri, resanighi
recovery = savo
re-create = rekrei

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

recreation = aliformigo, metamorfozo

recruit = rekruti, rekrutigi, rekruto, varbi, varbito

rector = rektoro

recuperate = refortighi

red = rugha, rughal, rugho

red admiral = atalanto

Red Cross = Rugha Kruco

red currant = rugha ribo

red deer = eurazia cervo

redeem = elacheti, elpagi

redeemable = amortizebla

Redeemer = Elachetinto, Redemptoro

redemption = amortizo

redemption money = elachetsumo

red herring = deturna manovro, fumajhita haringo

Red Indian = indiana

red of dawn = matenrugho

Red River = Rugha Rivero

Red Sea = Rugha Maro

reduce = redukti

reduced hours = malpliigo de laborhoroj

reduce the price = rebati

redundancy pay = maldunga arangho

redundancy scheme = maldunga arangho

reed = fragmito, kano

reedmace = tifao

reef = rifo

reek = fetori, odorachi, odori

re-elect = reelekti

reel off = deklami monotone

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

refashioning = aliformigo, transformo
referee = arbitracianto
reference = referenco
refine = rafini
refined = delikata
refinement = bonmaniereco
refinery = rafinejo
reflect = reflekti, respeguli, speguli
reflection = respeguligho
reflect on = pripensi
reform = reformi, reformo
Reformation = Reformacio
reformed = reformita
refractory = kontraustarema
refresh = refreshigi
refreshing = freshiganta
refrigerate = fridigi
refrigerator = fridujo
refuge = rifugho
refugee = rifughinto
refusal = rifuzo
refuse = defalajho, eljhetajho, forjhetajho, forjhetindajho, rifuzi, sarkindajho
refuse dump = defalajhejo, restajhejo
refute = refuti
regain = regajni
regal = regha
regard = estimo, konsideri, kontempli, rigardi, rigardi1, rigardi2, shatateco
regeneration = aliformigo, metamorfozo
régime = reghimo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

regiment = regimento
region = regiono
regional = regiona
register = enregistri, enskribi, registri, registro, rekomendi, rekomendi2
registered = registrita1, registrita2, rekomendita2
registered letter = registrita letero, rekomendita letero
registered share = noma akcio
registrar = registristo
regret = bedaŭri, bedaŭro, domaghi, pentigi, penti pri
regrettable = bedaŭrinda
regrettably = bedaŭrinde
regular = regula
regularly = ofte, regule
regulate = reguligi
regulation = preskribo, regulo
regulations = reglamento, regularo, statuto
rehabilitation = reensocietigo
reign = regado
reign of terror = teroro
Reindeer Lake = Boacolago
reindeer-sledge = boacosledo
reindeer-sleigh = boacosledo
reject = deklari invalida, malakcepti, malakcepti voĉdone, rifuzi
rejection = malakcepto
rejoice = ghoji
relate = rakonti, rilati
related = parenca
related by marriage = proedzigha
relation = interrilato, rilato
relations = parenca

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

relationship = parenceco
relative = parencino, parenco, relativa
relatively = relative
relatives = paren caro
relax = malstrechighi
relay racer = stafeto
relay rider = stafeto
release = ellasi, lasi, liberigi, malteni
relevance = aferkoncerneco
reliable = fidinda
relief = plifaciligilo, senpezigo
relieved = sensharghigita
religion = religio
religious = religia
relinquish = cedi, forkonsenti, rezigni pri
relinquishment = rezigno
relish = frandi
rely on = fidi al, fidi je, jughi lau, konfidi al
remain = postresti, resti
remainder = cetero, restajho, resto
remaining = cetera, restanta
remain in office = resti en sia funkcio
remark = mallaudado, rimarkigo, riprocha rimarko
remarkable = rimarkinda
remedy = resanigi, rimedo, sanigi
remember = memori, rememori
remind = memorigi
remiss = malzorga, neglektema, preterlasema
remissness = malzorgeco, neglektemo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

remit = nuligi
remittance = transpago
remittance of money = transpago
remorse = kontricio
remote = fora, izolita, malproksima
remote control = telefunkciigo, telestirado
remotely = malproksime
removable = forprenebla
removal = transloghigho
remove = forigi
remove the cloth = forigi la manghilaron
render = reprodukti
rendezvous = rendevuo
renegade = malfidelulo
renegade = renegato
renew = renovigi
rennet-stomach = abomaso
renounce = forkonsenti, forlasi jhure, rezigni, rezigni pri
renown = distingo, fameco, famo, gloro, renomo
rent = luo, lupago, luprezo
rental = luo
rented house = luita domo
renter = luanto
rent money = luprezo
rent out = luigi
renunciation = rezigno, jhura forlaso
repair = rebonigi, ripari
reparation = riparpago
repay = repagi
repayable = amortizebla

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

repayment = anuitato
repeat = rediri, ripeti
repeated = ripetita
repeatedly = plurfoje, ripetfoje
repeat parrot-like = mokimiti
repel = mallogi
repellent = forloga, insektforpelilo, malloga
repelling = forloga, malloga
repent = penti, pentigi, penti pri
repentance = kontricio, pento
repentant = pentanta
repent of = pentigi, penti pri
repertoire = repertuaro
repetition = ripetado
replace = anstatauigi
replacement = anstatauo, kompletigo
replenishment = kompletigo
replete = plenplena, sata
reply = respondi, respondo
reply coupon = respondkupono
replying = respondado
report = informi, komuniki, raporti, raporto, sciigo
repose = ripozi, ripozo
reprehensible = riprochinda
represent = figuri, reprezenti
representation = figuro
representative = delagato, deputato, deputito, reprezentanto
reprint = represajho, represi, represoj
reproach = mallaudi, riprochi, riprocho, skoldi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

reproduce = reprodukti
reproduction = reprodukto
reproof = mallaudo, riprochadmono
reprove = mallaudi, riprochi, skoldi
reptile = reptilio
republic = respubliko
republican = respublika, respublikano
repulse = repushi
repulsive = forloga, malloga
reputation = reputacio
repute = famo
request = peti, peto
require = bezoni, postuli
requisite = bezonajho
requisites = bezonajhoj, necesajhoj
requisition = rekvizicii
re-read = relegi
rescue = savi
research = esplorado, esplori, esploro
resemblance = simileco
resemble = simili
resent = indigni pri, ofendighi pro, shokighi
resentment = malpardonemo, mishumoreco, rankoro, venghemo
reserve = antaumendi, mendi, rezervi
reservoir = baseno
residence = domicilio, loghejo
resign = abdiki, abdiki2, demisii, eksighi, rezigni
resignation = eksigho, malprotesto, rezignemo
resign oneself = rezignacii
resin = rezino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

resist = rezisti

resistance = kontraustaro

resolute = kategoria

resolution = decideco, rezolucio

resonance = postsono, resono

resonance-box = akustika ujo

resound = postsoni, resoni

resources = rimedo

respect = respekti, respektindeco, respekto, shatateco

respectability = honorindeco

respectable = estiminda, respektinda

respective = respektiva

respiration = spirado

resplendant = pompa

respond = reagi, respondi

responsibility = prirespondeco, respondeco

responsible = priresponda, prirespondeca, responda, respondeca

rest = esti deponita, restajho, resto, ripozi, ripozo

restaurant = restoracio

resting-place = ripozejo

rest of = cetera

restrain = bridi, deteni, estri, regi

restrained = sinrega

restraint = memregado

restraints = brido

restrict = limigi, restrikti

restricted = limigita

restriction = limigo

restrictive = limiga

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

result = deveni, rezultato, rezulto, rezulto

resume = rekomenci

resumé = resumo

retailer = detalisto, podetalisto

retain = reteni

retardation = malfruigho

retarded = mense postrestanta

retention = konservado, konservo

retire = emeritighi, pensiighi

retired = emerita

retired person = emerito

retiree = pensiulo

retirement = pensio

retouch = retushi

retreat = forpasi, retirighi, retirigho, retreto

retrenchment = malpliigo

retrograde = retroira

return = impostdeklaro, redoni, reiri, rento, reveni, reveno

return-ticket = irovevena bileto

reunite = reunuigi

reveal = konigi, malkashi, publikigi, riveli

revenge = vengho

revenue agent = impostisto

reverie = revado

reverse = dorsflanko, inversa, inversajho, malantaua flanko

reversed = inversa

reverse side = dorsflanko, malantaua flanko

review = recenzi, recenzo, revui

revise = revizii

revive = revivighi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

revolt = ribeli, ribelo
revolution = revolucio
revolutionary = revolucia
revolver = revolvero
revue = revuo
reward = rekompenci, rekompenco
rezignation = rezignacio
Rhaeto-Romance = rumancha
rhenium = renio
rhetoric = retoriko
rheumatism = reumatismo
Rhine = Rejno
Rhine barge = rejnbargho, rejnshipo
Rhineland = Rejnlando, rejnlanda
Rhine-wine = rejnlanda vino
rhino = rinocero
rhinoceros = rinocero
rho = roo
Rhodesia = Rodesio, Rodezio
rhodium = rodio
rhododendron = rododendro
rhombus = rombo
Rhondda = Rondo
Rhone = Rodano
Rhyl = Rilo
rhyme = rimi, rimigi, rimo
rhythm = ritmo
rhythmic = ritma
rib = ripo, vergeto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

ribbon = rubando

rice = rizo

rice-bowl = rizopelvo

rice-farmer = rizkampulo

rice-field = rizkampo

rice plant = rizoplanto

rich = richa

rich man = richulo

rickety = kaduka

rid = malembarasi

riddle = enigmo

ride = rajdi, veturi

ride a horse = rajdi sur chevalo

ride over = priveturi

ridicule = mokado, moki pri, primoki, ridindigi

ridiculous = ridinda

riff-raff = kanajlaro

rifle = fusilo

rig = rigi

right = dekstra, dekstren, korekta, prava, rajto, ghusta, ghuste

right-angle = orta

right away = tuj

righteous = justa

righteousness = justeco

righthand = dekstra

right-hander = dekstrulo

right-hand side = dekstra flanko

right now = tuj

rigid = rigida

rigor = rigoro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

rigour = rigoro, severeco

rigorous = rigora

rill = rojeto

rim = radrondo, rando, rando1

ring = ringo, sonori, sonorigi, sonorigi2, tintigi

ring binder = multpaperujo

ring the bell = sonorigi, sonorigi2

rinse = gargari

riot = tumulto

riotous = senbrida

rip = shiri

ripe = matura

ripen = maturighi

rise = ekstari, levighi, starighi

rise to the bait = almordi

rising = altighanta

risk = riski, risko

risky = riska

rite = rito

ritual = rita, ritaro

rival = konkuri, rivali, rivalo

rivalry = konkurado, konkuro

river = rivero

rivet = niti, nito

Riviera = Lazura Bordo

rivulet = rojeto

road = irejo, vojo

road-metal = shtonetaro

Road Town = Rodotauno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

roam = migri, vagi
roar = mugh
roar with laughter = ridegi
roast = rosti, rostighi
roastbeef = rosbifo
roasted = rostita
rob = prirabi, prishteli, rabi
robber = rabisto
robbery = prirabo
robe = robo
robes of office = ofica kostumo, ornato
robin = rubekolo
robot = roboto
robust = fortika
rock = balanci, luli, roko
rock-bottom prize = malaltega prezo
rock-crystal = kvarco
rocket = raketo
Rocky Mountains = Rokmontaro
rod = stango, vergo
rodent = ronghulo
roe = kapreolo, laktumo
rogue = fripono, kanajlo
role = rolo
rôle = rolo
roll = bulko, rulfari, ruli, rulighi, rulo, rulumi, volvi
roll-call = kolektigho, kunvoko
roller = cilindro
roller-blind = rulkurteno
rollerskate = rulshuo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

rolling in money = richega

roll off = deruli, derulighi

roll up = volvi

ROM = nurlegebla memoro

Roman = roma, romano, romano2, romia, romiano

romance = romanco

Romanche = rumancha

Roman Empire = Romio

Romanesque = romanika

Romania = Rumanio, Rumanujo

Romanian = rumana, rumano

Romanian woman = rumanino

romantic = romantika

romanticism = romantiko

Rome = Romo

roof = tegmento

room = spaco, chambro

rooster = virkoko

root = enradikighi, radiko

rope = shnuro

rosary = rozario

Roscommon = Roskomono

Roscrea = Roskrio

rose = rozo

rose-bush = rozarbusto

Rosslare = Roslaro

rostrum = tribuno

rot = putri

rotation = rotacio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Rothesay = Balivodo

rotten = acha, putra

rottenness = putreco

Rotterdam = Roterdamo

rouble = rublo

rough = kruda, malafabla, malglata

rough draft = malneto

round = raundo, ronda, rondigi, chirkau

roundabout = chirkaue

round dance = rondodanco

round off = rondigi

rouse = eksciti, inciti, sproni, stimuli

route = itinero, vojo, vojplano

routine = rutino

row = remi, vico

rowan = sorpujo

rowan berry = sorpo

row-boat = remboato

rower = remisto

rowing-boat = remboato

royal = regha

royal household = korteganaro

royalty = regheco

rub = froti, frotpurigi

rubber = kauchuka, kauchuko, kondomo, skrapgumo

rubber tree = kauchukarbo

rubbish = absurdajho, defalajho, eljhetajho, forjhetajho, forjhetindajho, rubo, ruboj, sarkindajho

rubbish tip = defalajhejo, restajhejo

rubble = rubo, shtonetaro

Rubicon = Rubikono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

rubidium = rubidio

ruble = rublo

ruby = rubeno

rucksack = dorsosako

rudder = direktilo, rudro

ruddle = adamtero

rude = malghentila

rudiments = aboco, aboco2

ruff = duelbirdo

ruffian = apacho

Ruhr = Ruro, Rurvalo

ruin = pereigi, ruinigi, ruino

rule = regado, regi, regulo

ruler = liniilo, reganto

rules = reglamento, regularo

rum = rumo

Rumanian = rumana

ruminant = remachulo

rumor = famo, onidiro

rumour = famo, onidiro

rump = postajho

run = alveturi, ekkuro, etendighi, funkcii, fugho, kuregi, kuri

run across = trafi

run after = postsekvi

run amuck = furiozegighi

run away = fughi

run down = diskreditigi

run for election = kandidati

rung = shtupo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

run into = pushighi kun, renversi veturile

runner = kuregisto

running track = kurejo

run over = surveturi

run up = hisi

rural = kampara

ruse = ruzajho, ruzo

rush = rapidi, sangalfluo, urghighi

rush at = impeti al

rush towards = alflui

Russia = Rusio, Ruslando, Rusujo

Russian = rusa, rusa lingvo, ruso

Russian language = rusa lingvo

Russian woman = rusino

rust = rusti, rusto

rustle = susuri, susuro

rusty = rusta

Ruthenia = Rutenio, Rutenujo

ruthenium = rutenio

Ruthin = Rutuno

rye = sekalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Saarland = Sarlando
Sabbath = sabato, sabato2
sack = eksigi, maldungi, sako, sako1
sacrament = sakramento
sacred = sankta
sacred object = sanktajho
sacrifice = oferi
sacrilege = sakrilegio
sad = afliktita, malgaja, malghoja, trista, chagrena, chagrenita
saddle = selo
sadism = sadismo
sadist = sadisto
sadistic = sadisma
sadly = malghoje, triste
sadness = afliktigho, malgajeco, malghojho
safe = sekura
safety = sekureco, sendanghereco
safety-belt = savzono
safety-lamp = minlampo
safety-pin = fibolo, sendanghera pinglo
safety pin = fibolo
sagacious = inteligenta, sagha
sage = salvio, sagha
Sagittarius = Sagitario
Sahara = Saharo
sail = ekveturi, veli, velo
sailor = maristo, shipisto
sailplane = glisilo
saint = sanktulino, sanktulo
Saint Andrews = Sentendruzo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Saint Asaph = Lanelo

Saint Davids = Tidevo

Saint George's Channel = Sanktageorga Markolo

Saint Gotthard pass = Sanktgotarda Montpasejo

Saint Helena = Sentheleno, Sentilino

Saint John's = Senghonso

Saint John's-wort = hiperiko

Saint Nicholas = Sankta Nikolao

Saint Petersburg = Petroburgo

saint's day = nomfesto

Saint Vitus's dance = hhoreo

sake = rizvino

saké = rizvino

saki = rizvino

salad = salato

salamander = salamandro

salami = salamo

salary = salajro

sale = debito, depreno, vendo

sales activity = merkato

salesman = vendisto

saleswoman = vendistino

Salisbury = Salisburgo

saliva = salivo

salivate = salivi

sallow = kolorpendinta, pala

salmon = salmo

Salomon = Salomono

salon = salono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

salt = sali, salo

salted meat = peklita viando

salt meat = peklita viando

saltshaker = salujo

salt water = sala akvo

salty = sala

salutation = bonvenigo, salutado

salute = saluti, saluti militiste

Salvadorian = elsalvadora, elsalvadoranino, elsalvadorano

Salvadorian woman = elsalvadoranino

salvage = savmono, savo

salvage company = shipsava kompanio

salvage money = savmono

salvage vessel = shipsava shipo

salvation = savo

Salvation Army = Savarmeo

salvor = shipsava shipo

Samaria = Samario

Samaritan = samaria, samariano, samaritano

same = sama, samo

samovar = samovaro

sample = specimeno

sample book = specimenlibro

sample-bottle = specimenboteleto

sample-card = specimenkarto

samurai = samurajo

sanctify = sanktigi

sanctifying = sanktiga

sanction = sankciado, sankcii, sankcio

sanctuary = sanktejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

sanctum = sanktejo

sand = sabla, sablo

sand- = sabla

sandal = sandalo

sandbank = sablobenko

sandwich = sandvicho

sandy = disighema, malkompakta

San Marino = Sanmarino

Sanskrit = sanskrito

sap = suko

sap-wood = alburno1

sarcasm = sarkasmo

sarcastic = sarkasma

Sardina = Sardlando

sardine = sardelo, sardino

Sardinia = Sardinio, Sardio, Sardujo

Sardinian = sardinia, sardo

sarong = sarongo

Sassenach = anglo

Satan = Satano

satang = centona bado

Satanic = satana

satellite = satelito

satire = satira poemo

satisfaction = kontento

satisfactory = kontentiga

satisfied = kontenta, sata

satisfy = kontentigi

saturate = saturi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Saturday = sabato, sabato 1

Saturn = Saturno 1

Saturnalia = Saturnalio

sauce = sauco

saucepan = kaserolo

saucer = subtaso, telereto

Saudi Arabia = Saudiarabio, Saudiarabujo

sauna = sauno

sausage = kolbaso

savage = sovagha

save = antaŭgardi, savi, ŝpari

saving = ŝparado, ŝparo

Saviour = Elachetinto, Redemptoro, Savinto

saw = segi, segilo

Saxe = Saksio, Saksujo

saxifrage = saksifrago

Saxon = saksa, sakso

Saxony = Saksio, Saksujo

saxophone = saksofono

say = diri, he, teksti

say goodbye = adiaŭi

say goodbye to = adiaŭi

say yes = jesi

scabbard = glavingo

scabious = skabioso

scaffold = eshafodo

scald = brogi

scale = alkrustigho, eskali, gamo, skalo, skvamo, surgrimpi

scale off = deskvamighi

scales = pesilo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Scalpay = Skalpajo

scamp one's work = fini fushrapide

scan = skandi

scandal = indigno, kalumnio, skandalo

Scandinavia = Skandinavio, Skandinavujo

Scandinavian = skandinava, skandinavo

Scandinavian woman = skandinavino

scandium = skandio

scanty = malabunda

scar = cikatro

scarce = malabunda

scarcely = apenau

scare = fortimigi

scatter = disjheti, vershi, shuti

scene = sceno

scenery = pejzagho

scent = odoro

sceptre = sceptro

schedule = horaro

Scheldt = Skeldo

scheme = projekto, skemo

schism = skismo

scholar = klerulo, lerneano, scienculo, stipendiulo

scholarly report = referajho

school = lernejo, skolo

school desk = pupitro

school holidays = lernejaj ferioj

school of motoring = autostirlernejo, konduklernejo

school of music = muziklernejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

science = scienco
scientific = scienca
scientist = sciencisto
scissors = tondilo
scold = admoni, mallaudi, riprochi, skoldi
scooter = skutilo, trotilo
score = adapti por orkestro
scorpion = skorpio
Scot = skoto
Scotland = Skotio, Skotlando, Skotujo
Scotsman = skoto
Scotswoman = skotino
Scottish = skota
Scottish Highlands = Skota Altmontaro
Scottish Lowlands = Skota Malaltebenajho
scoundrel = kanajlo
scourge = plago
scout = skolto
scrabble = gratado
Scrabster = Skrabstero
scrap = deklari netauga, chifono
scrape = degrati, skrapi
scrape off = degrati
scratch = grati, skrapi, skrapvundo
scratch all over = surgrati
scratch off = degrati
scratch over = surgrati
scream = kriego, krii
screech-owl = turstrigo
screen = bildekrano, ekrano, ekranumi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

screw = fiki, shraubi, shraubo
screwdriver = shraubturnilo
screw home = shraubi pli firme
screw up = fushi
script = scenaro, skribo
scrupulous = skrupula
scuffle = batalo, interbatigho
sculptor = skulptisto
sculpture = skulptajho, skulpti, skulpturo
Scylla = Skilo
scythe = falchilo
sea = mara, maro
sea- = mara
sea-anemone = aktinio, aktinio1
sea-bottom = marfundo
sea-dog = foko, skilio
seagull = mevo
seal = foko, marhundo, sigeli, sigelo
seam = junto, kunkudrajho, kunkudro, suturi, suturo
seamless = senjunta, senkunkudra
sea-monster = marmonstro
seamstress = kudristino
Sea of Azov = Azova Maro, Azovmaro
Sea of Japan = Japana Maro
sea pink = armerio
search = serchado, traserchi
seasickness = marmalsano
seaside = marbordo
season = gustigi, sezono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

seat = sidejo, sidloko
seaweed = algo
secede = malfidelighi
secession = secesio
seclude = izoli
secluded = izola
second = dua, sekundo
secondary = akcesora, duaranga
second cousin = prakuzino, prakuzo
secondhand = brokanta
second hand = brokanta
secondhand dealer = brokantisto
secret = konfidenco, sekreta, sekreto
secretary = sekretariino, sekretario
secret code = chifro
secrete = ekskrecii, sekrecii
secretion = sekrecio
secretly = kashe
sect = sekto
section = fako, interstacia bloko, sekcio
sector = sektoro
secure = fiksi, firmigi, sekura
security = garantiajho, sekureco
security officer = sekuriga oficisto
seduce = delogi
see = renkonti, vidi, viziti, zorgi
see again = revidi
see as = rigardi kiel
seed = semo
seek = serchi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

seem = shajni

seemingly = shajne

seemly = konvena

see on television = televidi

Sein = Seno

seize = ekkapti, preni jughe, rekvizicii

seized with emotion = emociita, kortushita

seizure = apopleksio, jugha preno

seldom = malofte

Selene = Seleno

self = mem

self-assurance = aplombo

self-assured = memfida

self-command = memregado

self-confidence = memfido

self-conscious = singhena

self-control = memregado

self-evident = memevidenta

self-heal = prunelo

selfinterest = egoismo

self-interested = egoisma, egoista

selfish = egoisma, egoista

selfishness = egoismo

selfless = sindona, sindonema

selflessly = sindone

self-possessed = sinrega

self-possession = memregado

self-reliance = memfido

self-sufficiency = autarkio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

self-taught man = autodidakto, meminstruito, memlerninto

sell = vendi

sell door-to-door = kolporti

semantics = semantiko

semicolon = punktokomo

Semite = semido

Semitic = semida

send = sendi

send about his business = forregali, forsendi pretekste, forsendi ghentile

sender = ekspedinto, sendinto

send for = venigi

send in Morse code = morsi

send off = ekspedi

Senegal = Senegaliao, Senegalo

Senegalese = senegaliano

seniority = servodauro

sensation = sensacio, sento

sensational = sensacia

sense = kompreno, senco, senso, sensorgano, senti

sense of taste = gustumo

sensible = prudenta

sensitive = impresebla, impresighema, sentema, sentiva

sensual = sensama

sensuous = sensama

sentence = frazo, kondamni, propozicio

sentiment = sentimento

sentimental = sentimenta

sentry = gardostaranto

Seoul = Solo

separate = aparta, apartigi, disigi, disiri, disighi, dividi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

separately = aparte
separation = apartigo, izoleco, izoliteco, secesio
separatrix = suprenstreko
sepia = sepia, sepiaĵo, sepio
September = septembro
septic = sepsa
Serb = serba, serbo
Serbia = Serbio, Serbujo
serenade = serenado
serene = serena
serf = servitulo, servutulo
serfdom = servuto
sergeant = serghento
serial = felietono, seria
series = serio
serious = grava, maltrankviliga, serioza
sermon = prediko
serpent = serpento
serum = sero, serumo
servant = servistino, servisto
serve = antaŭmeti, deĵori, servi, surtabligi
server = servilo
service = diservo, servado, servo
service charge = serva mono
servitude = servuto
sessile oak = eskulo, vintra kverko
session = sesio
set = aparato, aro, aro1, kliko, kompleto, serio, subiri
set a trap = insidi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

set a trap for = insidi
set conditions = kondichi
Seth = Seto
set in = eki
set out = ekvojaghi, forvojaghi
set straight = senluziigi
setting = muntumo
settle = finaranghi, findecidi, kvitighi, malplifortighi, reguligi la konton
settlement = kolonio, kvitigho
seven = sep
seventeen = dek sep
seventeenth = dek-sepa
seventh = sepa, sepono
seventy = sepdek
several = diversaj, pluraj
several times = kelkfoje
severance scheme = maldunga arango
severe = severa
severity = severece
sew = alkudri, kudri
sewer = kloako
sewing-basket = kudrilarkorbo
sewing-box = kudrilarujo
sewing-class = kudrokurso
sewing-machine = kudromashino, stebilo
sewing-things = kudrilaro
sewing-thread = kudrofadeno
sew on = alkudri
sew together = kunkudri
sex = sekso, seksumo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

sexual = sekxa

sexual desire = seksardo

sexual love = amoro

sexual pleasure = volupto

Seychelles = Sejcheloj, Sesheloj

shack = barako, kabano

shackle = kateni, kateno

shade = hachi, nuanco, ombrajho, ombro, ombro2, ombrumi, subombro

shadow = gvatsekvi, kruda skizo, ombro, ombro1

shaft = shafto, shakto

shaggy = vila

shah = shaho

shake = ekskui, skui, skuighi, shanceli

shake hands = manpremi

shake off = forskui

shake one's head = kapneadi, kapnei

shall = [futura helpverbo]

shallop = shalupo

shallow = malprofunda

shallowly = suprajhe

shaman = shamano

shame = fi, honto

shameful = hontinda

shameless = malghentilega

shampoo = shampui, shampuo

shamrock = trifolio

Shanghai = Shanhajo

Shannon = Shanono, Shonino

Shannon Airport = Shanona Flughaveno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

shanty = barako

shape = formi, formo

share = akcio, dividi, parto, partopreni, parto1, porcio, profitparto

share-capital = akciaro

shareholder = akcihavanto, akciulo

shareholdership = akciuleco

share to bearer = sennoma akcio

shark = sharko

sharp = akra, akra1, akra2, akurate, dieso, precize

sharp-edged = akraflanka

sharpen = akriigi

sharpness = akreco

sharp-toned = akratona

shatter = frakasi

shave = derazi, razi

shave off = derazi

shaving-brush = razpeniko

shawl = shalo

she = shi

sheaf = fasko, garbo

shear = tondi

she-ass = azenino

she-bear = ursino

shed = alero, antaughtamento, barako, budo, elseligi, formetejo, markezo, vershi, shedo

shed tears = larmi

sheen = brilo

sheep = shafo

sheep-dog = shafhundo

sheet = folio, littuko, plato

sheet metal = lada, lado

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

she-goat = kaprino

sheikh = shejko

shelf = breto

shell = karapaco, konko, sensheligi, shelo

shelling = bombardado

shelter = bunkro, rifughejo, shirmejo, shirmi, shirmilo, shirmi sin, shirmo

shepherd = pashtisto, shafisto

sheriff = sherifo

Shetland Islands = Shetlandinsularo, Shetlandoj

Shetlands = Shetlandinsularo, Shetlandoj

she-wolf = lupino, lupino 1

shield = egido, egido2, shildo

shift = forshovicho, forshovo

shifting spanner = universala shraubilo, universala shraubshlosilo

shift on to = transsharghi

shilling = shilingo

shin-bone = tibio

shine = brili, lumi

shine upon = prilumi, surradii

shingle = shindo

Shintoism = shintoismo

ship = ekspedi, shipo

-ship = -eco

shipping-date = ekspeddato

shipping share = akcio de navigacia kompanio

ship's boat = shalupo

shipwreck = shippereo

shirt = chemizo

shiver = tremi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

shock = skui, shoki, shoko
shock-absorber = skusorbilo
shock absorber = amortizilo
shoe = ferumi, hufferi, hufoferi, shuo
shoe-horn = shukorno
shoe-lace = lacho, shulacho
shoe-lift = shukorno
shoemaker = shufaristo, shuisto
shogun = shoguno
shoo = peli
shoot = pafi, shoso
shoot dead = mortpafi, pafmortigi
shoot off = pafforigi
shop = butiko, butikumi, vendejo
shopkeeper = butikisto
shopping-centre = butika centro
shopping street = butika strato
shore = bordo, marbordo
short = kurta, mallonga
shortage = manko
short circuit = fushkontakto
shortcoming = manko
shorten = kurtigi, mallongigi, malplilongigi
shortening of working hours = malpliigo de laborhoroj
shorthand = steno, stenografio
short-lived = mallongdaŭra
shortness of breath = astmeco, astmo
short pants = kuloto, pantaloneto
shorts = kuloto, pantaloneto
short-sighted = miopa

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

short story = novelo
should = devi
shoulder = bermoj, vojborderoj, shultroj
shoulder-belt = shultrozono
shoulderblade = skapolo
shout = krii, krio
shove = shovi
shovel = shoveli, shovelilo
shove on = alshovi
show = manifesti, montri, signi, spektaklo
showcase = vitrino
shower = dushi, dusho
showerhead = dushilo
showerstall = dushejo
show off = pavi, saghumi
show window = montrofenestro
shrapnel = shrapnelo
shrew = megero
shrewd = malice ruza, sagaca
shrewish = megera
Shrewsbury = Sreuburgo
shrill = akratona, akresona
shrimp = salikoketo
shrink = kuntirighi, shrumpi
shrivel up = shrumpi
Shrove-Tuesday = Antaufasta Mardo
shrub = arbeto, arbusto
shrubbery = arbustaro
shrug = shultrolevi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

shuffle = miksi

shut = fermi, fermita

shut off = malfunkciigi, malshalti

shutter = fenestrumo

shut up = enshlosi

shy = singhena, singhenema, timida

shyness = singheno

shyster = advokataĉo

Siam = Siamo, Tajlando

Siamese = siama

Siberia = Siberio

Siberian = siberia, siberiano

sibling = gefrato

siblings = gefratoj

Sicilian = sicilia, siciliano

Sicilian woman = sicilianino

Sicily = Sicilio

sick = malsana

sickle = falĉileto, serpo

side = flanko, flanko, partio

sideboard = shranko

side-branch = flanko branĉo

sideissue = flankajho

side-issue = akcesorajho

sideline = flankokupo

sideral = stela

sideshow = flankajho

sidewalk = trotuaro

side-way = branĉvojo, flankvojo

side-whiskers = vangobarbo, vangohararo, vangoharoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

side with = partianighi kun

siege = siegho

Sierra Leone = Sieraleono

sieve = kribrilo

sift = kribri

sigh = suspiri

sight = aspekto, celilo, vido

sightless person = blindulo

sightseeing trip = ekskurso

sigma = sigmo

sign = antausigno, auguro, pruvo, signalo, signo, subskribi

signal = signali, signalo, signo

signalman = bariergardisto

signature = subskribo

sign-board = shildo

significant = multsignifa, signifoplena

signify = signifi

sign language = gestlingvo

signpost = vojmontrilo

Sikh = sikho, siho

silence = kvieto, silento

silent = silenta

silently = silente

Silesia = Silezio

silhouette = silueto

silicon = silicio

silk = silka, silko

silk- = silka

silken = silka

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

silkworm = bombikso
sill = sojlo
silliness = vantajho
silt up = kreski per shlimo
Silurian = Silurio, Siluro
silver = arghenta, arghento
silver-coloured = arghentkolora
silver fir = blanka abio
similar = samspeca, simila
similarity = simileco
simmer = boleti
simple = simpla
simplify = simpligi
simultaneous = samtempa
sin = peki, peko
since = de, depost, depost kiam, de3, de kiam, ekde, jam de, char
sincere = sincera
sincerity = sincereco, sincero
sinew = tendeno
sinful = peka
sing = kanti
Singapore = Singapuro
Singaporean = singapura, singapurano
singer = kantistino, kantisto
Singhalese = sinhalo
singing = kantado
singing-bird = kantbirdo
single = fraula, solulino, solulo, solvivanta, unuobla, unuopa
single file = anservice
single man = solulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

singly = unuope

Sinhalese = sinhalo

sink = alfundighi, boratingi, sinki, sinkigi, subakvighi

Sioux = dakoto

sip = sorbi

siphon = sifono

sir = sinjoro2

sirocco = siroko

sister = fratino

sister-in-law = bofratino

sit = kovi, sidi

sit at table = sidi chetable

sit down = eksidi, sidighi

sit down to table = alshovighi, chetablighi

site = situo

sitting-room = loghochambro, salono

situation = situacio

six = ses

sixteen = dek ses

sixteenth = dek-sesa

sixth = sesa, sesono

sixtieth = sesdeka

sixty = sesdek

sizable = konsiderinda

size = amplekso, grandeco, grando

skate = glitilo, glitkuri, glitkurilo, rajo, sketi

skeleton = ostaro, skeleto

Skeleton Coast = Ostara Marbordo

skeptic = skeptikulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

skeptical = skeptika
sketch = skizi, skizo
ski = skii, skikuri, skio
skid = ekgliti, jori
skilful = ekzercita
skilfulness = ekzerciteco, lerteco
skill = ekzerciteco, lerteco
skilled = ekzercita
skillful = ekzercita, lerta
skillfulness = ekzerciteco, lerteco
skim = pasi preskautushe, pasi preskautushe super, senkremigi, senshaumigi
skimpy = magra
skin = felo, hauto, senfeligi, senhautigi
skinflint = avarulo
skinny = magra
skip rope = shnursalti
skirt = jupo
skull = kranio
skunk = mefito
sky = chielo
sky blue = lazura, lazuro, chielblua, chielbluo
Skye = Skio
skyjacker = aerpirato
skylight = lukto
slab = plato
slam = klakfermi
slam shut = klakfermighi
slander = kalumnii, kalumnio
slanting = oblikva
slap = vangofrapo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

slash = malaprobegi, suprenstreko

slat = lato

slate = ardezotabulo, malaprobegi

slaughter = buchi

slaughterhouse = komunuma buchejo

Slav = slavo

slave = sklavino, sklavo

Slavic = slava

Slavonia = Slavonio, Slavonujo

Slavonian = slavona, slavono

slay = mortigi

sledge = glitveturilo, sledo

sleep = dormi, dormo

sleep heavily = dormegi

sleeping-accomodation = dormejo

sleeping-car = litvagono

sleeping-place = dormejo

sleep on = dormi sur

sleepy = dormema

sleeve = maniko

sleigh = glitveturilo, sledo

slender = maldika, svelta

slice = tranchajho, tranchi

slighting = malprefero, neglekto

Sligo = Sligo

slim = svelta, sveltighadi

slime = shlimo

slink off = foriri malfiere

slip = ekgliti, gliti, slipo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

slipper = pantoflo
slippery = glita, glitiga
slippery as an eel = angilglata
slobber = salivumi
slogan = devizo
sloop = shalupo
slope = deklivo, malsuprenirejo
slope down = deklivi
sloping = dekliva
slot = foldo, kanelo, shovsulko
sloth = akeo, bradipo
slothful = mallaborema
Slovak = slovaka, slovako
Slovakia = Slovakio, Slovakujo
Slovak woman = slovakino
Slovene = sloveno
Slovenia = Slovenio, Slovenujo
Slovenian = slovena, sloveno
slow = lanta, malrapida
slowly = lante, malrapide
slow train = malrapidtrajno, malrapidvagonaro
slow-worm = angviso
slug = limako
sluice = kluzo
slum = kvartalacho
slumber = dormeti
slut = malchastulino
sly = ruza
sly joke = blago
slyness = ruzeco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

smack = shmaci
small = malgranda
small ball = buleto
small basket = korbeto
small bench = benketo
small letter = minusklo
small-minded = etspirita
small-mindedness = malgrandanimeco
small plate = telereto
smallpox = variolo
small room = kamero
small-time = amatoreca, diletanteca
small woodpecker = pogoniuleto
smart = ruza
smash = frakasi
smear = shmiri
smell = fetori, flari, flaro, flarsento, odori, odoro
smell at = flaresplori
smell bad = fetori, odorachi
smell of = odori kiel
smile = rideti, rideto
smith = forghisto
smock = kitelo
smoke = fumi, fumo
smoked = fumajhita
smokers = fumkupeo
smoke screen = deturna manovro
smokestack = fumentubo, kamentubo
smooth = ebena, glata, glatigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

smuggle = kontrabandi
smuggler = kontrabandisto
snack = luncho
snail = heliko, volvita A
snail-shell = helika konko
snake = serpento
snap at = riprochi malafable
snappy = akratona
snare = insido, kaptilo
snarl at = riprochi malafable
Sneem = Snimo
sneer = rikani
sneeze = terni, terno
sniff at = flaresplori
snifter = aperitivo
snob = snobo
snobbish = snoba
snore = ronki
snorter = aperitivo
snot = nazmuko
snow = neghi, negho
snowball = viburno
snowdrop = galanto, neghborulo
snowflake = neghero
snowman = neghhomo
snow white = neghblanka
snowy = neghkovrita
snub = riprochi malafable
snuffle = flarumi, snufi, spirblovi
so = do, por ke, sekve, tiel, tiel2, tiel3

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

soak = trasorbigi, trempi
soap = sapo, sapumi
soapwort = saponario
so ... as = tiel ... kiel
sob = plorsingulti
sober = malebria, sobra
sobriquet = kromnomo
soccer = futbalo
soccer ball = piedpilko
social = socia, sociala
socialism = socialismo
socialist = socialisto
society = klubo, societo, socio
sociologist = sociologo
sociology = sociologio
sock = shtrumpeto
socket = ingo
sod = gazonero
sodium = natrio
sod of grass = gazonero
sodomize = bugri
sofa = kanapo, sofo
Sofia = Sofio, Sofio1
soft = dolcha, mola
soften up = cedigi, moligi
softness = moleco
soil = grundo, makuli, malpurigi, tero
soiled = malpura
solair = suna

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

solder = lutajho, luti
soldier = soldato
sole = nura, plando, plandumo, sola, soleo
sole agency = monopola vendo
sole agent = sola agento
solely = sole
solemn = solena
solemnity = ceremonieco, soleneco
sole sale = monopola vendo
solicitor = advokato, advokato3
solid = solida
solidarity = solidareco, solidaro
solidus = suprenstreko
soliloquy = monologo
solitary = nura, sola, soleca
solo = solo
soloist = solisto
Solomon's-seal = poligonato
so long = ghis revido
solution = solvajho, solvo
solve = solvi2
Somali = somala, somalo
Somalia = Somalio, Somalujo
Somalian = somala, somalo
Somalian woman = somalino
somber = malgaja
some = iom, iu, iuj, kelka, kelkaj, kelke da
somebody = iu
somehow = iel
some kind of = ia

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

someone = iu

some one = iu

someone of the upperclass = altklasulo

someone's = ies

something = io

something new = novajho

sometime = iam

sometimes = foje, kelkfoje

sometimes ... sometimes = jen ... jen

somewhat = iom

somewhere = ie, ien

son = filo

sonata = sonato

song = kanto

song-bird = kantbirdo

songbook = kantaro

Song of Solomon = Alta Kanto

Song of Songs = Alta Kanto

son-in-law = bofilo

son-of-a-bitch = viracho

sonorous = sonora

sonourous = sonora

sons and daughters = gefiloj

soon = baldau, post nelonge

soot = fulgo

soothe = trankviligi

sophisticated = malnaiva

soprano = soprano

sorcerer = sorchisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

sorcery = sorchado, sorcho

sore = ulcero

sore throat = gorghdoloro

sorrel = beja, rumekso

sorrow = malgajeco, malghojo

sorrowful = chagrenita

sort = speco

so so = bonete, ne malbone

so that = por ke

Sotho = sota lingvo, soto

Sotho language = sota lingvo

so to speak = por tiel diri

soul = animo

sound = soni, sono

sound the alarm = alarmi

soup = supo

sour = acerba, acida, acidighi, adstringa2, malafabla

source = fonto

source of infection = infekta centro

Sout-East Asia = Sudorientazio

south = suda, suden, sudo

South Africa = Sudafriko

South African = sudafrika, sudafrikano

South America = Sudameriko

South American = sudamerika

South Asian = sudaziano

South Australia = Sudaustrialio

South China Sea = Sudchina Maro

southern = suda

Southern Cross = Suda Kruco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Southern Uplands = Sudskota Montaro

South Island = Suda Insulo

South Korea = Sudkoreujo

South Uist = Suduvisto

South Vietnam = Sudvjetnamo

southward = suden

southwards = suden

south wind = suda vento

souvenir = memorajho, memorigajho

sovereign = suverena, suvereno

Soviet = soveta

Soviet Union = Sovetio, Sovetunio

sow = dissemigi, porkino, semi

spa = banurbo

space = spaceto, spaco

spaceman = astronauto

spacious = vasta

spade = fosi, fosilo, trafosi, shpato

spades = piko

Spain = Hispanio, Hispanlando, Hispanujo

Spaniard = hispano

Spanish = hispana, hispana lingvo

Spanish fly = kantarido

Spanish language = hispana lingvo

Spanish woman = hispanino

spanner = shraubshlosilo

spare = indulgi, shpari

spare time = libertempo

spare tyre = kromtubo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

spark = fajrero, sparko
sparkling = shauma
spark plug = sparkilo
sparrow = pasero
Sparta = Sparto
Spartan = sparta, spartano
spasm = spasmo
spatter = surshprucigi
spawn = frajo
speak = paroli
speaker's platform = tribuno
Spean Bridge = Spinbrigho
spear = lanco
special = aparta, speciala
specialist = eksperto, fakulo
speciality = fako
specially = speciale
special offer = favora achetpropono
species = specio
specific = specifa, specifika
specifications = konstruplano
specify = specifi, specifiki
specimen = specimeno
spectacle = spektaklo
spectacles = okulvitroj
spectator = rigardanto, spektanto
speculate = spekulativi
speculation = spekulativo
speculative = spekulativa
speech = parolado, parolkapablo, parolmaniero, parolo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

speechless = muta
speed = rapideco, rapido
speed-limit = rapidlimo
speed limit = rapidlimo
speed up = akceli
speedwell = veroniko
speedy = baldaŭa, rapida
spell = ensorĉo, literumi, sorĉinfluo
spelt = spelo
spend = elspezi, pasigi
spend the night = tranokti
sperm = spermo, ĉuro
sperm whale = kachaloto, makrocefalo
sphere = sfero
spice = spico, spico
spider = araneo
spiderweb = araneaĵo
spiked = pinta
spill = disvershi
spin = ŝpini
spinach = spinaco
spindle = ŝafto, ŝpinilo
spine = spino, vertebraro, vertebra kolono
spinning-wheel = ŝpinrado
spinster = fraŭlino, fraŭlino
spiral = spiralo
spirit = spirito, vigleco
spirits = alkoholaĵo
spiritual = spirita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

spiritualism = spiritismo
spit = krachi, sputi
spite = mishumoreco, spito
Spitsbergen = Svalbardo
spittoon = krachujo
splash = plaudi, surshprucigi
splendor = pompo
splinter = lignero, spliti, splito
split = fendi, fendighi, spliti
split hairs = fendi haron, saghumi
split off = deerigi
spoil = difekti, fushi, malbonigi, trodorloti
spoiled = fushita, malshparita, trodorlotita
sponge = spongi, spongo
sponge down = spongi
sponge over = spongi
sponger = parazito, parazito3
spongy = sponga, spongeca
spontaneous = spontana, spontanea
spool = bobeno
spoon = kulerego, kulero
sporadic = sporada
sport = sporto
sports ground = sportejo
sportsman = sportisto, sportulo
sports shirt = sportchemizo
spot = loko, makuleto, makuli, makulo, punkto
spouse = geedzo
spray = spraji
spray gun = pistolo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

spread = disvastigi, sterna, shmiri
spread out = malfaldi, sterna
spreadsheet programme = tabelkalkula programo
spring = fonti, fonto, printempo, risorto, salti
spring crocus = printempa krokuso
spring snowflake = printempa leukojo
springtime = printempo
spring upon = saltataki, jheti sin sur
sprinkle = aspergi, surshprucigi, jhetkovri
sprout = elburghonighi
spruce = piceo
spruce-fir = piceo
spur = sproni, sprono
spurge = euforbio
spur on = instigi
spurrey = spergulo
spurt = shpruci
spurt out = shpruci
spy = kashobservanto, kashobservi, observi kashe, spioni, spiono
spy on = gvati
spy upon = kashobservi, observi kashe
squabble = kunbekighi
squad = policpatrolo, roto
square = kvadrata, kvadrato, orta, placo
square decametre = aro2
square metre = kvadrata metro
square mile = kvadratmejlo
square up = kvitighi, reguligi la konton
squash = kukurbo, murbalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

squat = kauri

squatter = domuzurpinto

squeeze = premi

squeeze out = elpremi

squint = strabi

squire = akompani varte

squirrel = sciuro

squirt = shprucigi

St. = S-ta

stab = piki

stable = firma, stabila, stalo, chevalejo

stableman = grumo, chevalisto

stack = akumululi, amasigi, staki, stako

stadium = stadio, stadiono

staff = stabo

stag = vircervo

stage = estrado, etapo, fazo, scenejo, stacio, stadio

stage-manager = reghisoro

stagnate = stagni

staid = kviettemperamenta, serioza, sopra

stain = makuli, mordajho

stair = shtupo

staircase = shtuparo

stairs = shtuparo

stake = fosto, paliso

stale = malfresha, sterkakvo, tede banala

stalk = kulmo, pashegi, pashi, tigo, trunketo, shteliri al

stalk of cabbage = brasikstumpo

stall = stalfako, stalo

stallion = stalono, virchevalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

stammer = balbuti

stamp = patrico, poshtmarko, stampi

stamp-collecting = filatelio, filatelo

stamped = afrankita

stanchion = fosto

stand = budo, ekstari, stari, starighi

standard = normo, standardo

stand guard = posteni

standing on end = hirta

standing together = solidara

stand in the way of = obstrukci

stand up = ekstari, starighi

stand up to = kontraustari, kuraghi batali kontrau

Stanraer = Stanraro

staple = krampo

star = stela, stelo, stelulino, stelulo

star- = stela

starboard = tribordo

starch = apreturo

stare = rigardi fikse

stare at = okulumi

star-fruit = karambolfrukto

starling = sturno

start = aktivigi, ekfunkciigi, eki, eko, eksalti, ekveturi, iniciati, komenci, komenciĝi, komencigho, komenco, startigi

starter = startigilo

starting point = deirpunkto, komencloko

startled = ektimigita, ektiminta, terurita, terurighinta

startling = konsternanta, surpriza

start off = starti

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

start out = ekiri

start running = ekkuri

start-up cost = komencaj kostoj

start-up costs = komencaj kostoj

starvation wage = mizera salajro

state = aserti, deklari, regno, stato, shtato

statement = deklaro

statement of policy = programo, programo2

States General = Regna Delegitaro, Għeneralaj Shtatoj

station = stacidomo, stacio

stationer's shop = kontorbezonaĵbutiko

station-master = staciestro

statistics = statistiko

statue = statuo

stature = staturo

statute = statuto

stay = gastloghi, restado, resti

stay-at-home = hejmsidema

stay for = ghisatendi

stay on = postresti, resti brulanta, resti en sia funkcio

stay over = resti

stay with = gasti

steady = neshanghighema

steak = bifstekoj

steal = kashiri, shtala, shteli, shteliri

stealthily = shtele

steam = vaporo

steam-boiler = kaldronego, vaporkaldrono

steamship = vaporshipo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

steel = barto, shtalo
steep = kruta
steepness = kruteco
steer = direkti, stiri
steering = direktado, pilotado, stirado
steering-wheel = stirilo, stirrado
stem = arbotrunko, tigo, trunko
stench = fetoro
stencil = shablono
stenography = stenografio
stenotypist = stenotajpistino
step = pashi, pasho, shtupo
step-brother = vicfrato
step-daughter = duonfilino, vicfilino
step-father = duonpatro, vicpatro
step-mother = duonpatrino, vicpatrino
step on = piedpremi
step out = ekmarshi rapide
steppe = stepo
step-sister = vicfratino
stereotype = klishajho, klisho, stereotipo
sterile = nefruktodona, sterila
sterilize = steriligi
stern = pobo, posta steveno, poupo
sterness = severecco
stevedore = stivisto
stew = gulasho, raguo
steward = intendanto, stevarado
stewardess = aerstevardino, stevardino
stewardship = administra ofico

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Stewart Island = Stevartinsulo

Stewarton = Stevardurbo

stichwort = stelario

stick = algluighi, bastoneto, bastono, glui, gluighi

sticker = glumarko

stick to the pan = brulgluighi

sticky = algluighema, glueca

stiff = ceremonia, rigida

stiffling = sufoka

stiletto heel = pikkalkanumo

still = ankorau, nun ankorau, trankviligi

stimulate = inciti, instigi, plifervorigi, plivigli, sproni, stimuli, vigligi

stimulus = instigo, stimulo

sting = piki, pikilo, piko

stinginess = avareco

stingray = rajo

stingy = avara

stink = fetori, odorachi

stinking = fetora, fetoranta

stipulate = kondichi

stipulation = kondicho

stir = emocii, kirli, vikleco

Stirling = Stirlingo

stir up = agiti, eksciti, inciti, plivigli, sproni, stimuli

stitch = kudrero, stebi

St. Nicholas = Sankta Nikolao

stock = stoki, stoko

stocked = en stoko

stock exchange = borso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Stockholm = Stokholmo

stocking = shtrumpo

stodgy = enuiga, nedigestebla, senverva, teda

stoic = stoika, stoikulo

stoical = stoika

stoke = hejti

stomach = stomako

stomach ache = stomakdoloro, ventrodoloro

stone = argila, shtona, shtono

stone-chippings = shtonetaro

stone-cutter = stonhakisto

stone-dead = tute senviva

stone-falcon = lanario

Stonehaven = Shtonhaveno

Stonehouse = Shtondomo

stone jar = grejsa poto, jharo

stone-marten = foino

stonemason = stonhakisto

stool = benketo, tabureto

stoop = klinighi, klini sin

stop = gastloghi, haltejo, halti, haltigi, malfunkciigi, malshalti, stacio, stop, chesi, chesigi

stopper = shtopilo

stop up = shtopi

storage battery = akumulatoro, akumulilo

storage room = konservejo

store = butiko, formeti, provizi sin je, vendejo

store-cupboard = manghajhoshranko

storey = etagho

stork = cikonio

stork's-bill = erodio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

storm = kurataki, sturmi, tempesto, ventego, shtormo

storming = kuratako, sturmo

Stornoway = Stornovejo

story = etagho, historio, rakonto

stout = korpulenta

stove = forno

stow = enfermi, enmeti, stivi

straggler = postrestanto

straigh ahead = rekte

straight = rekta

straight ahead = rekte antauen

straight along = rekte antauen

straightedge = liniilo

straightforward = simpla

straight past = preter

strained = strechita

strainer = elgutigilo, travershilo

strain off = devershi

strait = markolo

straitened = embarasa

Strait of Gibraltar = Ghiblaltara Markolo

strand = grundi

strange = fremda, stranga

stranger = fremdulino, fremdulo

strangle = strangoli

strangulated hernia = entordita hernio

strap = rimeno

Strasbourg = Strasburgo

stratagem = ruzajho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

strategic = strategia

strategy = strategio

straw = pajlo

strawberry = frago

strawberry tree = arbutujo

stray from one's subject = detemighi

straying = detemigho

stray off = devojighi, flankighi, forflankighi

streak = streko

stream = fluo, rivereto, rojo

streamlined = flulinia

stream towards = alflui

strech = strechi

strecher = portilo

strech out = etendi

street = strato

streetcar = tramo

street-corner = stratangulo

streetlamp = stratlanterno

streetlight = stratlanterno

Street of Dover = Manika Kolo

strength = forteco, forto

stress = akcenti, akcento

stress-mark = akcentsigno

stretcher = brankardo, homportilo

strew = jhetkovri

strict = severa

stride = pashegi, pashi, pasho

strike = bati, boratingi, ekbruli, enradikighi, frapi, froteti, imponi, striki, striko, trafi

strike a balance = saldi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

strike off = debati, forbati

strike out = forstreki

strike up an acquaintance = serchi kontakton

striking = okulfrapa, trafa

string = kordo, ligajho, senfadenigi, signovico, tendeno, shnuro

stringent = rigora

strip = bendo, senfeligi, senvestighi, strio

stripe = galjono, strio

striped snake-head fish = striita oficefalo

strive for = strebi

stroke = apopleksio, karesi, karesi1, kareso, kareso1, streko, suprenstreko

stroke of apoplexy = apopleksio

stroll = promenado, promeni

stroller = promenanto

Stromness = Stromneso

strong = forta, koncentrita

strong-box = monshranko

strong drink = alkoholajho

strongly = forte

strontium = stroncio

strop = akrigrimeno

structure = strukturo

struggle = barakti, batali, batalo, lukti

strut around = pavi

stub = cigaredstumpo

stubborn = kontraustarema, obstina

student = studanto, studentino, studento

studfarm = chevalbredejo

studio = ateliero, studio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

studs = metalgarnajho

study = pristudi, pristudo, studado, studi, studo

stuff = ajhoj, farchi, remburi, substanco

stuffing = farcho

stuffy = malfreshaera

stumble = duonfali, faleti, stumbli

stun = svenigi

stupefy = svenigi

stupid = malsprita, stulta

stupidly = stulte

sturdy = fortika

sturgeon = sturgo

stutter = balbuti

sty = bestejo, porkejo, stalo

style = stilo

stylus = grifelo

Styria = Stirio

Styx = Stikso

subdue = subigi, submeti

subject = subjekto, temo

subjective = subjektiva

subject to = kun rezervo pri, suferanta pro

subject to tax = impostebla

subjugate = subigi, submeti

subjunction = subjunkcio

subjunctive = konjunktivo, subjunktivo, volitivo

subjunctive mood = konjunktivo, volitivo

submission = malprotesto, rezignemo

submit = submeti, submetighi, submeti sin

subordinate = malpreferi, subulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

subscribe = ekaboni, kotizi
subscriber = abonanto
subscribe to = ekaboni
subscription = abono, kotizo
subsequent = postveninta
subsequently = poste, sekve
subside = kvietighi
subsidiary subject = akcesora fako
subsidize = subvencii
subsidy = subvencio
subsistence minimum = vivtena minimumo
substance = substanco
substantive = substantivo
substitute = anstatauigi, substitui
substitution = anstatauo
subterfuge = artifiko
subtle = subtila
subtlety = ruzeco
subtract = subtrahi
subtraction = subtraho
subtraction sum = subtraha problemo
subtrahend = subtrahata nombro
suburb = antaaurbo, suburbo
subversion = faligo
subversive = subfosa
subvert = subfosi
subway = metroo
succeed = sukcesi
success = prospero, sukceso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

successfully = sukcese, sukcesplene
successor = posteulo
succumb = subfali
such = tia, tiel
such a = kiel5, tia
such as = kiel, kiel3
suck = suchi
suckle = mamnutri, suchigi
suction apparatus = desuchilo
Sudan = Sudano
Sudanese = sudana, sudanano
Sudanese woman = sudananino
sudden = subita
suddenly = subite
sue = ekprocesi kontraŭ, procesi, procesi kontraŭ
suet = sebo
suffer = elporti, suferi
suffer damage = averii
suffer from = suferi de, suferi pro
suffice = sufichi
sufficient = suficha
sufficiently = sufiche
suffix = sufikso
suffocate = sufoki
sugar = sukero
sugarbowl = sukerujo
sugar-bowl = sukerujo
sugar-cane = sukerkano
sugar-palm = sukerpalmo
sugary = afekte milda

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

suggest = indiki, proponi, sugesti, sugestii

suggestion = sugesto

suit = kompleto, konveni, kostumo, taugi

suitability = taugeco

suitable = deca, konvena, tauga, uzebla

suitcase = valizo

suite = akompanantaro

sulfuric = sulfura

sullen = moroza

sulphur = sulfuro

sulphureous = sulfura

sulphuric = sulfura

sultan = sultano

sultry = sufoka

Sulu Sea = Sulumaro

sum = sumo

Sumatra = Sumatro

summarize = resumi

summer = somero

summer-house = somerdomo

summery = resumo

summit = pinto, suprajho, supro

summon = ordoni skribe, voki

summons = asigno, jughalvoko

sum up = sumigi

sun = suna, sunbrilo, suno, sunumi

sun- = suna

sunbeam = sunradio

Sunday = dimancho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

sundew = drozero
sunflower = helianto, sunfloro
sun-glasses = sunvitroj
sunlight = sunlumo
sun oneself = sunumi
sunrise = sunlevigho
sunset = sunsubiro
sunshine = sunbrilo
superb = grandioza
superficial = malprofunda, suprajha
superfluous = superflua
super highway = autos hoseego
superimpose = meti supre sur
superintendent = intendanto
superior = supera, superulo
superman = superhomo
supermarket = memserva vendejo, supermarkto, supervendejo
superscription = surskribo
supersign = supersigno
superstition = supersticho
superstitious = supersticha
supervise = kontroli
supper = vespermangho
supplement = kompletigo
supplementary = kompletiga
supplication = petego
supply = alportado, alveturigi, liveri, provizado, provizi, provizo
support = apogi, apogilo, auspicio, subteni, vivteni
supporter = ano, partiano
supporters = anaro, sekvantaro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

supporting actor = statisto
supporting base = soklo
supporting wall = abutmento
suppose = supozi
supposing that = supoze ke
supposition = supozo
suppress = subpremi, sufoki
sure = certa
surely = ja
surface = suprajho, supro, surfaco
surgeon = kirurgo, hhirurgo
surgery = kirurgio, hhirurgio
surgical = kirurga, hhirurga
surgical operation = operacio
Surinam = Surinamo
Surinamer = surinamano
Surinamese = surinama, surinamano, surinama lingvo
Surinamese language = surinama lingvo
Surinamese woman = surinamanino
surly = malafabla
surmise = konjekti, supozi
surname = familia nomo
surpass = superatuti, superi
surplus = pluso, profita
surprise = miro, surprizi, surprizo
surprising = surpriza
surrender = kapitulaci, rezigno
surround = chirkau
surroundings = chirkauajho, chirkauajhoj

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

survive = travivi

susceptibility = akceptindeco

suspect = malfidi, suspekti

suspenders = shelkoj

suspicion = malfido, suspekto

suspicious = malfida, malfidema, suspektema, suspektinda

sustain = apogi, subteni

sustained = konstanta, senchesa

suture = suturi, suturo

Swabia = Shvabio, Shvabujo

swaddling cloth = vindotuko

Swahili = svahila, svahilo

swallow = gluti, hirundo

swallow up = engluti

swamp = marcho

swan = cigno

Swansea = Abertauo

swap = intershanghi

swarm = svarmi, svarmo

swarm of bees = abelaro, abelsvarmo

swathe = pansbendo

sway = svingighi

Swazi = svazia, svazia lingvo, svazio

Swaziland = Svazilando

Swazi language = svazia lingvo

swear = blasfemi, sakri, jhuri

swear off = forlasi jhure

sweat = shviti, shvito

Swede = svedo

Sweden = Svedio, Svedlando, Svedujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Swedish = sveda, sveda lingvo

Swedish language = sveda lingvo

sweep = alveturejo, balai, pafatingi

sweeper = glacibalaisto

sweet = bonkonduta, dolcha, frandajho

sweet-and-sour = dolchamara

sweetheart = amatino, amato, dolchulino, dolchulo

sweetness = amindeco, amindo, dolcheco

sweet potato = batato

sweet smell = bonodoro

sweet-smelling = dolchodora

sweet william = barba dianto

swell = kreschendi, kreshcendi, plilautighi, shveli

swelling = pufo

swell into a roar = kreschendi, plilautighi

swift = apuso, rapida

swiftly = rapide

swim = naghi

swim away = fornaghi

swimming-bath = naghejo

swimming-pool = naghbaseno, naghejo

swimming trunks = bankalsono

swindle = fraudi, mistifikachi, preztrompo, trompo

swindler = preztrompisto

swindling = preztrompo

swine = porko

swing = balanci, svingi, svingighi, svingpendi

swing open = malfermighi svinge

swirl = kirlighi, turnighadi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

swish = susuri, susuro

Swiss = svisa, sviso

switch = vergo, shalti, shaltilo

switch off = malfunkciigi, malshalti

switch on = ekfunkciigi

Switzerland = Svisio, Svislando, Svisujo

swoon = sveni, sveno

sword = glavo

swotch on = aktivigi

sycamore = acero, ordinara acero, platano, sikomoro

sycamore fig = sikomoro

syllable = silabo

symbol = simbolo

symbolize = simboli

symmetric = simetria

symmetry = simetrio

sympathetic = simpatia

sympathize = partpreni ies sentojn

sympathy = kunsento, simpatio

symphonic = simfonia

symphony = simfonio

symptom = simptomo

synagogue = sinagogo

synchronous = sinkrona

syndicate = sindikato

syntax = sintakso

syphilis = sifiliso

Syracuse = Sirakuso, Sirakuso1, Sirakuso2

Syria = Sirio

Syrian = siria, siriano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

syringe = enshprucigilo, injektilo

syrup = siropo

system = sistemo

systematic = lausistema, sistema

system of taxation = impostosistemo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tabernacle = tabernaklo

table = tabelo, tablo

table-cloth = tablotuko

tablet = tabelo

tabulation = tabelo

tackle = alpashi

taco = tako

tact = takto

tactic = taktiko

tactics = taktiko

tadpole = ranido

Tadzhik = taghiko

Tadzhikistan = Taghikio, Taghikujo

Tagus = Tago, Tahho

Tahiti = Tahito

tail = gvatsekvi, vosto

tail-light = malantaua lampo

tailor = tajlori, tajlorino, tajloro

tails = frako

Tain = Taino

taint = malbonigho

Taiwan = Tajvano

Taiwanese = tajvana, tajvanano

take = akcepti, okupi, preni

take a break = pauzi

take account of = atenti pri

take action = agi

take after = simili laukaraktere

take aim = alshultrighi, ekceli

take along = kunporti, kunvenigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

take an interest = interesighi
take an interest in = interesighi pri
take apart = malmunti
take a rest = pauzi
take a shower = dushi sin
take a sunbath = sunumi
take a switch to = vergi
take away = depreni, forpreni
take care = singardi, zorgi
take care of = zorgi pri
take down = malkonstrui
take exception = shokighi
take exception to = indigni pri, ofendighi pro
take fire = ekbruli
take in = aboni, akcepti, enspezi, trompeti, charlatani
take into account = atenti pri, konsideri
take leave = adiaui
take leave from = adiaui
taken aback = konsternita, perpleksa
taken in = preztrompita
take note = konstati
take off = demeti
take offence = ofendighi, shokighi
take offence at = indigni pri, indigni pro, ofendighi pro
take offense = ofendighi
take off make-up = malshminki
take one's measure for = almezuri
take over = acheti, acheti5
take part = partopreni

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

take refuge = rifughi
take somebody's name = protokoli
take steps = klopodi
take the bait = almordi
take the place of = anstataui
take up = enspaci, pritraktigi, venpreni
taking = acheto2
taking over = acheto, acheto5
tale = rakonto
talent = naturdoto, talento, talento2
talented = naturdotita, talenta, talentplena
talisman = amuleto
talk = paroli
talkative = parolema
talkativeness = babilemo
tall = alta, altkreska, altstatura
tallow = sebo
Talmud = Talmudo
talon = krifo
tamarisk = tamariko
tambon = tambono
tambourine = tamburino
tame = dresi, malsovagha, malsovaghi
tampon = tampono
tan = tani
tangerine = mandarino
Tangier = Tanghero
tangle = implikajho, kaoso, hhaoso
tango = tango
tank = cisterno, rezervujo, tanko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tannin = tanino

Tantalus = Tantalo

Tanzania = Tanzanio

Tanzanian = tanzania, tanzaniano

tap = boratingi, elkrani, frapeti, kashauskulti, krano

tap at = frapeti sur

tape = bendi, bendo

taper = vakskandelo

tape-recorder = magnetofono

tape-recording = surbendajho

tapestry = tapeto

tar = gudri, gudro

tarantula = tarantulo

Tarbert = Tarberto, Tarberto1, Tarberto2

tard = akratona, flano

tardy = malfrua

target = celo

tart = acerba, acida, adstringa, adstringa2, agaca, torto

Tartar = tatara

tartness = akra tono

Tashkend = Tashkento

Tashkent = Tashkento

task = tasko

taskmaster = vokto

Tasmania = Tasmanio

Tasmanian = tasmania, tasmaniano

Tasman Sea = Tasmanmaro

taste = gusti, gusto, gustumi, gustumo

tasteless = sengusta

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tasty = bongusta

Tatar = tatara

tattered = disshirita

tattler = babilemulo, babilulo

tattoo = militista vesperkoncerto

tau = tauo

taunt = mokinsulti

tavern = taverno

tax = imposti, imposto

tax abatement = impostmalplialtigo

tax burden = impostpremo

tax collector = impostisto

tax-collector's office = impostoficejo

tax consultant = impostkonsilisto

tax deduction = impostdepreno

tax form = deklarilo

tax-free = senimposta

tax hike = impostplialtigo

taxi = taksio

taxidriver = taksiisto

taxi-driver = taksiisto

tax increase = impostplialtigo

taxpayer = impostpaganto

tax reduction = impostmalplialtigo

tax relief = impostmalplialtigo

tax return = impostdeklaro

tax system = impostsistemo

tax with = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

Taynuilt = Tajnulto

tea = teo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tea-bowl = tepelvo
teach = dekutimigi, instrui, lernigi
teacher = instruistino, instruisto
tea-house = teejo
teak tree = tektono
team = teamo
team of three horses = chevaltrio
teapot = tekrucho, tepoto
tea-pot = teujo
tear = disshiri, larmo, shirajho, shiri
tear off = deshiri
tease = inciteti
teaspoon = tekulero
teat = mamoo
tea-towel = sekiga tuko
technetium = teknecio
technical = teknika
technics = tekniko
technique = tekniko
technology = teknologio
teeth = dentaro
teetotalism = abstemio, abstinenco
teetotaller = abstinanto, abstinenculo
teetotum = hazardluda turbo
Teheran = Tehhrano
telegram = telegramo
telegraph = telegrafi, telegrafo
telemetry = telemetrio
telephone = telefoni, telefono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

telephone booth = telefonbudo
telephone kiosk = telefonbudo
telescope = teleskopo
television = televido
television aerial = televida anteno
television antenna = televida anteno
television film = televida filmo
television movie = televida filmo
television set = televidilo
tell = diri, komisii, ordoni, rakonti
tell a lie = mensogi
telltale = babilemulo, babilulo
tellurium = teluro
temper = hardi, humoro, humoro1
temperament = temperamento
temperate = sobra
temperature = temperaturo
tempest = tempesto
template = shablono
temple = tempio, templo
templet = shablono
temporarily = kelktempe, provizore
temporary = malpermanenta, nedaura, provizora
tempt = tenti
temptation = tento
tempting = franda
ten = dek
tenant = luanto
Tenby = Tenbio
tench = tinko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tendencious = tendenca

tendency = dispozicio, emo, inklino, tendenco

tendentious = tendenca

tender = adjudiko, aljughado, dolcha, laborenskribo, prezenti, prezenti7, prezkonkurado, prezkonkuro, proponado, proponi3, propono, propono7, zorga

tenderness = delikateco, moleco, molkoreco, tenereco

tendon = tendeno

tend to = flegi

tennis = teniso

tenor = tenoro

tenor violin = aldiviolono, vjolo

tension = strechigho, strecho, tensio

tent = tendo

tented camp = tendaro

tenth = deka, dekonono

ten thousand = dekmil

terbium = terbio

term = termino

terminal = terminalo

terminate = fini, finigho

terminology = terminaro

termite = termito

term of abuse = insultvorto

term of office = ofica periodo

terms = kondicho

terms of employment = laborkondicho

terrace = teraso

terraced house = vicdomo

terrace house = vicdomo

terrain = tereno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

terrestrial = surtera, tera, tergloba

terrible = terura

terrify = teruri

territorial = teritoria

territory = teritorio

terror = teroro, teruro

terrorism = terorismo

terrorist = teroristo

Tersoal = Tersolo

tertian fever = intermita febro

Tertiary = Tertiario

Terzool = Tersolo

test = ekzameno, provajho, provi, provo, testi, testo

testament = testamento

testicle = kojono, testiko

testify = atesti

testimony = atesto

Teuton = ghermano

Teutonic = ghermana

Texan = teksasano

Texan woman = teksasanino

Texas = Teksaso

text = teksto

textbook = lernolibro

textile = teksajho, tekstilajhoj

-th = -ono

Thai = taja, taja lingvo, tajlanda lingvo, tajo

Thailand = Siamo, Tajlando

Thai language = taja lingvo, tajlanda lingvo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Thai New Year = Taja Novjaro

Thai woman = tajino

thallium = taliumo

Thames = Tamizo

than = ol

thank = danki

thank for = danki pro

thankful = danka, dankema

thankless = sendanka

thanks = danko, dankon

thanks to = danke al

thank you = dankon

thank you very much = dankegon

that = ke, kio, kion, kion2, kio2, kiu, kiuj, kiujn, kiujn3, kiuj3, kiun, kiun3, kiu3, tiel2

that is = tio estas

that kind of = tia

that much = tiom

that one = tiu, tiu1

that one over there = tiu2

that one's = ties

that ... over there = tiea, tiu2

that over there = tio

that's all right = tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas1

that's okay = tio ne gravas1, tio ne gravas2

that's too bad = domaghe

that way = tiel1, tien

thaw = degeli, degelo

the = al la, des, ju, la, l'

the Antarctic = Antarkto

the Arctic = Arktiko, Arkto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

theatre = teatro

theatre play = teatrajho

theatrical = teatra

theatrical tour = turneo

the day after tomorrow = postmorgau

the day before yesterday = antauhierau

the Dustman = Nichjo la Dormigulo

thee = al ci, al vi, al vi1, cin, vin

thee and thou = cidiri

the Far East = Ekstrema Oriento

theft = shtelo

The Hague = Hago

their = ilia, sia

theirs = la ilia

The Lothian = Lavdo

them = al ili, al ili1, al ili2, ilin, ilin1, ilin2

theme = temo

then = do, post tio, tiam, tiuokaze

thence = de tie

the Netherlands = Nederlando

theocracy = teokratio

theologian = teologo

theology = teologio

theorem = teoremo

theory = teorio

theory of music = muzikteorio

the power of suggestion = sugestio

the proletariat = proletaro

therapy = terapio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

there = jen, tie, tien, tie1, tie3

thereabout = chirkaue

thereabouts = chirkaue

thereafter = post tio

there are = estas

thereby = per tio

therefore = do, pro tio, tial

therein = en tio, je tio

there is = estas

thermometer = termometro

thermos = varmbotelo

thermos bottle = termos

thermos flask = varmbotelo

thermostat = termostato

the same = la sama

the Sandman = Nichjo la Dormigulo

these = tio chi, tiuj chi, chi tio, chi tiuj

these days = nuntempe

thesis = tezo

the Sleeping Beauty = Dornorozeto

theta = teto

the ... the = ju ... des

the Transvaal = Transvalo

The Trossachs = Troshehano

the Ukraine = Ukrainio, Ukrainujo

The Valley = Laval

the Vatican = Vatikano

they = ili, ili1, ili2, oni

thick = densa, dika

thicken = plidikigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

thickness = dikeco

thief = shtelistino, shtelisto

thigh = femuro

thimble = fingringo

thin = magra, maldika, malgrasa, malkoncentri

thing = ajho, objekto

thingamajig = umajho, umo

things = ajhoj

think = opinii, pensi, pripensi

think about = pripensi

think ahead = anticipi

thinking = meditema

think to oneself = mediti

think well of = estimi

third = tria, triono

thirst = soifo

thirst after drinking to excess = postsoifo

thirsty = soifa

thirteen = dek tri

thirteenth = dek-tria

thirty = tridek

this = tio chi, tiu chi, chi tio, chi tiu

this afternoon = hodiau posttagmeze

this evening = hodiau vespere

this here = tio chi, chi tio

thisle = kardo

thisle-field = kardaro

this morning = hodiau matene

this way = tiamaniere, tien chi, chi tien

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

thither = tien

Thor = Toro

thorium = torio

thorn = dorno

thorn bush = dornarbusto

thoroughgoing = ghisfunda

thoroughly = radikale, ghisfunde

those = tio, tiuj

thou = ci, vi, vi1, vi2, vi5

though = kvankam

thought = penso

thoughtful = antauzorga, konsiderema, meditema

thoughtfulness = antauzorgo

thousand = mil

Thrace = Tracio

Thracia = Tracio

thrash = bastonadi, bategi

thread = fadeno, tredi

threat = minaco

threaten = insidi kontraŭ, minaci

threatening = minaca, minacanta

three = tri

three-piece suite = benksegharo

three times = trifoje

three-toed sloth = trifingra bradipo

thresh = drashi

threshold = sojlo

thrice = trifoje

thrifty = shparema

throat = gorgho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

throb = pulsi

throes = naskdoloroj

throne = trono

through = finita, komplete, per, preta, pro, tra, ĝhis la fino

throughout = rekte tra, tra la tuta

throughout the = en la tuta, la tutan, ĉie en la

throw = ĵheti

throw away = forĵheti

throw-back = atavismo

throw off = deĵheti

throw snowballs = neghbuli

throw up = vomi

thrush = turdo

thrust = pushi

thrust down = depushi

thrust out = elshovi

thulium = tulio

thumb = dikfingro, polekso

thunder = tondri, tondro

thurable = incensujo

Thuringia = Turingio, Turingujo

Thursday = ĵhaudo

Thurso = Turso

thus = jene, sekve, tiamaniere, tiel, tiel1, tiel ĉi, ĉi tiel

thwart = malfaciligi

Tiber = Tibero

Tiberius = Tiberio

Tibet = Tibeto

Tibetan = tibeta, tibetano

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Tibetan woman = tibetanino

tibia = tibio

tic = tiko

tic douloureux = vizagha neuralgio

tick = iksodo

ticket = bileto, veturbileto

ticket-window = gicheto

tickle = tikli

tick off = krucmarki, strekmarki

tidbit = frandajho

tide = tajdo

tidy = orda, ordigi, sufiche granda

tie = alligi, alligi1, kravato, ligajho, ligfermi, ligi, ligilo

tie on = alligi, alligi1, alligi3, kunigi node

tie up = ligfermi, ligi

tiger = tigro

tight = strikta

tighten = plistrechi, turni plipreme

tightly = streche

tightness of the chest = spirgheno

Tigris = Tigriso

tilde = tildo

tile = kahelo

till = kaso, ghis

tillage = agrikulturo, kultivado

tiller = direktilstango

Tillicoultry = Tilikoltro

tilt = klini

timber = ligno, shipripo

timbrel = tamburino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

time = fojo, horo, tempo

time off = libertempo

time-table = horaro

time to consider = pripenstempo, tempo por pripensi

timid = timema

timidity = singheno

Timor = Timoro

Timor Sea = Timormaro

tin = lada, lado, ladskatolo, stana, stano

tin can = ladskatolo

tinder = tindro

tinker = kaldronisto

tinkle = tinti, tinto

tin-opener = skatolmalfermilo

tin plate = lada, lado

tint = nuanco, tinkturi, tinkturo

tiny = eta, malgrandega

tip = defalajhejo, ekstremajho, konsileto, pinto, restajhejo, trinkmono

Tipperary = Tiobrado

tipsy = duonebria, ebrieta

Tirana = Tirano

tire = pneumo

tired = laca

tired out = lacega

Tiree = Tirio

tire lever = radringa deprenilo

tire out = ellacigi

tiresome = teda

tire tread = tushosurfaco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Titan = Titano, titano

titanic = titana

titanium = titanio

title = titoli, titolo

titmouse = paruo

to = al, por

... to = inter ... kaj

to a certain degree = certgrade, certgrade

toad = bufo

toast = rosti, tosti, tosto

tobacco = tabako

tobacconist's = tabakajhbutiko

to be continued = daurigota

Tobermory = Tobermoro

to both sides = ambaufanken

today = hodiaŭ

to-do = penigajhoj

toe = piedfingro

toga = togo

together = kune

together with = kaj ankaŭ, kune kun, plie

Togo = Togo

Togoland = Togo

to her = al ŝi

to him = al li

toilet = necesejo, tualetto

toilet brush = neceseja broso

toilet-paper = neceseja papero

to it = al ĝi

token = pruvo, signalo, signo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Tokyo = Tokjo

Tokyo Bay = Tokia Golfeto

tolerant = tolerema

tolerate = toleri

tolling = sonorado

tomato = tomato

tomato juice = tomatuko

tomato-soup = tomatujo

tomb = tombo

to me = al mi, al mi1, al mi2, al mi3, al mi4

Tomintoul = Tomintolo

tomorrow = morgau

tomorrow afternoon = morgau posttagmeze

tomorrow evening = morgau vespere

tomorrow morning = morgau matene

Tom Thumb = Dikfingrulo

to my thinking = miaopinie

ton = tuno

tone = tono

tone down = malfortigi ion

tongs = pinchilo, prenilo

tongue = lango, lingvo

tonight = tiun chi nokton, chi tiun nokton

tonsil = tonsilo

too = ankau, tro

tool = ilo, laborilo

too much = tro, tro multa

tooth = dento

toothache = dentdoloro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tooth-brush = dentbroso
tooth-paste = dentpastro
toothpick = dentpikilo, dentpingilo, dentpinglo
top = senpintigi, sensuprigi, stumpigi, suprajho, supro
topaz = topazo
topgallant mast = bramo2
topic = aktualajho, temo
topical = aktuala
topicality = aktualeco
top of the head = verto
torch = torcho
torment = turmenti, turmento
torn = shirita, shirighinta
torpedo = torpedi, torpedo
torrent = torento
tortoise = testudo
torture = torturado, torturi, torturo
torturer = torturisto
to some extent = iagrade, iom
to some place = ien
toss = jheteti
toss off = onani
total = totala, totaligi
total abstainer = abstinanto, abstinenculo
total abstinence = abstemio, abstinenco
totalitarianism = totalismo
to tell the truth = verdire
totem = totemo
to the = al la
to thee = al ci, al vi, al vi l

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

to the east of = oriente de

to the left = maldekstren

to the letter = laulitere

to them = al ili, al ili1, al ili2

to the point = rapidresponda, spritresponda, trafe dirita, trafe reaganta

to the right = dekstren

to the side = flanken

toucan = ramfasto, tukano

touch = ektushmaniero, fingrofrapo, tushi, tusho

touching = emocia, kortusha

touch lightly = tusheti

touch lightly on = mencii mallonge

touch on = mencii mallonge

touch up = retushi

touch upon = ektushi

tour = turneo

tourism = turismo

tourist = turisto

tourist agency = vojaghagentejo

tourist bureau = turistoficejo

tournament = turniro

to us = al ni

tousle = hirtigi, tauzi

tow = treni

toward = al, cele al, rilate al

towards = al, cele al, rilate al, chirkau

towel = mantuko

tower = turo

to what extent = kiagrade

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

towing-line = trenkablo
town = urbeto, urbo
town-hall = magistrata domo
town hall = urbdomo
township = vilaghetto
toy = ludilo
to you = al ci, al vi, al vi1, al vi2, al vi3, al vi4
trace = limdifini, spuro
trace out = limdifini
track = kurejo, spuro, trako
tractability = agordighemo
tractable = akordighema
tractor = traktoro
trade = komerci, komerco, metio, negoci, negoco
trade and industry = entreprenaro, entreprena aktivado
trade-union = fakista unuigo, korporacio, sindikato
trading = komercado, negocado
tradition = tradicio
traditional = tradicia
traffic = cirkulado, trafiko
traffic block = trafikstopigo
traffic congestion = trafikstopigo
traffic jam = trafikstopigo
traffic rules = trafikreguloj
traffic tie-up = trafikstopigo
tragedy = tragedia, tragedio
tragic = tragika
trail = vojsulko
trailer = postveturilo
train = akompanantaro, dresi, trajno, trejni, vagonaro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

train ticket = trajnbileto

trait = trajto

trajectory = trajektorio

Tralee = Tralio

tram = tramo

tramping = piedfrapado

trample on = treti

tranquil = trankvila

transaction = transakcio

transact money = spezi

transfer = dekontigi, transiri, transloki

transform = aliformigi, metamorfozi, transformi

transformation = aliformigo, aliformigho, aliigo, aliigho, metamorfozo, transformado, transformo, shanghigho, shangho

transgress = peki

transgression = peko

transistor = transistoro

transitive = transitiva

Transkei = Transkejo

translate = traduki

translation = traduko

transliteration = transskribo

transmit = sendi

transparent = travidebla

transport = transporti, transporto

transporter = transportisto

Transvaal = Transvalo

Transvaalian = transvala

transverse = transversa

transvestite = travestianto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Transylvania = Transilvanio

trap = kaptilo

travel = veturi, vojaghi

travel agency = vojaghagentejo

travel as passenger = pasagheri

travelled = multvojjaghinta

traveller = vojaghanto

travesty = travestio

tray = pleto

treacherous = perfida, perfidema

treachery = perfido

tread = pashi, piedpasi, suriri, treti

treasure = trezoro

treat = kuraci, pritrakti, regali, regalo, trakti

treat as = trakti kiel

treatise = traktajho

treatment = kuracado, manipulado, pritraktado, traktado, trakto

treat to = regali per

treaty = traktato

tree = arba, arbo

tree- = arba

tree-trunk = arbotrunko

trefoil = trifolio

tremble = tremi

trench = trancheo

tressle = stablo

Treves = Trierio

trial = afliktado, jughado, provajho

triangle = triangulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

triangular = triangula

Triassic = Triaso

tribal = triba

tribe = gento, tribo

tribunal = tribunalo

tribune = tribunuso

tribute = tributo

trick = alkutimajho, artifiko, mistifiki, ruzajho, ruzo, truko

trickery = artifiko

trickle down = deguti

tricycle = triciklo

tried = elprovita

Trieste = Triesto

trifle = bagatelo, laboreto

trifling = bagatela

trigger = chano

trigonometry = trigonometrio

trill = trili, trilo

trillion = triliono

trilogy = trilogio

trim = garni, plibeligi iom

trimming = pasamento

Trinity = Triunuo

Trinity Sunday = Festo de la Sankta Triuno

trip = vojagho

triple = triobla

Tripoli = Tripolo

trishaw = pedaltaksio, tricikla taksio

trite = banala, tede banala

triteness = banaleco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Triton = Tritono

triumph = triumfi, triumfo

triviality = banaleco

Trojan = trojano

trolley = troleo

trolley-bus = trolebuso

trollop = malchastulino

trombone = trombono

troop = hordo, trupo

tropical = tropika

tropics = tropiko

trot = troti

trouble = malfacilajho, problemo, gheni, gheno

troublesome = gheni

trough = trogo

troupe = trupo

trousers = pantalono

trousers wearing = pantalonportanta

trout = truto

Troy = Trojo

truce = militpauzo

truck = kamiono, sharghauto

truculent = batalema

true = prava, vera

truly = reale, vere

trump = atuti, atuto

trumpet = trumpeteti, trumpeto

truncate = senpintigi, sensuprigi, stumpigi

trunk = arbotrunko, kofro, kofrujo, rostro, torso, trunko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

trust = fidi, fidi je, fido, jughi lau, konfidi

trust in = fidi al, konfidi al

trustworthy = fidinda

truth = vereco, vero

try = peni, provi

try on = surprovi, vesti prove

T-shirt = T-chemizo

Tsonga = conga lingvo, congo

Tsonga language = conga lingvo

T-square = ortilo

Tswana = cvano, tsvana lingvo

Tswana language = tsvana lingvo

tub = kuvo

tube = aertubo, aertubo1, tubo, valvo

tuberculosis = ftizo, tuberkulozo

Tuesday = mardo

tuft = tufo

tufted lark = tufalaudo

tug = ektiri, tiri, trenshipo

tugboat = trenshipo

tulip = tulipo

Tullamore = Tulamoro

tumble down = defali

tummy = ventro

tummy ache = ventrodoloro

tumor = tumoro

tumour = tumoro

tumult = tumulto

tumulus = tombomonteto

tuna = tinuso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

tuna-fish = tinuso

tune = adapti, adapti3, agordi, melodio, sintonizi

tuneful = melodia

tungsten = volframo

tunic = tuniko

Tunis = Tuniso, Tunizo

Tunisia = Tunizio

Tunisian = tunisiano, tunizia, tuniziano

Tunisian woman = tunizianino

tunnel = tunelo

tunny = tinuso

tup = virshafo

turf = gazonero

Turin = Torino

Turk = turko

turkey = meleagro

Turkish = turka

Turkish lady = turkino

Turkish woman = turkino

Turkmenistan = Turkmenio, Turkmenujo

Turkoman = turkmeno

turmoil = agito

turn = aliigi, deturnighi, devii, inversigi, naturdoto, renversi, torni, turni, turnighi, turnigho, turni plipreme, turni sin, turno, vico

turn around = turni, turni sin

turn away = deturni, forsendi, forturni

turn back = turni sin

turned-in legs = ikskruroj

turnip = napo, rapo

turnip-rooted celery = tubercelerio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

turn off = elshalti, malfunkciigi, malshalti
turn on = aktivigi, ekfunkciigi, enshalti, turni plipreme, shalti
turnover = spezo
turn over = renversi, renversighi
turnpike = autoshooseego
turn round = turni, turni sin
turn to account = fari uzon de, tiri profiton el
turn to good account = fari uzon de, tiri profiton el, utiligi
turret = tureto
turtle-dove = turto
tussle = interbatali, interkvereli
tutor = guvernisto, guvernisto
TV = televido
TV film = televida filmo
TV movie = televida filmo
TV set = televidilo
twaddle = paroli sensece
Tweed = Tvido
twelfth = dek-dua
Twelfth-night = Epifanio
twelve = dek du
twentieth = dudeka
twenty = dudek
twenty-one = dudek unu
twice = dufoje
twich = tiko
twig = brancheto
twilight = krepusko
twill = kepro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

twin = dunaskito, ghemela, ghemelo

twine = plekti

twins = dunaskitoj, ghemelduo, ghemeloj

twist = kurbighadi, serpentumi, tordi, tvisti, tvisto, volvighi

twitter = pepi

two = du

two-footed = dupieda

two hundred = ducent

two weeks = du semajnoj

two-year = dujara

two-year-old = dujara

Tyndrum = Tajdromo

Tyne = Tajno

type = preslitero, tajpi, tipo

typeset = komposti

typewriter = skribmashino

typewriter carriage = chareto

typhoon = tifono

typhus = tifo

typical = tipa

typist = tajpistino

tyrannize = tirani

tyranny = tiraneco

tyrant = tirano

tyre = pneumatiko, pneumo

tyre lever = radinga deprenilo

Tyrrhenian Sea = Tirena Maro

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

ubiquitous = chieesta

udder = mamego

UFO = nedeterminita fluganta objekto

Uganda = Ugando

Ugandan = uganda, ugandano

ugly = acha, malbela, turpa

Uig = Uigo

Uist = Uisto

Ukraine = Ukrainio, Ukrainujo

Ukrainian = ukraina, ukraino

Ukrainian woman = ukrainino

ulcer = ulcero

Ullapool = Ulapulo

ultimately = fine

ultimatum = ultimato

Ulva = Ulvo

Ulysses = Uliso

umbrella = pluvombrelo

Umbria = Umbrio

umpire = arbitracianto

un- = mal-, ne-, sen-

unabbreviated = nemalplilongigita

unanimous = unanima

unarmed = senarma

unattached man = solulo

unbaptized = nebaptita

unbearable = netolerebla

uncertain = necerta

uncharted = nekartografita

uncivilized = necivilizita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

uncle = onklo, patrinflanka onklo, patroflanka onklo

unclean = malpura

unconscious = senkonscia, sveninta

uncontrollable = neretenebla

uncooked = nekuirita

uncouple = malkupli

uncover = malkovri

undecided = hezitema

under = malsupre de, sub

under age = neplenagha

underestimate = subtaksi

undergarment = subvesto

underground = metroo, subtera

underhand = kashite

underhanded = malsincera

underline = substreki

undermine = subfosi

underneath = malsupre, sub, sube, suben

underpants = kalsono

underscore = substreko

understand = kompreni

understandable = komprenebla

understandably = facilkompreneble

understanding = interrilato, komprenpovo

understood = komprenita

undertake = entrepreni, klopodi

undertaker = enteriga entreprenisto, sepultentreprenisto

undertaker's business = enteriga entrepreno

undertaker's man = mortanoncisto, mortsciigisto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

under the circumstances = lau la cirkonstancoj
underwater = subakva
undoubtedly = sendube
undress = negligho, senvestigi, senvestighi
undue = troa
undulate = ondi
unemployed = senlabora
unemployment = senlaboreco
unexpectedly = neatendite
unfaithful = malfidela
unfit for work = labormaltauga, labornekapabla
unfortunate = malfelichulo
unfortunately = bedaurinde, felice, malbonshance, malfeliche
unfounded = senbaza
unfruitful = nefruktodona
ungrateful = sendanka
unhappy = malfelicha
unharness = forpreni la jungilaron de
unhook = dekrechi
unicorn = unukornulo
unified = unueca
uniform = uniformo, unuforma
unilateral = unuflanka
unimportant = negrava
unintelligible = nekomprenebla
unintentional = senintenca
union = unio, unuigo
unique = unika
unit = unito, unuo
unite = kunigi, parigi, unuigi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

united = unuighinta

United Nations = Unuighintaj Nacioj

United States of America = Usono

unity = unueco

universal = universala

universality = universaleco, gherealeco

universe = universo

university = universitato

university graduate = universitata diplomito

unkempt = nekombita

unkind = malafabla

unknown = nekonata

unlearn = dekutimighi, malkutimighi, mallerni

unleavened bread = maco

unless = krom se, se ... ne

unload = malsharghi

unlock = malshlosi

unmarried = fraula

unmarried woman = fraulino, fraulino1

unoccupied = neokupita

unordinary = neordinara

unpack = elpaki, malpaki

unpleasant = malafabla

unreliable = nefidinda

unrest = perturbo

unrig = malrigi

unripe = nematura

unripe fruit = nematura frukto

unroll = malbobeni, malvolvi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

unrolling = malbobenado

unseemly = malkonvena

unseen = nevidata

unsocial = kontrausocia

unsound = vermborita

unthankful = sendanka

untidiness = malpureco

untidy = hirta

untie = malligi

until = ghis

untrodden = nesurpashita

untroubled = serena

untrue = malvera, nevera

unusual = nekutima

unwell = malbonfartanta

unwind = malbobeni

unwinding = malbobenado, malvolvado

up = supren

uphill = supren

upholster = remburi

upload = suprensharghi

upon = je, kontrau, pri, sur

upon which = sur kiu

upper = plej supra, supra

upper-arm = supra brako

upper arm = supra brako

upper hand = supereco

upper side = supra flanko

upset = konfuzita, konsternita, konsternighinta, malsaneta, renversi

upsilon = ipsilono, ipsilono1

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

upstairs = supershtupare, supre
up-to-date = aktuala
upwards = supren
Ural = Uralo
uranium = uranio
urban = urba
urchin = bubo l
urge = instigi, urghi
urgency = insistado, insisto, urgheco
urgent = urgha
urgently = urghe
urge on = plivigli
urinate = pisi, urini
urine = urino
Uruguay = Urugvajo
Uruguayan = urugvaja, urugvajano
Uruguayan woman = urugvajanino
us = al ni, ni, nin
USA = Usono
US citizen = usonano
use = aplikado, apliko, uzado, uzi, uzo
used = uzita
used to = kutima
used up = elcherpita, foruzita
useful = utila
useless = sentauga, senutila, vana
user = uzanto
use up = eluzi, forkonsumi, foruzi, konsumi
USSR = Sovetio, Sovetunio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

usual = kutima, ordinara, ggeneralala

usually = kutime, ordinare

usurp = uzurpi

usury = uzuro

uterus = utero

utility = utileca programo, utilprogramo

utilize = ekspluati, utiligi

Utopia = Utopio

utopian = utopia

Utrecht = Utrehhto

utter = eligi

Uzbek = uzbeka, uzbekino, uzbeko

Uzbekistan = Uzbekio, Uzbekujo

Uzbek lady = uzbekino

Uzbek woman = uzbekino

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Vaal = Valo

vacant = neokupita, vaka

vacation = ferioj, libertempo

vaccinate = vakcini

vaccine = vakcino

vacuum = vakuo

vacuum-cleaner = polvosuchilo, suchilo, suchilo2

vacuum cleaner = polvosuchilo, suchilo2

vagabond = vagulo

vagina = vagino

vague = maldetala

vain = vana, vanta

Valencia = Valencio1, Valencujo1

valerian = valeriano

Valhalla = Valhalo

valiant = kuragha

valid = valida

validate = validigi

valise = valizo

Valkyrie = valkiro

valley = valo

valuable = grandvalora, kara, kara2, valora

value = indo, kareco, valoro

valve = klapo, valvo

vampire = vampiro

van = kamioneto

vanadium = vanado

vandal = vandalo, vandalo2

vanilla = vanilo

vanity = vanteco

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

vanity bag = virinsaketo
vanity case = tualetujo
vapor = vaporo
vapour = akvovaporo, vaporo
variable = varia
variation = variado
varied = diversa
variety = vario
variety entertainment = varieteo
various = diversa
varnish = laki, verniso
vary = varii
vase = vazo
vaseline = vazelino
vassal = feudulo
vast = vasta
vat = kuvo
Vatican = Vatikano, vatikana
Vatican City = Vatikano
vault = volbo
vaulted ceiling = volbo
veal = bovidajho
vegetable = legomo
vegetarian = vegetara, vegetarano
vegetate = vegeti
vegetation = vegetajharo, vegetajho
vehicle = veturilo
veil = vuali, vualo
veiled = kasha

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

vein = vejni, vejno
veldt = [stepo en Sudafriko]
velvet = velura, veluro
vend = vendi
Venda = vendaa lingvo, vendao
Venda language = vendaa lingvo
venerability = honorindeco
venereal = venerea
venereal disease = venerea malsano
Venetia = Venecio
Venetian = veneca, venecano, venecia, veneciano
Venetian blind = latkurteno
Venezuela = Venezuelo
Venezuelan = venezuela, venezuelano
Venezuelan woman = venezuelanino
vengeance = vengho
Venice = Veneco
ventilate = aerumi, ventoli
ventilator = ventolilo
venture = kuraghi entrepreni, riski
Venus = Venuso, Venuso1, Venuso2
veranda = verando
verb = verbo
verbatim = lauvorte
verdict = verdikto
verge = bermο, vojbordero
verge of a road = bermο, vojbordero
verify = kontroli
vermin = fibestoj, fiinsektaj
vermouth = vermuto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

verse = strofo, verso
version = versio
vertebra = vertebro
vertical = vertikala
vertigo = vertigho
verve = vervo
very = tre
very ancient = antaudiluva
very best = plej bonega
very much = tre
very well = bonege, eminente
vessel = ujo, vazo, shipo
vest = subchemizo, veshto
Vesta = Vesto
vestal = vestalo
vestal virgin = vestalo
Vesuvius = Vezuvo
vetch = vicio
vetchling = latiro
veteran = veterano
veterinarian = bestkuracisto, veterinaro
vex = chagreni
vibrate = vibri
vibration = tremo, vibrado, vibro
vicar = parokestro, parohhestro
vice = malvirto, vajco, virto, shraubtenilo
vice-president = vicprezidanto
vice-versa = inverse
vicinity = apudajho, najbarajho, proksimajho

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

vicious = malica, maligna

victim = viktimo

victor = venkinto

victory = venko

video-recorder = magnetoskopo

video recorder = magnetoskopo

videotape = vidbendo

video-tape = videobendo

Vienna = Vieno, viena

Viennese = viena, vienano

Viennese woman = vienanino

Vietnam = Vjetnamio, Vjetnamo

Vietnamese = vjetnama, vjetnamano

Vietnamese woman = vjetnaminino

view = aspekto, elvido, kontempli, panoramo, rigardi, rigardi1, vidajho, vido

viewpoint = vidpunkto

vigour = aktiveco, forto

viking = vikingo

vile = malnobla

villa = vilao

village = vilagho

villager = vilaghano

villain = servutulo

vinager-bottle = vinagrujo

vine = vitejo, vito

vinegar = vinagro

vineyard = vinberejo

viola = aldiviolono, vjolo

violate = atenci, perforti

violence = perforto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

violently = perforte, violente

violet = violkolora, violo

violin = violono

violoncello = basviolono

viper = vipuro

virgin = virga, virgulino, virgulo

virginal = virga

Virgin Islands = Virgulinaj Insuloj

Virgin Islands of the United States = Usonaj Virgulinaj Insuloj

Virgo = Virgo

virgule = suprenstreko

virility = vireco

virtual = virtuala

virtue = bonkvaliteco, solideco

virtuoso = virtuozo

virus = viruso

visa = vizo

visé = vizo

Vishnu = Vishnuo

visible = videbla

Visigoth = visigoto

vision = vizio

visit = viziti, vizito

visit a person = viziti personon

visit a place = viziti ejon

visitor = vizitanto

visitor's register = vizitantregistro

visit regularly = frekventi

Vistula = Vistulo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

visual acuity = vidakreco

vital = vitala, vivoforta

vitamin = vitameno, vitamino

vitamin C = askorbata acido

vivacious = verva

vivacity = vervo

vixen = megero, vulpino

viz. = nome

vocabulary = leksiko, vortaro

vodka = vodko

voice = vocho, vocho1, vocho2

void = malplena

Volapuk = volapuko

volcano = vulkano

Volga = Volgo

volley = torento

Volt = volto

Volta = Voltao

voltage = tensio

volume = volumeno, volumo

voluntarily = libervole, propravole

voluntary = libervola, volonta

volunteer = volontulo

voluptuous = volupta

vomit = vomi

Vosges = Vogezoj

vote = baloti, vochdoni, vocho, vocho3

voting by ballot = balotado

vow = voti, voto

vowel = vokalo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

voyage = vojagho

Vulcan = Vulkano

vulgar = triviala, vulgara

Vulgate = Vulgato

vulture = kadavrogrifo, vulturo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

W = duobla vo, germana vo

wadding = vato

wade = vadi

wafer = vafleto

waffle = vaflo

wage = salajro

wager = veti, veto

wages = salajro

wage war = militi

wage war against = militi kontraŭ

wage war on = militi kontraŭ

waggon = vagono

wah = vao

wail = lamenti

wainscot = lignogarni, panelo

waist = talio

waistcoat = veshto

waistline = talio

wait = atendi, ghisatendi

waiter = kelnero

wait for = atendi, ghisatendi

waiting = servado

waiting-room = atendejo

waiting room = atendejo

waitress = antaŭmetistino, kelnerino

waive = forkonsenti, rezigni pri

wake = vekti, vekighi

wake up = vekti, vekighi

Walachia = Valakio

Wales = Kimrio, Kimrujo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

walk = marshi, marsho, promenado, suriri

walk back = retropashi

walk backwards = retropashi

walk upon = suriri

Walkyrie = valkiro

wall = muro, vando

Wallachia = Valakio, Valahhio, Valahhujo

wall covering = tapeto

wallet = monbiletujo, monujo

wallflower = keiranto

Wallonia = Valonio, Valonujo

Walloon = valona, valono

wall-painting = murpentrajho

wallpaper = papertapeto

wall-paper = murpapero

wall-tile = murkahelo

walnut = juglando

walnut-tree = juglandarbo, juglandujo

waltz = valso

Walvis Bay = Balengolfo

wand = vergo

wander = flankenighi, migri, vagi

wander about = migri

wander from one's subject = detemighi

wandering from the point = detemigho

wane = malgrandighi, malkresko

want = bezono, deziro, voli, voli havi

want of civilization = neciviliziteco

wanton = fiĉpetola, tumultema

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wantonness = fipetolemo, tumultemo

want to have = voli havi

want to know = scivoli

wapiti = kanada cervo

war = milito

ward off = forklini, shirmi sin kontraŭ

wardrobe = vestoshranko

warehouse = magazeno, vardomo

wares = komercaĵo, varo, varoj

warlike = militema

warlock = sorchisto

warm = elkora, kora, kora1, kore afabla, varma

warmly = varme

warmth = varmo

warn = averti

warning = averto, minacordono

war of aggression = ofensiva milito

warrant = garantii, garantio, skriba ordono

warrior = militisto

Warsaw = Varsovio

wart = veruko

wash = lavi, lesivi

washable = lavpurigebla, vishebla

wash clothes = lesivi vestojn

washing-accomodation = lavejo

washing-bear = lavurso, prociono

washing-up bowl = lavkuvo

washing-up liquid = manghilara lavilo

wash off = forlavi, forlesivi

wash-place = lavejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wash-room = lavejo, lavochambro

wash up = lavi la manghilaron, lavpurigi la manghilaron

wasp = vespo

waste = defalajho, eljhetajho, forjhetajho, forjhetindajho, malshpari, malshparo, sarkindajho

wasted = malshparita

waste-pipe = defluiga tubo

waste product = kromprodukto

watch = brakhorlogho, horlogheto, horlogho, rigardi, rigardi l, spekti

watchmaker = horloghisto

watchman = noktgardisto

watch out for = atenti

watch over = gardi

watchword = devizo

water = akva, akvo, akvumi, aspergi, privershi, survershi, shprucakvumi

water- = akva, akvo-

water-bottle = soldata botelo

water-buffalo = akvobubalo

water buffalo = akvobubalo

water-closet = akvonecesejo

water-colour = akvarelo

watercourse = fluejo

watercress = akvokreso

waterfall = akvofalo, falakvo, kaskado

Waterford = Vaterfordo

watering = akvumado, shprucakvumo

watering-can = akvumilo

waterlily = akvolilio, nimfeo

water-melon = akvomelono, citrolo

water-plaintain = alismo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

watt = vatto

wave = mansigni, ondo, ondumi, svingi, svingsaluti

wave about = svingi

waver = shancelighi

wavering = hezitado

wax = ciro, vakso

wax candle = vaskandelo

way = irejo, kutimo, maniero, vojo

way out = elirejo

we = ni

weak = malforta

weaken = adulteri, aldoni akvon al, malfortigi, malfortighi

weakly = malforte

wealth = richeco

wealthy = richa

weapon = armilo

wear = porti, surhavi

wear away = eluzighi

wear down = erodi

wear off = eluzighi, erodi

wear out = eluzi, eluzighi, erodi

weary = enua

weasel = mustelo, mustelo2

weather = vetero

weather report = veterinformoj

weave = teksu

weaver-bird = ploceido

wed = edzigi, edzinigi

wedding = edzigha festo, edzighfesto, geedzigha ceremonio, geedzigha festo

wedding-feast = edzighfesto

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wedding-party = edzigha festo, edzighfesto, geedzigha festo

wedge = kojni, kojno

Wednesday = merkredo

weed = sarki

weed out = sarki

week = semajno

week-end = semajnfino

weekly = chiu-semajne

weep = larmi, plori

weever = trakino

Wee Willie Winkie = Nichjo la Dormigulo

weigh = pesi, pezi

weighing machine = baskulo

weight = pezilo, pezo

weightlessness = senpezeco

weighty = multpeza

weird = bizara, frenezeta

welcome = akcepti solene, bonvenigi, bonvenon

weld = veldi

well = bone, bonfartanta, inkujo, nu, puto, sana

well-being = bonfarto, bonstato

well-beloved = amatino, amato

well-informed = klera

Wellington = Velintono

well-known = konata

well-mannered = bonmaniera, ghentila

well-off = richa

well-read = beletre klera

well then = nu

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

well-to-do = bonhava

well-tried = elprovita

well up = fonti

Welsh = kimra, kimra lingvo

Welsh language = kimra lingvo

Welshman = kimro

wench = knabino

Weser = Vezero

west = okcidenten, okcidento, uesto

West Australia = Okcidentaŭstralio

Westener = okcidentano

western = okcidenta

Western Dvina = Okcidenta Dvino

Western European = okcidenteŭropa

Western Islands = Hebridoj

Western Skeldt = Okcidenta Skeldo

West European = okcidenteŭropa

West Flanders = Okcidenta Flandrio, Okcidenta Flandrujo

West German = okcidentgermana

West Germany = Okcidenta Germanujo

West Indian = okcidentindia

West Indies = Okcidentaj Indioj

Westphalia = Vestfalia

Westport = Vestporto

westward = okcidenten

westwards = okcidenten

wet = malseka, malsekigi

wet season = malseka sezono

Wexford = Veksfordo

whack = bastonadi

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

whale = baleno

whalebone = balenlameno, balenosto

wharf = kajo

what = kio, kion, kion1, kion2, kio1, kio2

what a = kia, kiel5

what a pity = domaghe

whatchamacallit = umajho, umo

whatever = kia ajn, kio ajn

what for = kial1, pro kio

what kind of = kia, kian, kia1, kia2

what number = kioma

what's more = cetere

what sort of = kia, kian, kia1, kia2

what time = kioma horo

wheat = tritiko

wheel = rado

wheelbarrow = pushveturilo, charumo

wheeziness = astmeco, astmo

wheezy = astma

when = kiam, kiam1, kiam2, kiam3, kiam4

whence = de kie

where = kie, kien, kien1, kien2, kie1, kie2

whereabouts = kieo, proksimume kie

whereas = dum

whereby = per kio

wherefore = pro kio

wherein = en kio, en kiu

where ... to = kien, kien1, kien2

wherever = kien ajn, kie ajn

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

whether = chu

which = kiu, kiuj, kiujn, kiujn4, kiujn5, kiuj4, kiuj5, kiun, kiun4, kiun5, kiu4, kiu5

whichever = kiu ajn

which one's = kies

while = dum, tempo

whilst = dum

whim = kaprico

whimstone = bazalto

whinny = heni

whip = kirli, skurghi, vipi, vipo

whipped cream = batita kremo

whirl = kirli

whirlwind = kirlovento

whiskers = vangobarbo, vangohararo, vangoharoj

whiskey = viskio

whisky = viskio

whisper = flustrado, flustri

whist = visto

whistle = fajfi, fajfilo

Whitchurch = Vajchacho

white = blanka, blanka1, blanka2, blanko

white clay = blanka argilo

White Island = Blanka Insulo

white man = blankulo

whiten = blankigi

White Nile = Blanka Nilo

White Russian = belorusa, beloruso

White Sea = Blanka Maro

white-tailed eagle = maraglo

White Volta = Blanka Voltao

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

white-wash = kalkajho, kalki

white waterlily = blanka nimfeo

whither = kien, kien1, kien2

Whitsunday = Pentekosto

who = kiu, kiuj, kiujn, kiujn1, kiujn2, kiujn3, kiuj1, kiuj2, kiuj3, kiun, kiun1, kiun2, kiun3, kiu1

whoever = kiu ajn

whole = tuta, tuto

whole-hearted = tutkora

wholesale = pogrande

wholly = tute

whom = al kiu

whore = putino, chiesulino

whorehouse = prostituejo

whose = kies

why = kial, kial1, kial2, pro kio

wick = mecho

Wicklow = Viklovo

wide = vasta

widely = larghe, vaste

widely-travelled = multvojjaghinta

widow = vidvino

widower = vidvo

width = largheco, largho

wife = edzino

wig = peruko

wild = sovagha

wild animal = bestio, sovagha animalo

wild boar = apro

wild card = jokero, jokersigno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wild duck = sovagha anaso
wildebeest = gnuo
wild goat = sovagha kapro
will = testamento, volo, [futura helpverbo]
willing = memvola, servopreta, volonta
willingly = volonte
willingness = volo
will-lessness = abulio
willow = saliko
willowherb = epilobio
willy = peniseto
willy-nilly = vole nevole
win = gajni
win back = regajni
wind = bobeni, vento, vindi, volvi
wind around = serpentumi
windfall = defalajho
Windhoek = Ventangulo
wind-instrument = blovinstrumento
wind instrument = blovinstrumento
windlessness = senventeco
wind off = malbobeni
window = fenestro, gicheto
window-frame = fenestrokadro
window-glass = fenestra vitro
windpipe = trakeo
wind up = bulvolvi, hisi, strechi, volvi
wine = vino
wing = flugilo, pafvundi
winged = pafvundita

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

winkle = litorino
win over = venki
winter = vintra, vintro
winter- = vintra
wipe = vishi
wipe off = vishi
wipe out = ekstermi
wire = drato, ferdrato, provizi je drataro
wireless = radio, radio2
wireless telegraph = radiofonio
wire-shears = drattondilo
wiring = drataro, dratprovizado
wisdom = sagheco, sagho
wise = sagha
wisely = saghe
wisent = europa bizono
wish = deziri, deziro, voli, volo
wit = sprito
witch = sorchistino
witchcraft = sorchado
with = kun, per, che
with difficulty = malfacile
withdraw = forpasi, retiri
withdraw one's name = eksmembriĝi
withdraw one's subscription = eksmembriĝi
with effort = pene
wither = velki
withhold = kashgardi
within = en, interne de

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

with one accord = unuanime, unuvoche

without = sen

without a name = sennoma

without delay = senprokraste

without fail = nepre, senmanke

without prejudice = kun rezervo pri

with reference to = rilate al

withstand = kontraustari, rezisti

with the exception of = escepte de

with wisdom = saghe

with young = graveda, graveda2

witness = atestanto, cheesti

witticism = spritajho

witty = sprita

wizard = sorchisto

wizardry = sorchado

Wodan = Vodano

Woden = Vodano

woe = ve

wolf = lupo

wolverine = gulo

woman = virino

woman-chaser = donjhuano

woman writer = autorino

womb = utero

wonder = demandi al si, miri, miro, scivoli

wonderful = mirinda

wonted = kutima

woo = amindumi

wood = ligno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wood-dye = mordajho
wooden = ligna
wooden cloth = drapo
woodpecker = pego
woodpile = shtiparo
woods = arbaro
wood-stain = mordajho
wool = lana, lano
word = vorto
word-for-word = lauvorte
work = funkcii, funkciigi, labori, laboro, verko
work-basket = kudrilarkorbo
workbench = stablo
worker = laboranto, laboristo, laborulo, laborulo
workers = laboristoj
work hard = laboregi
workhouse = almozulejo, malrichulejo
working capital = laborkapitalo
working class = laborista klaso
working classes = laborista klaso
working man = laboristo, laborulo
workman = laboristo
workmen = laboristoj
work of art = artajho
work out = ellabori, kalkuli
workplace = laborejo
work-room = ateliero
works = verkaro
workshop = ateliero, metiejo

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

world = mondo

World Bank = Monda Banko

worldglobe = terглоbo

worldwar = mondmilito

worldwide = tutmonda, universala

World Wildlife Fund = Monda Naturfonduso

worm = vermo

worm-eaten = vermborita

worn = eluzita

worn-out = tede banala

worn out = lacega

worries = cerbumajhoj, zorgetoj, zorgoj

worry = zorgi, chagreni

worry oneself = chagreni sin

worse = pli malbona

worship = adorado, adori, adoro, kulti

worshipper = adorantino, adoranto, adoranto 1

worship service = diservo

worst = plej malbona

worsted = lanfadeno, trikfadeno

worth = indo, kareco, valoro

worthless = senvalora

worth reading = leginda

worth seeing = vidinda

worthy = inda

-worthy = -inda

wound = pafvundi, vundi, vundo

wounded = pafvundita, vundita

woundwort = stakiso

wrangle = kunbekighi, kvereli

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wrapper = banderolo
wrapping-paper = kovropapero
wrap up = enpaki
wreath = florkrono, girlando
wreathe = plekti
wreck = abortigi2, malsukcesigi
wren = parvolo
wrench = shlosilo
wrest = eldevgi
wrestle = lukti
wretched = mizera
Wrexham = Ureksamo
wring = eldevgi
wrinkle = sulki, sulko
wrist = manradiko, pojno
wrist-watch = brakhorlogho
writ = skriba ordono
write = skribi, verki
write down = diskreditigi, noti
write off = deprezi
writer = autorino, verkisto
write shorthand = stenografi
write upon = surskribi
writhe = barakti
writing = skribajho, skribo, verkajho
writing-desk = skribtablo
writing desk = skribtablo
writing-paper = leterpapero
written = skriba

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list
This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

wrong = erara, malprava, malghusta

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

X = ikso

Xanthippe = megero

xenon = ksenono

xerographic = ksera, kserografia

xerographic copy = kserokopio

xerography = ksero, kserografio

Xhosa = kosa, kosa lingvo, koso

Xhosa language = kosa lingvo

Xhosa woman = kosino

xi = ksio

X-rays = iksradioj

xylophone = ksilofono

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Y = ipsilono, ipsilono2

-y = -ejo

yacht = jakto, jahhto

Yakutia = Jakutio, Jakutujo

Yalta = Jalto

yam = batato, ignamo

Yangtse-Kiang = Janceo

Yangtze = Janceo

Yangtze River = Janceo

yard = jardo, jardo1, jardo2, korto, velstango

yarrow = akileo

yawn = fauki, oscedi, oscedo

ye = vi, vi3, vi4

year = jaro

year-book = jarlibro

yearly = chiujara, chiujare

yeam = sopiri

yeast = fermentilo, gisto

yell = kriegi

yellow = flava, flavo

yellow fever = flava febro

Yellow River = Flava Rivero

Yellow Sea = Flava Maro

Yemen = Jemeno

Yemeni = jemena, jemenano

Yemeni woman = jemenanino

yes = jes

yesterday = hierau, hieraua

yet = ankorau, jam, nun ankorau, tamen, ghis nun

yew-tree = taksuso

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Yggdrasill = Igdrasil

Yiddish = jida

yield = cedi

Ymir = Imiro

yodel = jodli

yoga = jogo

yoghurt = jogurto

yoghurt = jogurto

yoke = jugi, jugo

yon = tie, tie2

yonder = tie, tien, tie2, tiu

York = Jorko

you = al vi, al vi1, al vi2, al vi3, al vi4, ci, cin, oni, vi, vin, vi1, vi2, vi3, vi4

young = debutanta, ido, juna

younger brother = pli juna frato, pli juna gefrato

younger sibling = pli juna gefrato

younger sister = pli juna fratino, pli juna gefrato

young of a wild boar = aprido

youngster = junulo

young woman = junulino

your = cia, via

you're welcome = nedankinde, tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas1

yours = la cia, la via

yourself = vi mem

youth = juneco, junularo, junulo

youth hostel = junulargastejo

Ypres = Ipro

ytterbium = iterbio

yttrium = itrio

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Yugoslav = jugoslava, jugoslavo

Yugoslavia = Jugoslavio, Jugoslavujo

Yugoslavian = jugoslava, jugoslavo

Yugoslav woman = jugoslavino

Yule = Julo, Kristnasko

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

Zagreb = Zagrebo

Zaire = Kongo

Zaire = Zairio, Zairo

Zama = Zamo

Zambia = Zambio

Zambian = zambia, zambiano

Zanzibar = Zanzibaro

zeal = fervoro

Zealand = Selando, Zelando, zelanda

Zealander = zelandano

zealous = fervora

zebra = zebro

zen = zeno

zenith = zenito

zephyr = zefiro

zero = nul, nulo

zest = vigeleco

zeta = zeto

Zeus = Zeuso

zigzag = zigzaga, zigzagi

zilch = nulo

Zimbabwe = Zimbabvo

zinc = zinko

ZIP code = poshtkodo

zipper = zipo

zirconium = zirkonio

zither = citro

zodiac = zodiako

zone = terzono, zono, zono2

zoo = zoologia ghardeno

Contemporary English to Esperanto Word list

This word list was compiled from various sources by Dr Lionel D C Hartley ©

zoologist = zoologo

zoology = zoologio

zucchini = kalabaseto

Zuider Zee = Nederlanda Suda Maro

Zulu = zulu lingvo, zuluo

Zululand = Zululando

Zulu language = zulu lingvo

Zurich = Zurigo